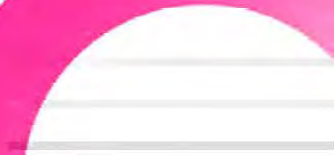




# GENDER STATISTICS 2017-18



**Department of Economics and Statistics  
Government of Kerala**



# **GENDER STATISTICS**

## **2017-18**

Department of Economics and Statistics  
Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala



**PUBLISHED BY**

Department of Economics  
and Statistics  
Government of Kerala

**CONTACT US**

Directorate of Economics &  
Statistics  
Vikas Bhavan P.O  
Thiruvananthapuram  
Kerala  
PIN - 695033

Phone No : +91- 471-2305318  
Fax No : +91- 471-2305317

**E-mail:**

dgdir.des@kerala.gov.in  
ecostatplg@gmail.com

**Website:**

www.ecostat.kerala.gov.in

**CONTRIBUTORS**

P.V.BABU  
Additional Director General

V.P.SARAPHUDHEEN  
Joint Director

PRABHA GEORGE  
Assistant Director

PRAVEEN KUMAR K  
Research Assistant

V.S.VIDYA  
Statistical Assistant

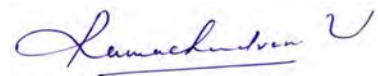
## Preface

*In connection with the preparation of Gender Action Plan and gender Budgeting, Government entrusted the Department of Economics and Statistics to prepare a report on 'Gender Statistics in Kerala', during the year 2014-2015. Thereupon DES collects sex-disaggregated statistics from various departments/agencies and prepares the report on 'Gender Statistics in Kerala', with the financial support of the Government.*

*This report is the fourth of its kind, providing key gender statistics sourced from the administrative records of State and Central Government Departments, Reports of various surveys/Census etc. It provides relevant statistical information on the status of women and men in Kerala, highlighting the current situation and changes over time. The present report provides the updated sex-disaggregated data in seven sectors: Population, Education, Health, Participation in Economy, Crime against Women and Participation in Decision Making.*

*I convey my gratitude to all Departments for supplying their administrative data to DES within the time schedule. Without their active support and cooperation Preparation and publication of this report is not possible.*

*I hope this report will be useful for the State Government, non-governmental organizations and others concerned with the formulation and implementation of the plans and policies oriented towards achieving gender equality. We look forward for suggestions and feedback for improvement in the content and quality of this publication.*



Place: Thiruvananthapuram  
Date: 18 /02/2019

V. RAMACHANDRAN  
Director General



# Executive Summary

## **Population**

- Total population of Kerala as per 2011 census is 33406061 with 16027412 males and 17378649 females. Women population constitutes 52.02 percent of the total population in the State.
- Kerala registered the lowest growth rate of population in the last decade. The decadal growth rate of the State is about 4.90 %.
- The sex ratio for Kerala is 1084 against national figure of 940. Kerala is the only Indian State where the sex ratio has historically been above the national trend.
- The highest Sex Ratio is in Kannur District (1136) and lowest sex ratio is reported in Idukki District (1006).
- As per census 2011, the child sex ratio in the State is 964 and district figure shows the districts
- Pathanamthitta and Thrissur with 976, 950 respectively are the districts of highest and the lowest child sex ratio.
- Kerala seems to be aging fast with people who have above 60 years forming 12.65 percent of the Total population and the percentage of Female population in 60 plus age group is about 55.04 %.

## **Literacy & Education**

- During 2016-17, at the elementary level, girls (95.65) tend to perform better than boys (95.25) in school enrolment and at the secondary level; girl's enrolment (101.74) is lesser than that of boys (102.83).
- The Gender Parity Index based on Gross Enrolment Ratio during 2016-2017, in primary education was 1 for Kerala and 1.05 at the national level. But at the secondary level, GPI was less than 1 (0.99) in Kerala.
- In Kerala girls outperformed boys in National level achievement test across the school levels.
- Results of Class 3 – NAS showed that, girl's outperformed boys in every test subjects i.e. Environmental Science, Language and Mathematics.
- NAS Class 5 results for the performance in language showed that in Kerala, girls outperformed boys with a gap of 4 points to the advantage of girls.
- Performance in language for Class 3, Class 5 & Class 8 showed that both at the State and National Levels, girls have superior language abilities to boys
- The gender gap in literacy in Kerala has been declining at a higher rate when compared to India.
- Kerala have reached near equality in youth literacy during 1991 to 2001 (youth literacy for male – 99.04, female – 99.03).

## **Health Statistics**

- As per the reports of Sample Registration System, in Life Expectancy at birth, Kerala stood first among the states of India with 72.2 and 77.9 years for males and females respectively. This is very much higher than that of India's life expectancy at birth for male and female (67.4 and 70.2 respectively).
- The gap between the life expectancy of male and female in Kerala has been growing in favour of females from 2.5 years in 1970-75 to 5.7 years in 2012-16.
- As per the statistics released by Registrar General of India, Kerala has the lowest infant mortality rate in the country. Kerala's infant mortality rate was 9 deaths per 1,000 live births for boys and 11 deaths per 1000 live births for girls, against to the National average of 33 and 36 for boys and girls respectively
- As per the Civil Registration System data, in 2016, a total of 26 women died during pregnancy, or the first 42 days after delivery (or termination of pregnancy) due to causes related to pregnancy or childbirth.
- The male death rate in Kerala declined from 8.3 in 2011 to 6.7 in 2015 and then it rose to 8.5 in 2016. The female death rate also showed a similar trend, it rose from 5.8 in 2011 to 6.7 in 2016.
- The female still birth rate in Kerala fell from 4.72 to 4.09 during the period from 2011 to 2016, whereas, stillbirth in males remained relatively the same over the years

## **Participation in Economy**

- Out of the total population in Kerala, during 2011-12, about 57 percent men were economically active or part of labour force whereas the percent of economically active women population was only 25 percent. And around 75 percent of the women population is considered as economically in-active.
- The gender gap in LFPR, both in rural and urban areas is showing a continuous increasing trend, not only in Kerala but also throughout the country. It rose from 304 percent in 1993-94
- to 325 percent in 2011-12 in rural Kerala, while the gender gap for urban Kerala increased from 309 per cent to 345 per cent over the same period.
- According to various rounds of NSSO surveys on employment and unemployment, Kerala has the highest female unemployment rates in the country. The latest NSSO data for 2011-12 indicates that the overall unemployment rate in Kerala is 6.7, with a wide gender gap of 14.1 percent for women and 2.9 percent for men.

- The rural and urban divide in unemployment rates for females in Kerala is narrow unlike at the all-India level. At the national level, the unemployment rate for females were often double those in urban areas. This clearly indicates that, while gender bias is more pronounced in the case of Kerala, it is the spatial bias that is more pronounced at the all India level.
- In Kerala, men casual labors are paid almost double (Rural- 345.14 and Urban – 335.76) than their female counterpart (Rural- 169.61 and Urban – 167.56). At the National level this gender gap is not so significant.
- More than one – third of women workers (38 percent) in Kerala are in tertiary sector.
- Both in Kerala and National level, females outnumbered males in primary sector. The percentage of female workers in primary sector was around 32 percent in Kerala and 63 percent in India. The corresponding proportion of male was 23 and 44 respectively.
- While the primary sector still remains the largest source of employment for both men (59 percent) and women (75 percent) in rural India, in Kerala not even half the rural work force is employed in the primary sector (male – 28 percent, female – 39 percent) .

### **Women's Participation in Decision Making**

- Representation of women in legislature and political movement is extremely low in Kerala in comparison to their numerical strength. In the general election to Kerala legislative assembly 2016, there were only 2 women ministers in the council of ministers.
- Out of one hundred and forty seats in the Kerala Legislative Assembly, 110 women contested in the election and only eight were elected, this was around 5.71% of the total seats.
- The political participation of women in terms of voting in election is not disappointing compared to their representation in legislative assembly. Polling percentage of women rose from 74.08 % in 1967 to 78.14% in 2016.

### **Crime Against Women**

- As per the latest National Family Health Survey results, among ever-married women age 15-49 in Kerala, 13 percent have ever experienced physical violence and 5 percent have ever experienced sexual violence.
- In Kerala, overall, 14 percent of ever-married women experienced physical or sexual violence from their husbands ever in their lifetime.
- Between 2012 and 2016, the number of 'Rape cases' has increased from 1019 to 1656 in Kerala and from 24923 to 38947 in all-India



- During the year 2016, a total of 3455 cases of cruelty by husband/relatives reported in Kerala and 110378 cases reported in all-India
- The crime rate trends over the past five years show that the crime rate of Kerala is much
- higher than the national level
- The rate of rape cases in Kerala remained steady at a level significantly higher than for India as a whole. Whereas the rates of 'Dowry Deaths' and 'Kidnapping & Abduction' in Kerala remained steady at a level significantly lower than for India as a whole.
- In Kerala, on an average 16 male and 5 female suicides took place every day during the year 2015.
- The incidence of suicide is higher for men, both at State and National level. The suicide rate among males is nearly two times higher than among females.

# Contents

## Chapters

<i>Chapter No &amp; Name</i>	<i>Page No</i>
<i>1 Introduction</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>2 Population and Related Statistics</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>3 Literacy and Education</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>4 Health Statistics</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>5 Participation in Economy</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>6 Women's participation in decision making</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>7 Crime against women</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>8. Beneficiaries under various schemes</i>	<i>51</i>

## Appendix Tables

<i>Table No</i>	<i>Table Name</i>	<i>Page No</i>
<b>Appendix -A</b>		
<b>Population and Related Statistics</b>		
A.1	Age Wise, Sex Wise Population 2011&Mid-Year 2017	A 3
A.2	State figures at a Glance- 2001 & 2011 Population Census	A 4
A.3	Density of Population(per Sq. Km) by residence : 2001-2011	A 5
A.4	Number of Households by mean household size- 2011 Census	A 6
A.5	District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census	A 7
A.6	District wise Percent share of Female population to Total Population - 2011 Census	A 9
A.7	District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011	A 10
A.8	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 - 2011 Census (All Categories)	A 11
A.9	District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census	A 12
A.10	District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)	A 15
A.11	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)	A 21
A.12	District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)	A 28

Table No	Table Name	Page No
A.13	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)	A 35
A.14	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)	A 39
A.15	District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census	A 42
A.16	District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census	A 45

## **Appendix B**

### **Literacy and Education**

B.1	District wise enrolment of students during 2017-18	B 3
B.2	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Govt. schools during 2017-18	B 4
B.3	District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2017-18	B 5
B.4	District wise(Community wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2017-18	B 6
B.5	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Govt. Schools during 2017-18	B 7
B.6	District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2017-18	B 8
B.7	District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Un Aided Schools during 2017-18	B 9
B.8	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Government schools during 2017-18	B 11
B.9	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2017-18	B 12
B.10	District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Un Aided schools during 2017-18	B 13
B.11	District wise details of all Students in ICSE Schools during 2017-18	B 14
B.12	District wise details of number of students & teachers in Kendriya Vidyalaya during 2017-18	B 15
B.13	District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2017-18	B 16
B.14	District wise details of Students in THS during 2017-18 (Provisional)	B 17
B.15	District wise details of teachers in THS during 2017-18 (Provisional)	B 18
B.16	District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2017-18 (Provisional)	B 19
B.17	District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2017-18 (Provisional)	B 20

Table No	Table Name	Page No
B.18	Enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2017-18	B 22
B.19	District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2017-18	B 23
B.20	District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2017-18	B 24
B.21	District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2017-18	B 25
B.22	District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 26
B.23	District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 27
B.24	District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 28
B.25	District wise (Section wise ) details of students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 29
B.26	District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2017-18	B 30
B.27	District wise (standard wise )details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 31
B.28	District wise (standard wise )details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18	B 34
B.29	District wise details of students in B tech course during 2017-18	B 37
B.30	District wise details of students in M tech course during 2017-18	B 38
B.31	District wise details of students in Govt Engineering Colleges(B tech) during 2017-18	B 39
B.32	District wise details of students in Aided Engineering Colleges (B Tech) during 2017-18 (Students Strength)	B 40
B.33	District wise details of students during 2017-18	B 41
B.34	District wise details of students in Government Women's Polytechnic during 2017-18	B 42
B.35	District wise details of SC,ST students in Govt. Polytechnics during 2017-18	B 43
B.36	District wise details of number of students Government Polytechnics in during 2017-18	B 44
B.37	District wise details of teaching and non-teaching staffs in Government Engineering colleges during 2017-18	B 45
B.38	District wise details of teaching and non-teaching staffs in Aided Engineering colleges during 2017-18	B 46

Table No	Table Name	Page No
B.39	District wise details of teaching staffs in Govt. & Aided Polytechnic colleges during 2017-18	B 47
B.40	District wise details of Students in Technical High School during 2017-18	B 48
B.41	District wise details of SC and ST Students in Govt. Engineering colleges (B-tech) during 2017-18	B 49
B.42	District wise details of SC and ST Students in Aided Engineering colleges (B-tech) during 2017-18	B 50
B.43	District wise details of BA students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18 Course: Bachelor of Arts	B 51
B.44	District wise details of B.Sc. Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18 Course: Bachelor of Science	B 52
B.45	District wise details of B.Com Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18 Course: Bachelor of Commerce	B 53
B.46	District wise details of Students in Govt. Colleges during 2017-18 (Other Courses)	B 54
B.47	District wise details of BA students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18	B 55
B.48	District wise details of B.Sc. Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18 Course: Bachelor of Science	B 56
B.49	District wise details of B-Com Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18 Course: Bachelor of Commerce	B 57
B.50	District wise details of Students in Private Colleges during 2017-18 (Other Courses)	B 58
B.51	District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course: Master of Arts	B 59
B.52	District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course : Master of Science	B 60
B.53	District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course: Master of Commerce	B 61
B.54	District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18, Course : Master of Arts	B 62
B.55	District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course : Master of Science	B 63
B.56	District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course : Master of Commerce	B 64
B.57	District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18 Course: Master in Other Courses	B 65
B.58	University - wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18	B 66

Table No	Table Name	Page No
<b>Appendix C</b>		
<b>Health Statistics</b>		
C1	District wise number of deaths, infant deaths & Still births – 2017	C 3
C2	District wise number of Births, Sex Ratio, Births Rate, Death Rate Infant Death Rate, Still Birth Rate, Maternal Mortality Ratio -2017	C 4
C3	District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2017-18	C 5
C4	Inpatients Statistics in government hospitals for the year 2017-18	C 6
C5	District wise details of deliveries during 2017-18	C 7
C6	District wise details of Sterilization 2017-18	C 8
C7	District wise number of TB Patients registered during the year 2017	C 9
C8	District wise number of Microbiologically confirmed TB patients during 2017	C 10
C9	Pregnant women with Hypertension during 2017-18	C 11
C10	Number of Post-Portum Sterilizations conducted during 2017-18	C 12
C11	Number of Laparoscopy Sterilizations conducted during 2017-18	C 13
C12	Centre wise cause of Death under major cause group	C 14
C13	Age wise cause of Death under major cause	C 17
<b>Appendix D</b>		
<b>Participation in Economy</b>		
D1	District wise distribution of workers according to broad employment status	D 3
D2	Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category	D 4
D3	Unemployment Rate	D 5
D4	Gender Gap in Labour Force Participation Rate	D 6
D5	Gender Gap in Worker Population Ratio	D 7
D6	District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Rural	D 8
D7	District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Urban	D 9
D8	Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (General)	D 10
D9	Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census	D 11
D10	Industrial Category of Main Workers	D 12
D11	Industrial Category of Main Workers	D 13
D12	Industrial Category of Marginal Workers	D 14

Table No	Table Name	Page No
D13	Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)	D 16
D14	Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(SC)	D 17
D15	Industrial Category of Main Workers (SC)	D 18
D16	Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (SC)	D 21
D17	Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)	D 22
D18	Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(ST)	D 23
D19	Industrial Category of Main Workers (ST)	D 24
D20	Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (ST)	D 26
D21	District wise details of Work-seekers in Kerala during 2017-18	D 28
D22	Distribution of Work- Seekers in Kerala by Education Level (2017-2018) (No. of persons )	D 29
D23	Number of Professional & Technical Work Seekers(2017- 2018)- No. of Persons	D 30
D24	Districts - wise Distribution of Work Seekers as on 31/3/2018(No. of persons)	D 31
D25	District wise employment in the public sector in Kerala 2017-18	D 32
D26	District wise employment in the private sector in Kerala 2017-18	D 33
D27	District wise employment in the private sector in Kerala 2017-18	D 34
D28	District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18	D 35
D29	District wise number of operational holdings	D 42
D30	District wise area operated of individual holdings operated	D 43
D31	District wise number of operational holdings	D 44
D32	District wise area operated of individual holdings operated	D 45
D33	District wise number of operational holdings	D 46
D34	District wise area operated of individual holdings operational holdings	D 47
D35	Fishermen Population for the Year 2017-18	D 48
D36	Fishermen Population (Allied Workers) for the Year 2017-18	D 49
D37	Micro Finance Scheme for Fisheries sector for the Year 2017-18	D 50
D38	Fishermen Co-operative Societies Under Fisheries Department Affiliated to MATSYAFED During 2017-18	D 51
D39	Details of Interest Free Loan During2017-18	D 51
D40	Details of Widow Pension During2017-18	D 52
D41	District-Wise No of Fish Vendors for the Year2017-18	D 52
D42	District wise details of development of micro enterprises (DME) and shift it appropriate business	D 53
D43	District wise details of Branding, Marketing & Capacity Building Programme for the Year 2017-18	D 54

Table No	Table Name	Page No
D44	District-wise & Course-wise Details of Educational Concession from Fisheries Department for the Year 2017-18	D 55
D45	District wise details of total SSI/MSME units Registered in Kerala during 2017-18	D 56
D46	National Portal for Registration of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises MSME units with Udyog Aadhaar Number as on 31-03-2018	D 57
D47	District wise Classification of Handloom Societies in Kerala during 2017-18	D 58
D48	Details of Skill Development Training and Handloom Units started under self-employment Scheme	D 59
D49	Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme & Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme	D 60
D50	District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership	D 61
D51	District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector ( Rural / Urban / Combined ) wise Number of establishments with Hired Workers	D 62
D52	District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector ( Rural / Urban / Combined ) wise	D 63
D53	District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation	D 64
D54	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur	D 65
D55	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance	D 66
D56	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietorship	D 67
D57	Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers	D 68
D58	District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity.	D 69

## Appendix-E

### Participation in Decision Making

E1	Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)	E 3
E2	District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly	E 3
E3	Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015	E 4



Table No	Table Name	Page No
E4	District wise no of Candidate contesting in 2015 local bobby election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation	E 5
E5	District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015	E 6
E6	Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015	E 7
E7	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayath - 2015	E 7
E8	District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayath- Local Body Election 2015	E 8
E9	Major Posts for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015	E 9
E10	Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016	E 9
E11	Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016	E 10
E12	Women contesting candidates - Local Body Election 2015	E 10
E13	Women Reservation of Wards	E 11
E14	Reservation seat for President, Chairman and Mayor	E 11
E15	District wise voters in Kerala 2015 (Panchayath election 2015)	E 12
E16	No of Contestants and Winners of Assembly Election (2016) in Kerala	E 13
E17	Polling Percentage of General Election To Kerala Legislative Assembly	E 14

## Appendix F

### Crime against Women

F1	Crime against Women Reported in India and Kerala during 2005 to 2016	F 3
F2	Crime against Women Reported in India and Kerala in 2017 by District / City and Crime Head	F 4
F3	Suicide Rate per lakh of Population in Kerala	F 5
F4	Crimes against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016 by Crime Head	F 6
F5	Crimes rate against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016 by Crime Head	F 7

## Appendix G

### Beneficiaries Under Various Scheme

G1	District wise details of Social security Pension beneficiaries during 2017-18	G 3
G2	Category wise sanction of Houses under Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana –Gramini (PMAYG) 2017-18	G 4
G3	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 5

Table No	Table Name	Page No
G4	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 6
G5	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 7
G6	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 8
G7	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 9
G8	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 10
G9	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 11
G10	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 12
G11	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 13
G12	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 14
G13	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 15
G14	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 16
G15	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 17
G16	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 18
G17	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Small Plantations Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 19
G18	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Small Plantations Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 20
G19	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 21
G20	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 22
G21	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 23
G22	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 24
G23	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 25

Table No	Table Name	Page No
G24	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 26
G25	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 27
G26	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 28
G27	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 29
G28	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 30
G29	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 31
G30	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 32
G31	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 33
G32	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 34
G33	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 35
G34	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 36
G35	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18	G 37
G36	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 38
G37	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 39
G38	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 40
G39	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 41
G40	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 42
G41	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments' workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 43
G42	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 44
G43	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 45

Table No	Table Name	Page No
G44	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 46
G45	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18	G 47
G46	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18	G 48
G47	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18	G 49
G48	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18	G 50
G49	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18	G 51
G50	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18	G 52
G51	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18	G 53
G52	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18	G 54
G53	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18	G 55
G54	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18	G 56
G55	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18	G 57
G56	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 58
G57	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 59
G58	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 60
G59	District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18	G 61
G60	District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2017-18	G 62
G61	District wise details of beneficiaries in Welfare institutions during 2017-18	G 66
G62	District wise details of beneficiaries and financial assistance under various schemes of social justice department	G 68
G63	Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011	G 72
G64	District wise details of Scheduled Caste	G 76

Table No	Table Name	Page No
G65	Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste	G 85
G66	Community wise Professional Education Status of Scheduled Caste	G 88
G67	Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students	G 91
G68	Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16	G 92
G69	Model Residential School under SC Department during 2017-18	G 93
G70	Details Of Students in Pre metric Hostels of scheduled Caste Development Department during 2017-18	G 94
G71	Details of students in Post metric Hostels of Scheduled Caste Development Department during 2017-18	G 98
G72	Community wise ST Population by District	G 99
G73	Community wise ST Population by District	G 100
G74	Details on Attending Educational Institutions by ST Population	G 114

## *Annexures*

<i>No</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Page No</i>
<b>1</b>	<i>Gender Budgeting 2017-18, 2018-19</i>	<i>H 1</i>
<b>2</b>	<i>Reference Source</i>	<i>H 25</i>

---

## Abbreviations

---

<b>DES</b>	Department of Economics and Statistics
<b>SDG</b>	Sustainable Development Goals
<b>U-DISE</b>	Unified District Information system for Education
<b>NIEP</b>	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
<b>MHRD</b>	Ministry of Human Resource Development
<b>GPI</b>	Gender Parity Index
<b>GER</b>	Gross Enrolment Ratio
<b>NCERT</b>	National Council of Educational Research and training
<b>NAS</b>	National Achievement Survey
<b>SRS</b>	Sample Registration system
<b>MMR</b>	Maternal Mortality Ratio
<b>CDR</b>	Crude Death Rate
<b>ANC</b>	Ante Natal Check-up
<b>MCCD</b>	Medical Certification of Cause of Death
<b>LFPR</b>	Labour Force Participation Rate
<b>NSSO</b>	National Sample Survey Office
<b>PMAY</b>	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana
<b>IFL</b>	Interest Free Loan
<b>NFHS</b>	National Family Health Survey
<b>CAW</b>	Crime Against Women
<b>NCRB</b>	National Crime Records Bureau
<b>WHO</b>	World Health Organization
<b>SC</b>	Scheduled Caste
<b>ST</b>	Scheduled Tribe

---





## Chapter I

# Introduction



Kerala stands first in terms of sex ratio among the state in India. The sex ratio for Kerala is 1084 against national figure of 940.



Kerala occupies 1st position in terms of literacy. Male literacy rate in Kerala is 96.11 that of female is 92.07



In Agriculture Labour Pension, 66.66% are women beneficiaries during the year 2017-18



8/140  
Out of 140 MLA's in Kerala Legislative Assembly, 8 are women.



Kerala's life expectancy at birth in 2012-16 was 72.2 and 77.9 for males and females respectively



Kerala has the highest female unemployment rates in the country. Unemployment rate in Kerala with a wide gender gap of 14.1 percent for women and 2.9 percent for men.





## 1.1 Introduction

In connection with the preparation of Gender Action Plan and gender Budgeting, Government entrusted the Department of Economics and Statistics to prepare a report on 'Gender Statistics in Kerala', during the year 2014-2015. Thereupon DES collects sex-disaggregated statistics from various departments/agencies and prepares the report on 'Gender Statistics in Kerala', with the financial support of the Social Justice Department. This report provides sex-disaggregated statistics which will facilitate the assessment of gender gaps in various aspects of development. This chapter is divided into five sections including the present introductory section.

## 1.2 Gender Budget

Kerala initiated the gender budgeting process at the local government level as far back in 1998 and mandated the local bodies to allocate at least 10% of the plan funds devolved by the state specifically for women through Women Component Plan. The state budget started to reflect the gender budgeting process only from 2008-09 onwards. The foremost objective of Gender Budgeting is to encourage all Departments in the Government to become more gender aware and scrutinize their budgets from a gender perspective. Gender Budget is not a separate budget for women; it provides a methodology for integrating a gender perspective into the Budget and seeks to break down the usual Budget across schemes and programmes. There are two parts in the Gender Budget: Part A includes schemes benefitting 90-100 percent women schemes and Part B includes all other schemes in which women's share is specified or identifiable.

Total outlay earmarked for women on the last three Annual Plans is given in the Table 1.2.1. It can be seen from Table 1.2.1 that there has been significant increase in the allocation for women in the total budget. The total outlay earmarked for women accounted for only 11.4% of the total State budget outlay in 2017-18, which increased to 14.6 % in 2018-19 and then to 16.9% in 2019-20. During the year 2018-19, Rs.1267.28 crs have been provided for women specific schemes and an amount of Rs.1973.05 crs for women in composite schemes. Including both Parts A and B the total outlay earmarked for women accounted a total of Rs 3240.33 crs, which is 14.6 percent of State Plan outlay of Rs.22150 crs (excluding local bodies).

**Table 1.2.1: Gender Budgeting Exercise Kerala  
Allocation of resources for g/w (Rs in Crores)  
(excluding local bodies)**

Year	Part A		Part B		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
2019-20	1421.60	6.2	2470.11	10.7	3891.71	16.9
2018-19	1267.28	5.7	1973.05	8.9	3240.33	14.6
2017-18	916.50	4.5	1399.32	6.9	2315.82	11.4

## 1.3 Sustainable Development Goal: Goal 5

On 25 September 2015, the United Nations General Assembly adopted the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development as the agreed framework for international development. It is the successor to the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The Agenda, unlike the MDGs, has a stand-alone Goal on gender equality and the empowerment of women and girls. Women's equality and empowerment is one of the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). The Goal 5 of SDG aims to achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls. To achieve Goal 5, there are six targets namely:

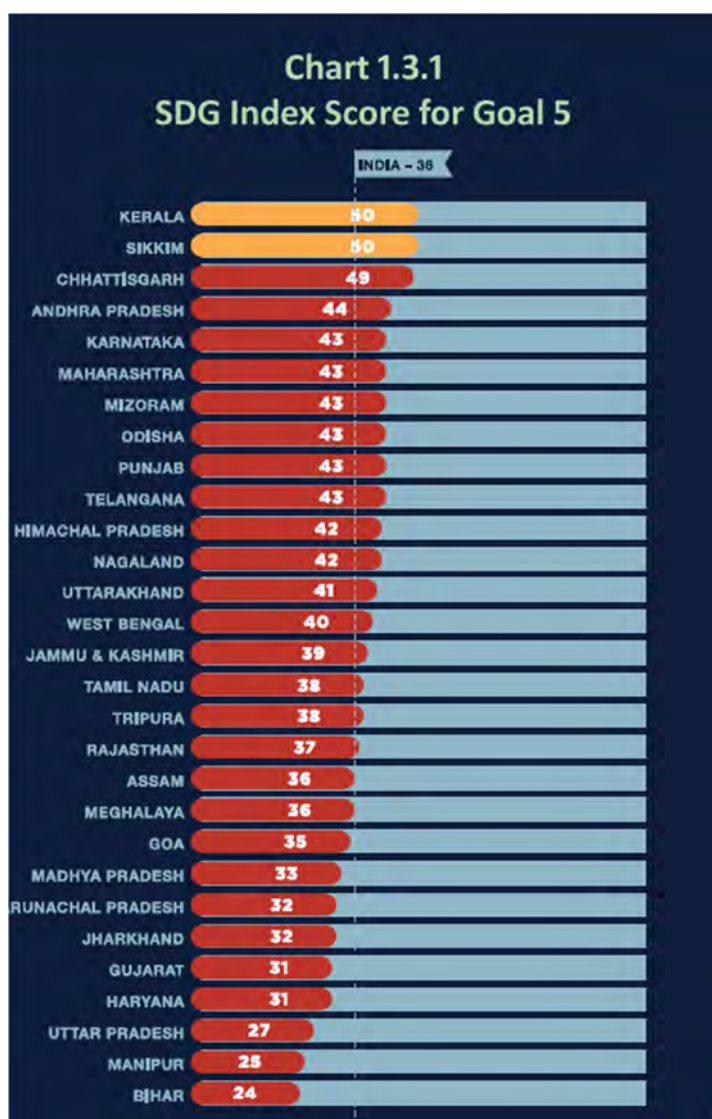
- *End all forms of discrimination against all women and girls everywhere.*
- *Eliminate all forms of violence against all women and girls in the public and private spheres, including trafficking and sexual and other types of exploitation.*
- *Eliminate all harmful practices, such as child, early and forced marriage and female genital mutilation*
- *Recognize and value unpaid care and domestic work through the provision of public services, infrastructure and social protection policies and the promotion of shared responsibility within the household and the family as nationally appropriate*
- *Ensure women’s full and effective participation and equal opportunities for leadership at all levels of decision making in political, economic and public life*
- *Ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health and reproductive rights as agreed in accordance with the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development and the Beijing Platform for Action and the outcome documents of their review conferences*

To measure India and its States’ progress towards the SDG for 2030, NITI Aayog developed a composite SDG India Index and prepared the baseline report “The SDG India Index: Baseline Report 2018”. The SDG India Index was used to rank the States/UTs according to their progress on a set of 62 national indicators, measuring their achievements on several SDG targets. A composite score was computed for each State and UT of India based on their aggregate performance across 13 of the 17 SDGs. The score ranges between 0 and 100. If a State achieves a score of 100, it signifies that the state has achieved the national target set for 2030. The SDG India Index tells

us where a State/UT currently stands on each of the indicators considered.

As per the report, Kerala and Himachal Pradesh are the front runners among the states with an SDG India Index score of 69. Kerala’s top rank is attributed to its superior performance in providing good health, reducing hunger, achieving gender equality and providing quality education.

The SDG Index Score for the Goal of Gender Equality i.e. Goal 5 is presented in the Chart 1.3.1. It is clear from the chart that, Kerala and Sikkim are the only states achieved an Index Score above 50. Bihar is the least performing state with Index 24. Twelve states scored index between 40 to 49 and twelve states between 31 to 39.



To measure India's performance towards gender equality, six national level indicators have been identified. These indicators have been selected based on availability of data at the national level and to

percent of seats in the State Legislative Assemblies are held by women. The national target is to have 50 percent of the seats to be held by men and women each. No State/UT has achieved this target yet. Labour force

**Table 1.3.1**

**Performance of Kerala on Indicators for SDG for Equity (Goal 5)**

Indicator Selected for SDG India Index	National Target Value for 2030	Performance of Kerala
Sex Ratio at birth	954	959
Average female to male ratio of average wages/salaries received per day by regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years for rural and urban	1	0.72
Percentage of ever married women aged 15-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence	0	16.3
Percentage of seats won by women in the general elections to state legislative assembly	50	5.71
Ratio of female Labour force participation rate to male LFPR	1	0.43
Percentage of women in the age group of 15 – 49 years using modern methods of family planning	100	53.1

participation rate of women in Kerala is only 43 percent of the labour force participation rate of men. The national target for 2030 is to

have equal labour force participation rate for both women and men. Almost half (53.1%) of currently married women aged between 15-49 years in Kerala are using modern methods of family planning.

**1.4 Major Challenges in the Preparation of this Report**

From 2015 onwards, DES publishes the report on Gender Statistics based on the statistics provided by various departments/agencies. A

major challenge in the preparation of this report is the lack of precise sex-disaggregated data. Availability and timeliness of data is another major source of difficulty. Much of the data required for the preparation of this report came from sources external to DES and are often received very late. Hence, data sharing links between producers of statistics in various fields and DES is to be strengthened. There is in some cases a lack of recognition and knowledge about gender statistics on the part of the officers in charge, and also lack of willingness to support. Another main issue is the non-availability of

ensure comparability across states. The Table 1.3.1 presents the national target value for these indicators for 2030 and performance of Kerala in these indicators. For the indicator Sex Ratio at Birth Kerala (959) and Chhattisgarh (963) performed above the National Targeted Value (954). Average wages and salaries of females is 72 percent of that of males for regular wage and salaried employees in the age group 15-59 in Kerala. The national goal is to achieve equal pay for men and women. In Kerala around 16.3 percentage married women (aged 15 – 49 years) experienced spousal violence. To achieve the SDG Kerala has to reduce this percentage from 16.3 to 0 by 2030. 8.7

statistics at lower domain (@ districts/below district levels).

### **1.5 Contents of the Report**

This report presents statistics and analysis on the status of women and men in Kerala, highlighting the current situation and changes over time. Analysis is based mainly on available statistics from various departments/agencies. This report comprises eight chapters including the present introductory chapter, covering critical areas of policy concern; population, education, health,

participation in economy, decision-making, crime and women and child oriented schemes. Discussions are mainly centred on the Kerala state level indicators and an attempt is made to compare the results with national level by utilizing selected information from various National sources. Detailed tables of the topics discussed in this report are arranged in tables and are presented in Appendix (A1 to A8). All the results presented are based on secondary data.



## Chapter II

# Population & Related Statistics



The total Population of Kerala as per 2011 Census is 3,34,060,61 with 1,60,274,12 Males and 1,73,786,49 Females



Population in the age group (0-6) 50.91% are boys and 49.08% are girls.



The Scheduled Tribe population as per census 2011 is 484839. Out of this, 49.1% are Male and 50.9% are female.



The Scheduled Cast population as per census 2011 is 3039573. Out of this, 48.6% are Male and 51.4% are female.



The sex ratio for Kerala is 1084 against national figure of 940.



The disability data shows that 48.19% of person with disability are women.



## **2.1 Introduction**

Gender composition of the population is one of the primary demographic characteristics of human population. Among the States of India, population size of Kerala is 2.76 % of the Total population of the country. According to 2011 Census the population of the State 3.34 Crore, of which the respective count of male and female population are 1.60 Crores and 1.74 Crores .Women population constitute 52.02 percent of the Total population in the State and the female population outnumbered by 13 lakhs over male population.

As per 2011 Census report Population growth rate in the state is declining due to increasing mean age at marriage, family planning acceptance and fertility control, decline in mortality and population mobility. With Kerala registering the lowest growth rate of population in the last decade, the State is all set to reach "zero population growth" in the coming decades. The decadal growth rate of the State is about 4.90 %.In terms of population density, Kerala with 860 persons per sq. km., is nearly two and a half times more than that of the national average of 382 per Sq km.

The population characteristics of the State are unique and almost half of the Total population of Kerala is residing in urban area. 1, 59, 34, 926 of the Total population are from urban areas and rural population constitutes 1, 74, 71, 135 persons. Sex ratio in the State is also encouraging and positive indicator of gender equality .Sex ratio in Kerala maintains to be Woman friendly and it is the only State in the country where this excess has grown consistently during the last couple of decades

.The sex ratio for Kerala is 1084 against national figure of 940. Kerala is the only Indian State where the sex ratio has historically been above the national trend. Another significant feature of the State is that all districts in Kerala show similar and positive sex ratio. The reasons for highest sex ratio in Kerala are better health, high literacy rate among women and better standard of living.

The proportion of child population (0-14 yrs.) to the Total population is about 23.44 percent in Kerala in which girl child is almost 48.91%. Kerala seems to be aging fast with people who have above 60 years forming 12.65 percent of the Total population and the percentage of Female population in 60 plus age group is about 55.04 %

## **2.2 Summary of findings**

The detailed tables of population and related statistics are presented in Appendix Tables from 1.1 to 1.16. An overview of these results are presented below

- The Total Population of Kerala as per 2011 Census is 3, 34, 060, 61 with 1, 60, 274, 12 Males and 1, 73, 786, 49 Females.
- The most populated District in Kerala is Malappuram with the share of population 4112920 out of which 52.34 % constitutes Females and the least populated District is Wayanad with share of population 817420 out of which 50.86% Females.
- The percentage of Female population is above 50% in all districts in which Kannur District the share of female population is 53.2% and Idukki District 50.15 %



respectively the highest and ranked district of female population in the State.

- The SC/ST population to the Total population of Kerala is as 9.1 & 1.45 percent respectively. Out of which Female population is above 50 % in both SC and ST population
- Among the States of India Kerala stands at 12th position in terms of Population
- Rural and urban population in the State is almost equally distributed as 48 % and 52 % respectively.
- The Sex Ratio of Kerala is 1084, when compared to 2001 Census; Sex Ratio has improved by 26 points. The highest Sex Ratio is in Kannur District (1136) and lowest sex ratio is reported in Idukki District (1006). Kerala stands top in terms of positive Sex Ratio.
- According to 2011 census, population in the age group (0-6) of Kerala is 3472955 out of which 1768244 boys and 1704711 are girls. The Female proportion is about 49.09 % of the total child population in this age group. The female child proportion is highest in Malappuram district which is 16.54% to the total female child population of the state and least proportion in Wayanad district and is about 2.66 %
- As per census 2011, the child sex ratio in the State is 964 and district figure shows the districts Pathanamthitta and Thrissur with 976, 950 respectively are the districts

of highest and the lowest child sex ratio.

- The total Scheduled Caste population in Kerala is 3039573 with 1477808 Males and 1561765 Females. This constitutes 9.1% of the total male population of the State and female SC population is 8.98%.
- Palakkad District constitutes highest SC Population (403833) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (372977). Thiruvananthapuram district top with highest Female SC population with 52.12% and Wayanad District is in the bottom rank in terms of SC population (32578) and Female representation in the SC Population is 49.64 %.
- The Total Scheduled Tribe population as per census 2011 is 484839. Out of this, 238203 are Male population and 246636 are female population.
- Wayanad district constitutes highest female ST population (76967) followed by Idukki district (27820).
- The data shows that the highest percentage of female population among scheduled tribe is in Thrissur with 53.74% and lowest in Ernakulum with 49.58%.
- Of the total population, around 63.9 percent is in the working age group of 15-59 while the remaining 36 percent is in the dependent group. Out of the working age group, female proportion is about 52.5%. Of the female proportion above the working class age group is around 55.1 % whereas in the young

dependents female dependents are 49.1%.

- In the age group of 0-20, the percentage of women population is below 50% but in the age group 21-80, percentage of women population is outnumbered to Males in the same age group. Percentage of female age group above 80; constitute 62.29 % of the Total population in the same age group.
- The disability data shows that 48.19% of person with disability are women.
- Based on the interdecadal growth rate 2017 projected midyear population is 344.53 lakhs out of which 179.23 lakhs are women.



## Chapter III

# Literacy & Education



Gross Enrolment Ratio in elementary level during 2016-17, in Kerala, girls (95.65) tend to perform better than boys (95.25)



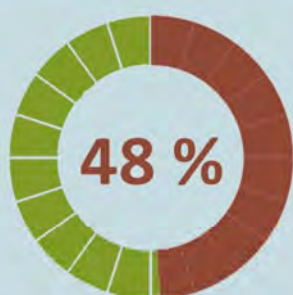
The secondary level, during 2016-17, girl's enrolment (101.74) is lesser than that of boys (102.83).



Male literacy rate in Kerala is 96.11 that of female is 92.07



Gender Parity Index based on Gross Enrolment during 2016-17 at the secondary level in Kerala less than 1 (0.99)



Out of total Enrolment in Kerala During 2017-18, 48% were Girls

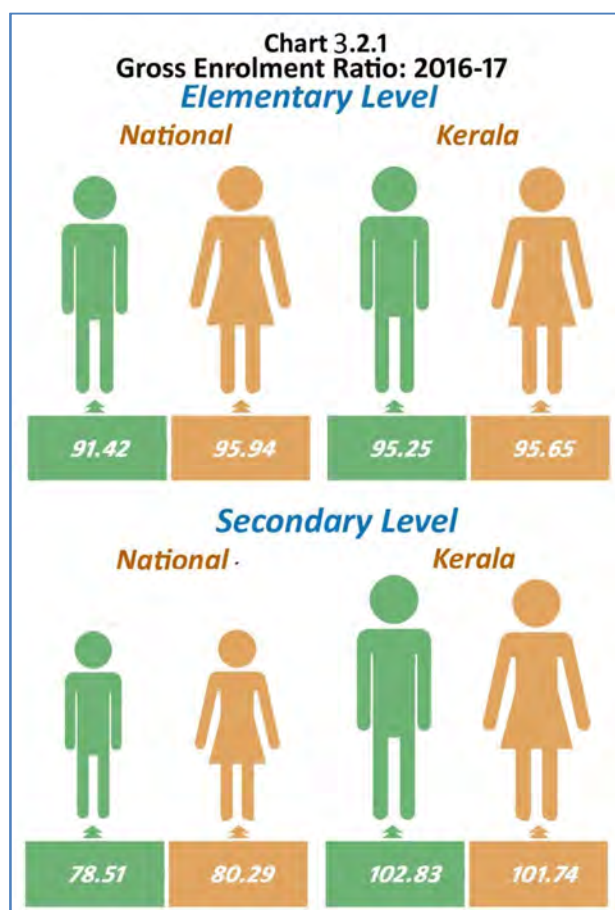


Male literacy rate for Youth (age group 15-24) in Kerala is 99.04 that of female is 99.03



### 3.1 Introductions

Education is a core human right and plays vital role in eliminating social inequalities, especially the gender inequalities. Kerala achieved substantial achievement in education over the past few years. This chapter presents progress in the education of girls and boys in participation in education. Data and indicators presented in this chapter are based on the *Unified District Information System for Education (U-DISE)* data, results published by *National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA)*, results of *National Achievement Survey* published by *Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD)*, details provided by The Department of Public Instruction, Govt of Kerala and the 2011 Census results.

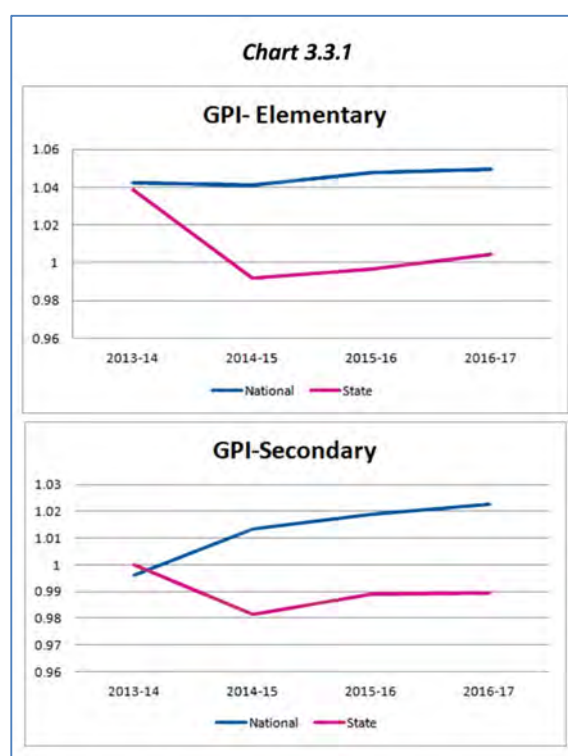


### 3.2 Participation in education

Over the period, the gender gap in participation of education has narrowed and during 2016-17, in Kerala, girls (95.65) tend to perform better than boys (95.25) at the elementary level. But at the secondary level, during 2016-17, girl's enrolment (101.74) is lesser than that of boys (102.83). Whereas at the national level for secondary, during 2016-17, enrolment for girls (80.29) has exceeded that of boys (78.51).

### 3.3 Gender Parity Index in Education

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is commonly used to measure progress towards gender parity in education. For a given indicator, the GPI is calculated as the ratio of value for female to that for males. A GPI value equal to one indicates parity. This signifies that there is no difference in the indicator for female and males. The GPI based on Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) during 2016-2017, in primary education was 1 for Kerala and 1.05 at the national level. These imply that, boys





and girls are equally likely to participate in primary education. But at the secondary level, in Kerala, during 2016-17, GPI was less than 1 (0.99) (Chart 3.3.1)

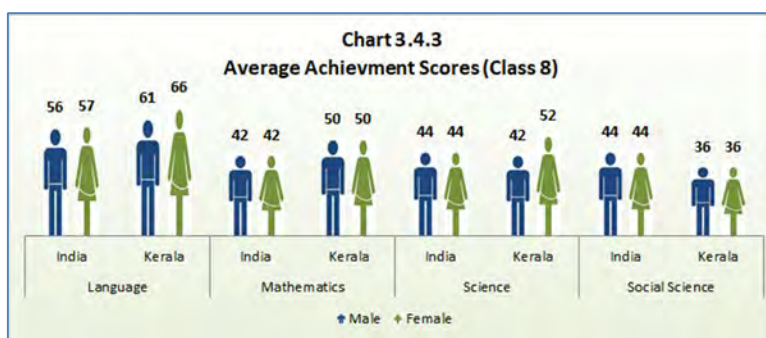
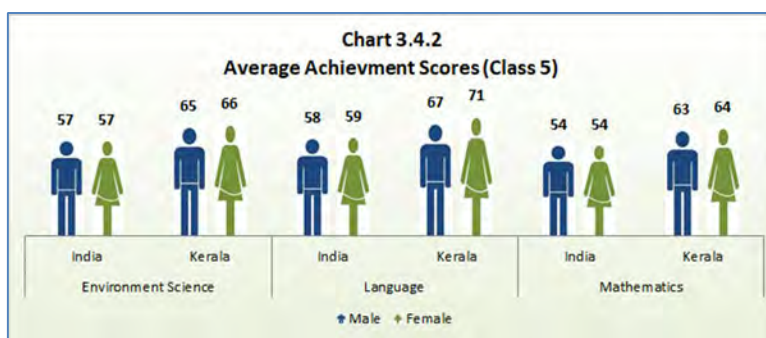
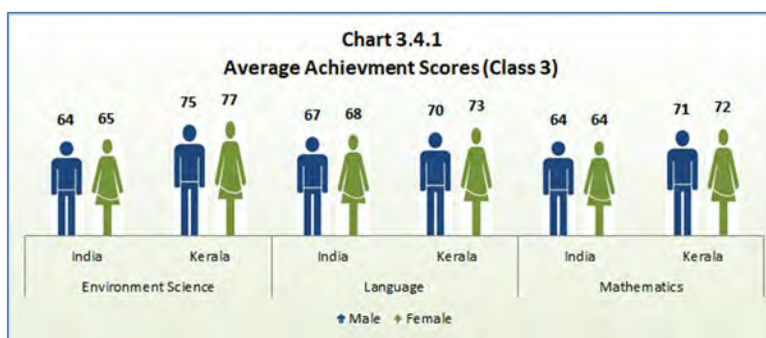
### **3.4 Learning achievement of girls and boys**

Improvement of student performance and achievement of learning outcomes is one of the primary goals of any educational system. To monitor improvement in children's learning levels and to periodically assess the effectiveness of the education system as whole in terms of student learning, the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) has been periodically conducting National Achievement Surveys (NAS) since 2001 for Classes III, V and VIII. The purpose of these surveys is to obtain an overall picture of what students in specific Classes know and can do and to use these findings to identify gaps and diagnose areas that need improvement.

Gender difference in educational outcomes has been discussed based on the Average Achievement Scores of the latest National Achievement Survey. An overview of gender pattern in educational attainment based on NAS 2017-18 has been shown in Chart 3.4.1., Chart 3.4.2 & Chart 3.4.3. The results reflected a trend that, in Kerala girls outperformed boys in National level achievement test across the school levels. Results of **Class 3** showed that, in Kerala girl's outperformed boys in every test

subjects i.e. Environmental Science, Language and Mathematics. Whereas at the national level, there was no significant difference between scores of boys and girls in the performance of mathematics and girls did slightly better in language and environmental studies.

NAS **Class 5** results for the performance in language showed that in Kerala, girls outperformed boys with a gap of 4 points to the advantage of girls. At the national level the average achievement score was 58 for boys versus 59 for girls (a 1-point gap). In Kerala, the performance in mathematics and environmental Science were



also characterized by gender differences,

which tended to be smaller than those related to Language. The score for Environmental Science was 65 point for boys and 66 points for girls (a gender gap of 1-point). Similarly, the score of Mathematics showed a gap of 1 point advantage to girls (boys – 63, girls – 64). There was no gender gap in the scores for Environmental Science and Mathematics at the National level.

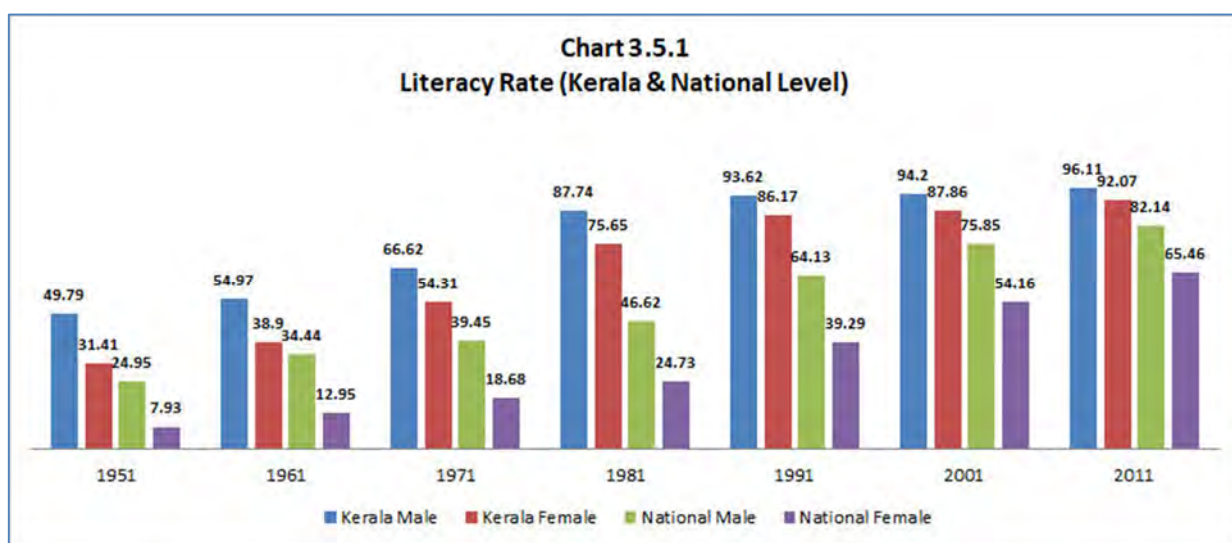
When we compare the results of **Class 8**, we could see that, there is no significant difference between scores of boys and girls except for Language. Performance in language for Class 3, Class 5 & Class 8 showed that both at the State and National Levels, girls have superior language abilities to boys. In Language, girls in Kerala outperformed boys with a gap of 5 points to the advantage of girls. At the national level the average achievement score was 56 for boys versus 57 for girls (a 1-point gap).

### 3.5 Literacy

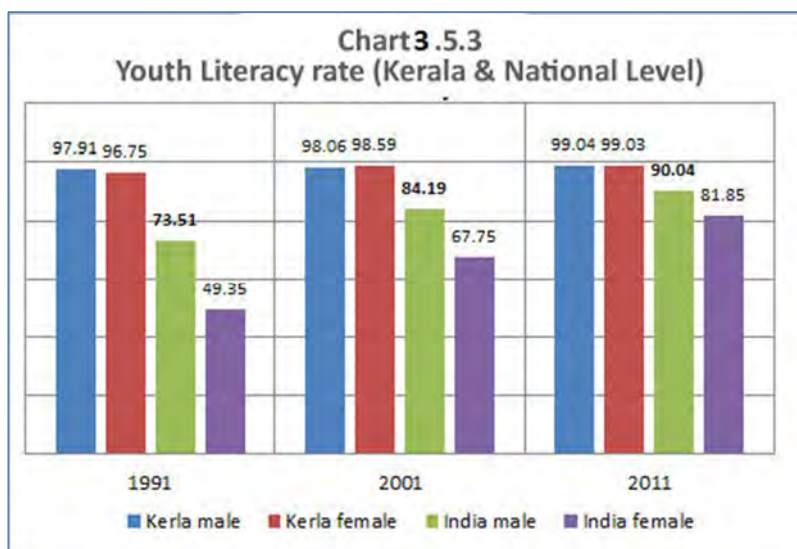
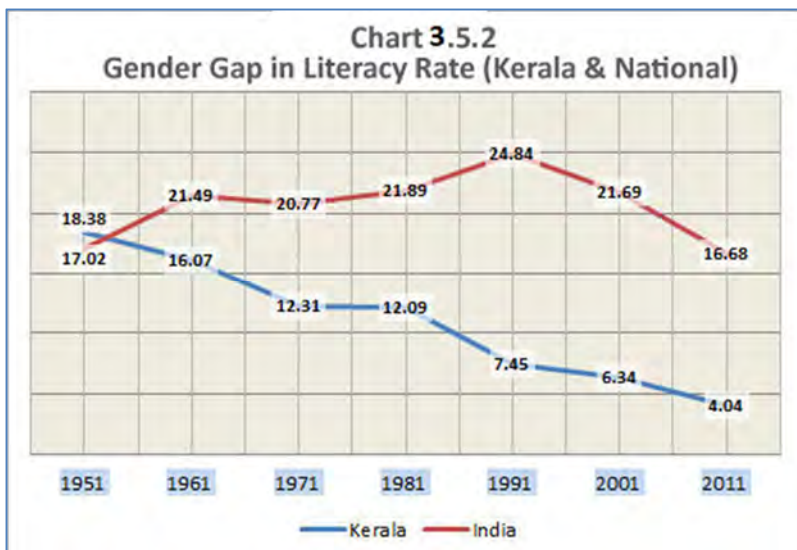
Even though Kerala achieved outstanding developments in education, our female literacy rate is less than male literacy rate for all the census years. A positive factor

is that the gender gap in literacy in Kerala has been declining at a higher rate when compared to India. Chart 3.5.1 shows the Kerala and National Level, male literacy rate, female literacy rate and gender gap in literacy rate in the year of 1901 to 2011.

In the year of 1901 Kerala has the total literacy rate of 11.14 percent whereas male literacy was 19.15 percent and female literacy was only 3.15 percent with the gap between two genders is 16 percent. The gender gap in literacy reached the peak level of 19.89 percent during the year 1931 then declined steadily and reached at 4.4 percent during the year 2011. At the National level the gap was 6.23 per cent in 1901 and it reached the peak level of 24.84 percent during the year 1991 then declined and reached at 16.68 percent during the year 2011. Thus, during the year 2011, male literacy rate at the National level crossed over 80 percent for the first time and reached at 82.1 percent. Another notable thing is the sharp rise in the literacy of females over males, during the period 2001-2011 the percentage increase in literacy rate has been higher for females (11.3 percentage points) than that for males (6.29







percentage points).

Chart 3.5.3 gives the male and female literacy rate for Youth (age group 15-24) population in Kerala and at the National level during 1991 – 2001. Kerala had achieved outstanding development in reducing gender disparity in youth literacy. Chart 3.5.3 indicates the declining trends of gender gap in youth literacy of India & Kerala. It is clear from the chart that Kerala have reached near equality in youth literacy during 1991 to 2001. At the National level, youth literacy rate have shown considerable improvement during the period 1991 to 2011. The gender gap in youth literacy rate at the National level reduced

from 24.16 percent in 1991 to 8.19 percent in 2011.

### **3.6 Summary of findings**

The data on educational statistics have been collected from various government departments like Directorate of Public Instruction, Directorate of Technical Education and Directorate of Collegiate Education. The indicators provided by these departments are arranged in tables and presented in Appendix (Table 2.1 to Table 2.57). An overview of these results are presented below

- The total number of literates in Kerala as per census 2011 is 2,81,35,824 with 1,37,04,903 are Males and 1,44,30,921 are females. It is well established that female literacy has significantly positive outcomes for the immediate family and nation as a whole. High female literacy is generally associated with

positive health and education outcomes for the family especially that of children

- The total literacy rate of Kerala as per census 2011 is 94 %.District wise analysis of literacy rate shows that Kottayam district (97.21%) has the highest literacy rate in the State followed by Pathanamthitta (96.55%) and Alappuzha (95.72%)districts. Wayanad district has the lowest literacy rate in the State (89.03%).
- Male-female gap in literacy rate in Kerala has been declining. For instance, in 1951 Male female literacy gap was 21.9 percent and in 2011 it is only 3.95 %.Kottayam district with 1.5% has the lowest gender

- gap in literacy rate and Kasaragod district has the highest gap in literacy rate with 7.56%.
- Among the Schedule Castes population total Literacy Rate is 88.73% and female literacy rate in this social group is 85.07. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Castes is recorded from Kottayam district with 92.78 followed by Alappuzha district with 90.68 and lowest rate is recorded in Palakkad district with 75.22%.
  - The total Literacy Rate among Scheduled Tribes is recorded as 75.81 and the female literacy rate as 71.08. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Tribes is reported from Kottayam district with 93.62 followed by Pathanamthitta district with 87.76 whereas the lowest rate reported from Palakkad district with 56.10%.
  - In Scheduled Caste (SC) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un-Aided schools are 48%, 49%, 47% respectively.
  - In Scheduled Tribe (ST) community, girls' students constitute in Government, Aided and Un-Aided schools are 47%, 49%, 44% respectively.
  - During 2017-18, the number of girls enrolled in lower primary, Upper Primary and high schools are 633164 (49.37%), 542298 (49.22%) and 627325 (48.38%) respectively. The percentage enrolment of girls in schools is 48.97% to the total enrolment.
  - The percentage of female teachers in schools is 74.18% of total teaching staff in schools.
  - As per the enrolment details of students in Technical Higher secondary schools, girl students are 24.5% to the total students strength. Out of which 3.66% are SC students and 0.23 % are ST students.
  - The number of teachers in Arts and Science colleges in the year 2017-18 was 9869 Out of this 56.46% are women.



## Chapter IV

# Health Statistics



Kerala's life expectancy at birth in 2012-16 was 72.2 and 77.9 for males and females respectively

### INFANT MORTALITY RATE

Male

9

Female

11

Kerala's infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births for the year 2016

### Maternal Mortality Ratio

As per the Civil Registration System data, in 2016, a total of 26 women died during pregnancy, or the first 42 days after delivery (or termination of pregnancy) due to causes related to pregnancy or childbirth.



YEAR	MMR
2016	26
2011	18



### Crude Death Rate

Men have a significantly higher risk of death than women. The male death rate in Kerala declined to 8.5 in 2016 and female death to 6.7



In Kerala Stillbirth Rates are higher for male than for female births. The female still birth rate in Kerala is 4.09 and male still birth rate is 5.01 for the Year 2016.



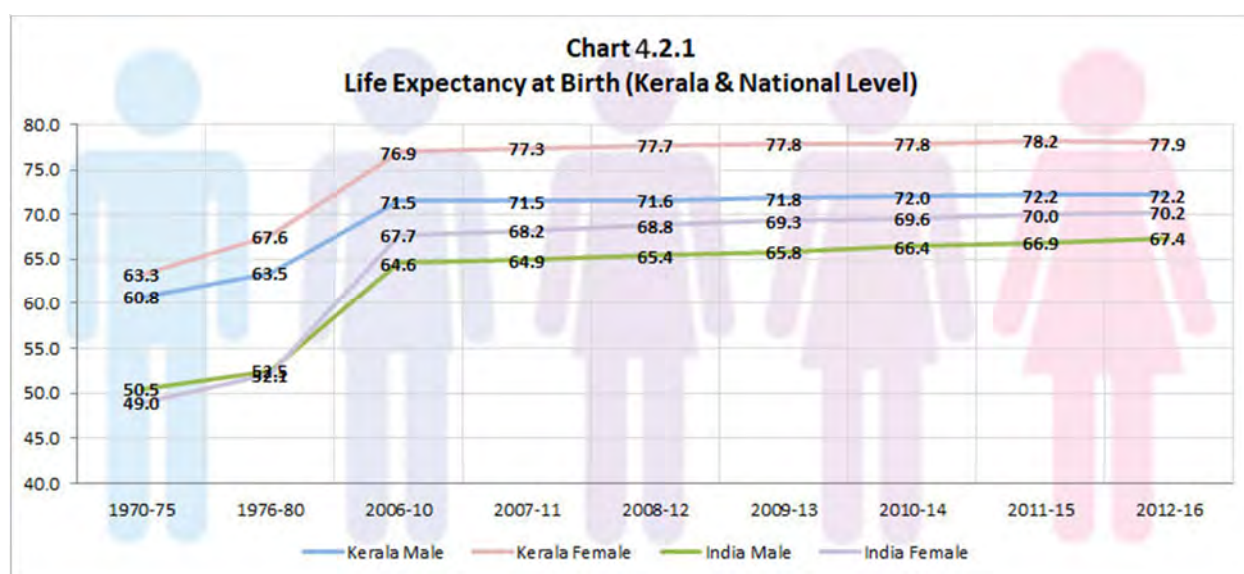
## 4.1 Introduction

Kerala has long been known for better health outcomes in a number of areas compared to most states in India. The state has succeeded in increasing life expectancy as well as reducing infant and maternal mortalities. This chapter focuses on the gender disparities in different health indicators, viz life expectancy, infant and maternal mortality rates, death rate and stillbirth rate. To facilitate a comparison, National scenario have also been discussed

## 4.2 Life expectancy at birth

Life expectancy at birth is an indicator of the overall health status of a population. It

stood first among the states of India. Chart 4.2.1 shows the values of the expectancy of life at birth for Kerala and India by sex for the periods 1970-75 to 2012-16. Kerala's life expectancy at birth in 2012-16 was 72.2 and 77.9 years for males and females respectively. This is very much higher than that of India's life expectancy at birth for male and female (67.4 and 70.2 respectively). Also the gap between the life expectancy of male and female in Kerala has been growing in favour of females from 2.5 years in 1970-75 to 5.7 years in 2012-16. Furthermore, life expectancy at birth of Kerala women is greater than those of males throughout the period.



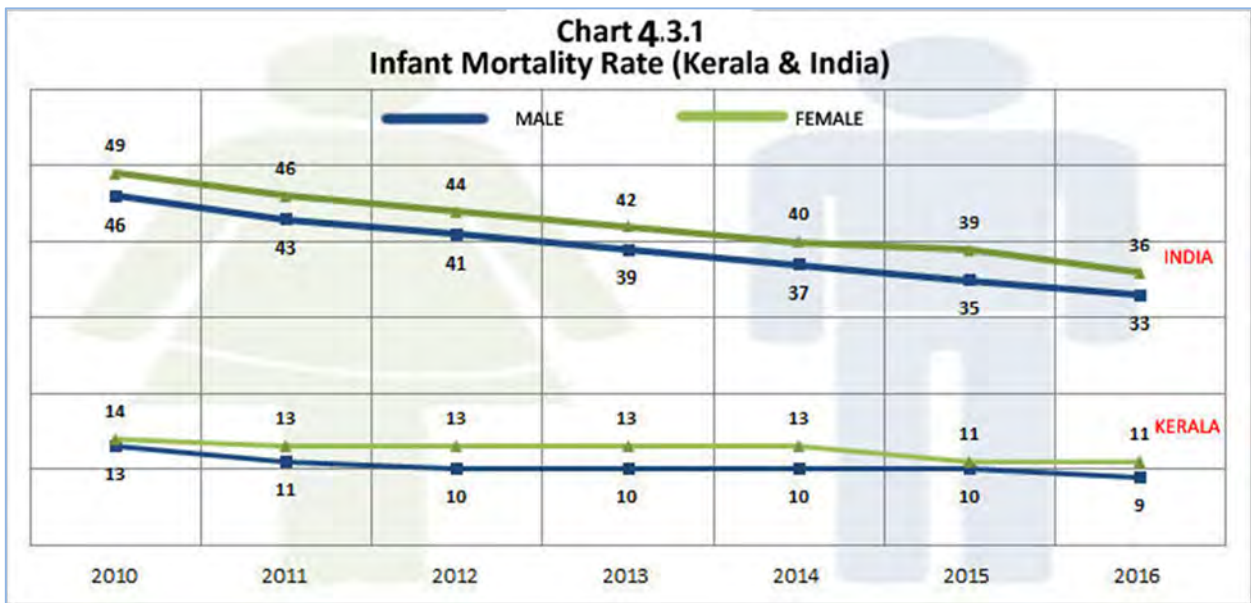
is derived from age-specific mortality rates and denotes the average number of years a newborn child can expect to live given the current levels of mortality. In India, life expectancy at various broad age groups has been estimated through Sample Registration System (SRS) since 1970-75. This section covers the gender disparities in life expectancy at birth.

As like in many health indicators, in the case of Life Expectancy at birth, Kerala

## 4.3 Infant Mortality Rate

There has been a considerable reduction in infant mortality over the past decade, but inequalities in the mortality rate persist. As per the statistics released by Registrar General of India, Kerala has the lowest infant mortality rate in the country. However, the gender divide continues in Kerala too as in most States. Kerala's infant mortality rate was 9 deaths per 1,000 live births for boys and 11 deaths per 1000 live





births for girls, against to the National average of 33 and 36 for boys and girls respectively.

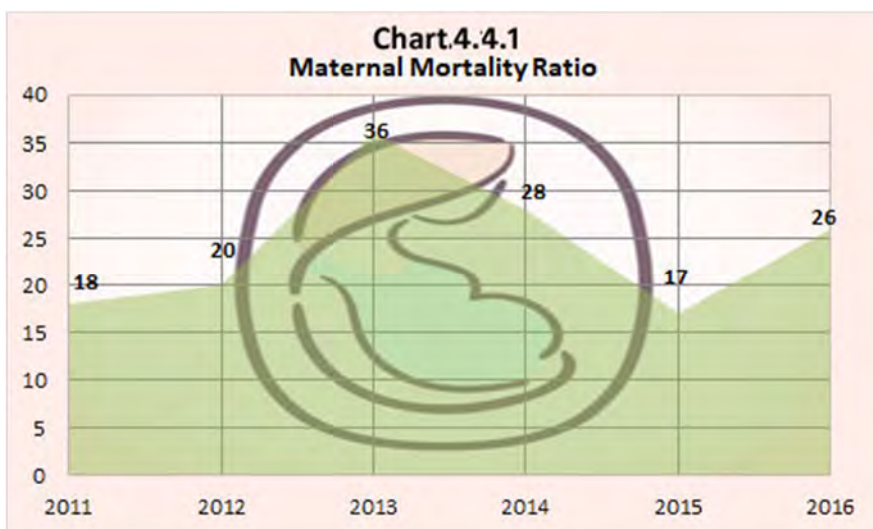
The Chart 4.3.1 gives the infant mortality rate for boys and girls at the National and State level for the last seven years. The chart shows that over the seven year period, Kerala's infant mortality rate has fallen from 13 to 9 for boys and from 14 to 11 for girls. Similarly India's infant mortality rate decreased from 46 to 33 for boys and 49 to 36 for girls.

#### **4.4 Maternal Mortality Ratio**

As per the Civil Registration System data, in 2016, a total of 26 women died during

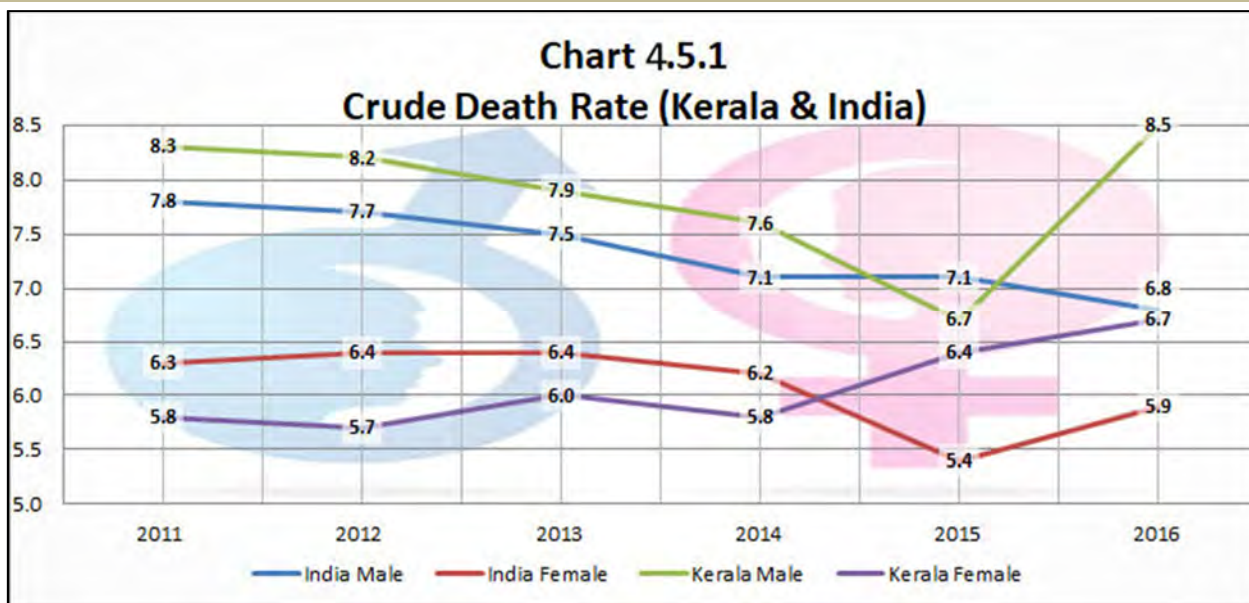
pregnancy, or the first 42 days after delivery (or termination of pregnancy) due to causes related to pregnancy or childbirth. Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) is defined as the number of maternal deaths per one lakh live births. Chart 4.4.1 gives the maternal mortality rate of Kerala over the past six years. It is clear from the chart that MMR shows extreme variations over the years. During 2011 MMR was 18 and it increased to 20 during 2012 and reached 36 in 2013. Then it reduced to 28 in 2014 and further it dipped to 17 in 2015. There has been an increase of 9 percentage points in 2016 (26) over 2015(17). However Kerala's present MMR is below the

Sustainable Development Goal target of MMR below 70.



#### **4.5 Crude Death Rate**

Crude death rate (CDR), which is the most common measure of mortality, is given in Chart 4.5.1. The table shows that the female death rate is lower than male death



rate both at Kerala and National level. In general, men have a significantly higher risk of death than women both at State and National level. The male death rate in Kerala declined from 8.3 in 2011 to 6.7 in 2015 and then it rose to 8.5 in 2016. The female death rate also showed a similar trend, it rose from 5.8 in 2011 to 6.7 in 2016. But at the National level CDR showed a declining trend for both men and women. For men at National level CDR declined from 7.8 in 2011 to 6.8 in 2016. The CDR for women at National level declined from about 6.3 in 2011 to about 5.9 in 2016.

#### **4.6 Still Birth Rate**

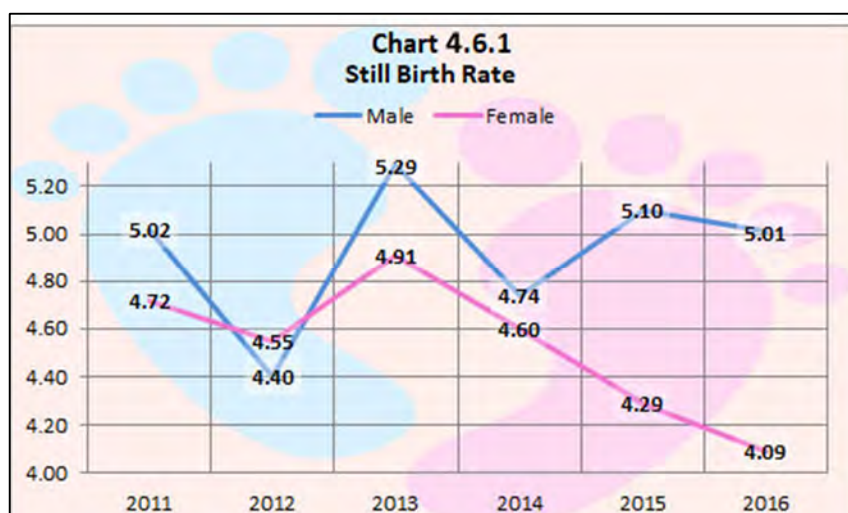
The Still Birth Rate is the number of still births per thousand live births and

Stillbirth during the year. The sex specific stillbirth rate of Kerala for the years 2011 to 2016, based on the Civil Registration Data is presented in Chart 4.6.1. It is clear from the chart that the Stillbirth Rates are higher for male than for female births. This shows the fact that male babies are more likely to be stillborn than females. The female still birth rate in Kerala fell from 4.72 to 4.09 during the period from 2011 to 2016, whereas, stillbirth in males remained relatively the same over the years.

#### **4.7 Summary of findings**

This section presents the highlights of gender-sensitive data provided by various departments and agencies of State Government.

Sex-disaggregated level data on health have been collected from the Department of Health Services, the results of Civil Registration and results of Medical Certification of Cause of Death. Statistics and indicators provided by these departments are arranged in





tables and presented in Appendix (from Table 3.1 to Table 3.14). An overview of these results are presented below

- Total number of death reported in Kerala during the year 2017 is 263342 wherein Female deaths are 117362.
- Total number of Pregnant Women registered for Ante Natal Checkup (ANC) in the State during the year 2017-18 was 516276. The highest number of Women registered for ANC was in Malappuram is (98323) followed by Kozhikode with (51046) registrations. The least number of ANC registered in Pathanamthitta district (13456).TTI and TT2 given to Pregnant Women in the State were 419568 and 332093 respectively.
- Total numbers of deliveries during the year 2017-18 was 461911. Out of this, 740 events were within home, 147253 in Government medical institutions and 313918 deliveries in the Private medical institutions. The number of deliveries within home was more in Malappuram (with 215) followed by Wayanad (152 cases).The numbers of deliveries within home was least for Kottayam district with only 5 cases. Number of institutional delivery cases in Government medical institutions was

31.87 percentage and private medical institution the corresponding percentage was 68

- The number of Caesarean section delivery cases reported in the State during the year 2017-18 was 186408 out of which was 68.67 percentage case were from private medical institutions .
- Total of 3510005 cases were registered as inpatients in different hospitals during the year 2017-18 in the State from this 1559557 were Female inpatients.
- Medical Certification of Cause of death scheme has been introduced in four corporations Thiruvananthapuram, Kollam, Kochi, Kozhikode and Alappuzha Municipality. In kerala. The data on MCCD collected from these five units. During 2016, the total death reported under MCCD Scheme was 27618. Under this 3919 female death has reported. The leading cause group, Disease of circulatory system was 12.79% of female death and second leading cause Neoplasms was 5.89% of female death reported during 2016. More details of major diseases available in Table No.3.13 of Appendix and age wise details also available in Table 3.14 of Appendix.

## Chapter V

# Participation in Economy



The Labour Force Participation rate (LFPR) for men and women during the period 2011-12 in Kerala was 579 and 248 respectively.



Kerala has the highest female unemployment rates in the country. Unemployment rate in Kerala with a wide gender gap of 14.1 percent for women and 2.9 percent for men.



In 2017-18, the share of women participation in public sector employment was about 34.19 %. During 2017-18, the share of women participation in private sector was 52.3% in large establishments and 43.5% in small establishments.



In Kerala, gender differential in wages is very much higher among the casual labors. Men casual labors are paid almost double (Rural- 345.14 and Urban – 335.76) than their female counterpart (Rural- 169.61 and Urban – 167.56).



## 5.1 Introduction

Even though women in Kerala achieved high levels in education, there are still important spheres in which women's equality has not been achieved and in which discrimination persists. Economic Participation in such areas was gender disparities are more pronounced. Participation of women in labour markets is low in Kerala and the rates of unemployment are high. Data on economic inequalities between men and women is presented in this chapter. To facilitate a comparison, National scenario has also been discussed. Moreover, an overview of gender-sensitive data on economic participation provided by various departments and agencies of State Government has also been included.

## 5.2 Labour Force Participation Rate

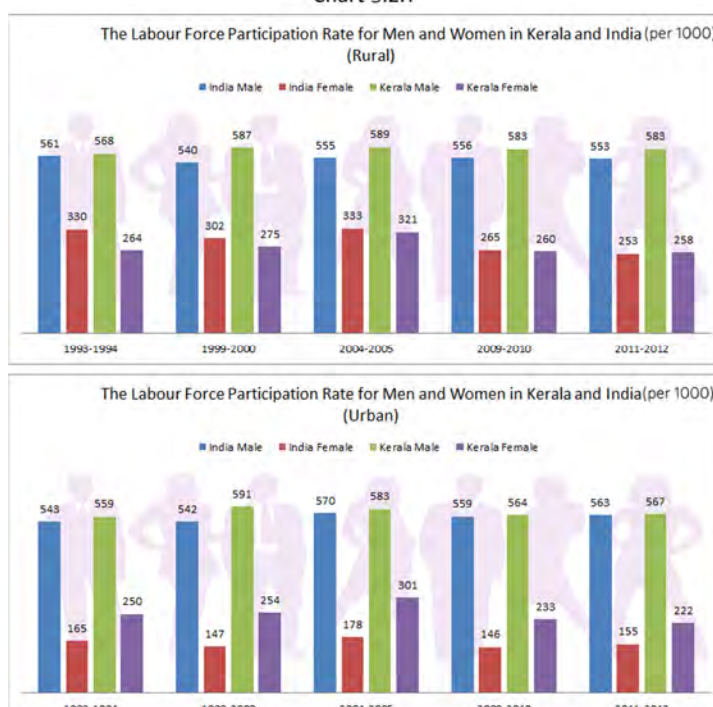
Labour Force Participation rate (LFPR) is the ratio of labour force (which includes both the employed and unemployed but seeking work) to the total population. It is therefore, a key indicator of the magnitude of economically active population. The LFPR for men and women in Kerala and India for the period 1993-94 to 2011-12 is presented in chart 5.2.1. This chart provides an insight into the disparities between men and women in participation of economy.

The chart 5.2.1 indicates that male labour force dominates over the female labour force both at National and state levels. For instance, the LFPR for men and women during the period 2011-12 in Kerala was 579 and 248

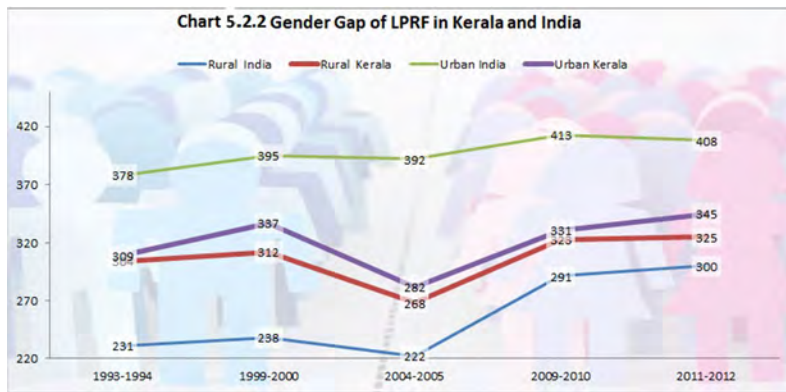
respectively. This means that out of the total population in Kerala, during 2011-12, about 57 percent men were economically active or part of labour force whereas the percent of economically active women population was only 25 percent. And around 75 percent of the women population is considered as economically in-active. Both in all India and Kerala, the rural female LFPR has been almost half of the rural male LFPR, while in the urban areas the female LFPR is even less than half of the male LFPR .

It is clear from the chart 5.2.1 that both for in Rural and Urban areas relative gap exist between men and women in participation of economic activity. And also we can see that the gender gap in Rural and Urban areas varies considerably. The gender gap in LFPR is presented in Chart 5.2.2. The gender gap in LFPR for Rural area was higher in Kerala compared to that of all India. Whereas, a reverse trend (gender gap higher at the all India level compared to Kerala) is

Chart 5.2.1







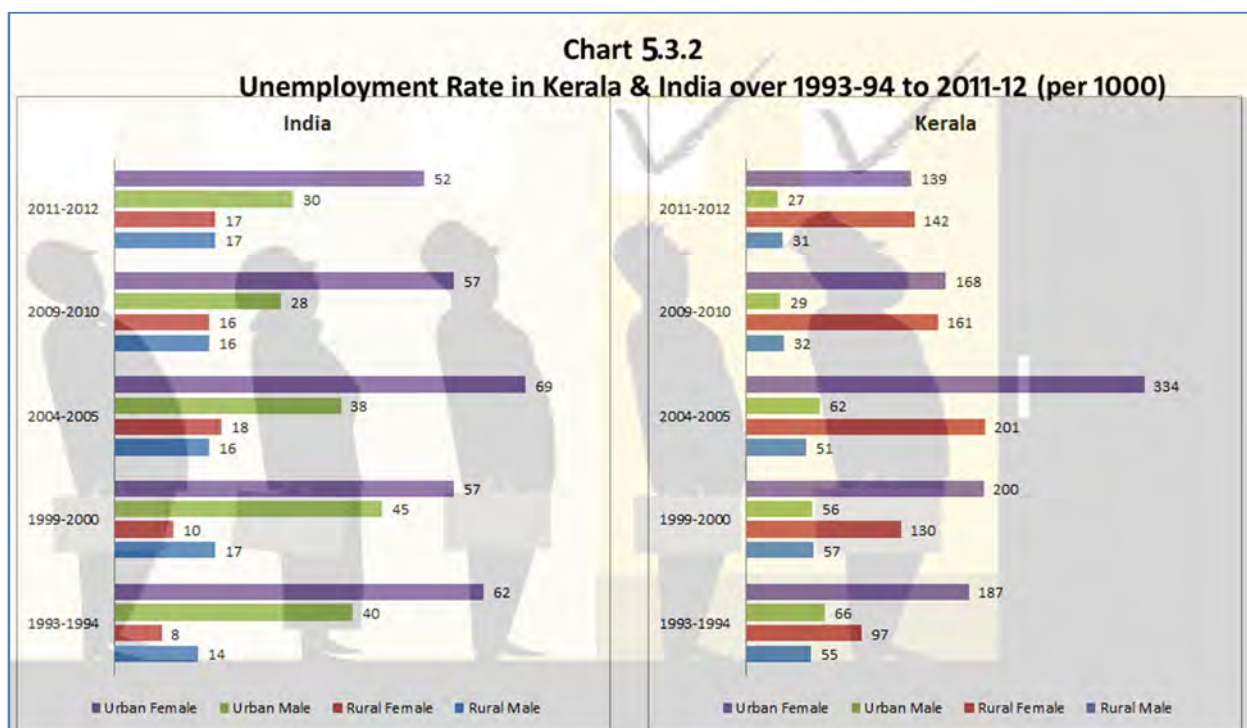
observed at the urban level. Also the gender gap in LFPR, both in rural and urban areas is showing a continuous increasing trend, not only in Kerala but also throughout the country. It rose from 304 percent in 1993-94 to 325 percent in 2011-12 in rural Kerala, while the gender gap for urban Kerala increased from 309 per cent to 345 per cent over the same period.

### 5.3 Unemployment Rate

In Kerala, where economic growth is higher than all India and where women are relatively more educated,

experience the highest unemployment among the major States in India. Kerala has the highest female unemployment rates in the country according to various rounds of NSSO surveys on employment and unemployment. The latest NSSO

data for 2011-12 indicates that the overall unemployment rate in Kerala is 6.7, with a wide gender gap of 14.1 percent for women and 2.9 percent for men.



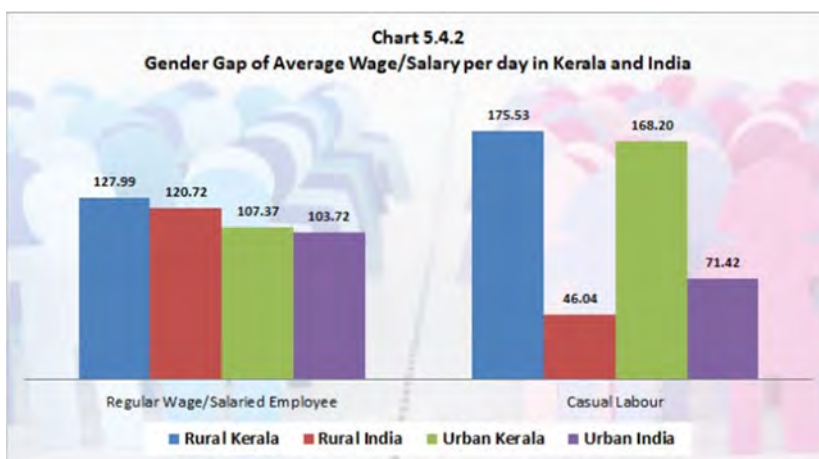
The rural–urban break up of incidence of unemployment in Kerala and India over 1993-94 to 2011-12 is presented in Chart 5.3.1. and Chart 5.3.2 This chart provides an insight into the disparity between men and women in seeking employment. From the chart it is clear that, both in rural and urban areas, the incidence of unemployment is more for women than for men. Besides this, the rural and urban divide in unemployment rates for females in Kerala is narrow unlike at the all-India level. At the national level, the unemployment rate for females were often double those in urban areas. This clearly indicates that, while gender bias is more pronounced in the case of Kerala, it is the spatial bias that is more pronounced at the all India level.

#### 5.4 Discrimination in Wages

The gender and regional discrimination in wages at the National and state level during 2011-12, based on the latest NSS survey is presented in Chart 5.4.1. In all the categories, both in rural and urban areas, female wages are less than male wages. The chart reveals that, in Kerala, gender differential in wages is very much

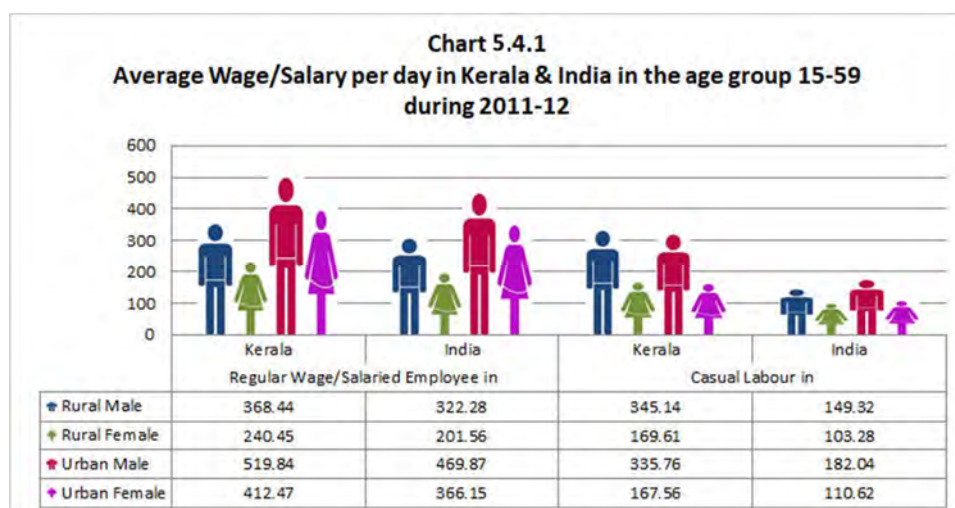
higher among the casual labors. Men casual labors are paid almost double (Rural- 345.14 and Urban – 335.76) than their female counterpart (Rural- 169.61 and Urban – 167.56). At the National level this gender gap is not so significant.

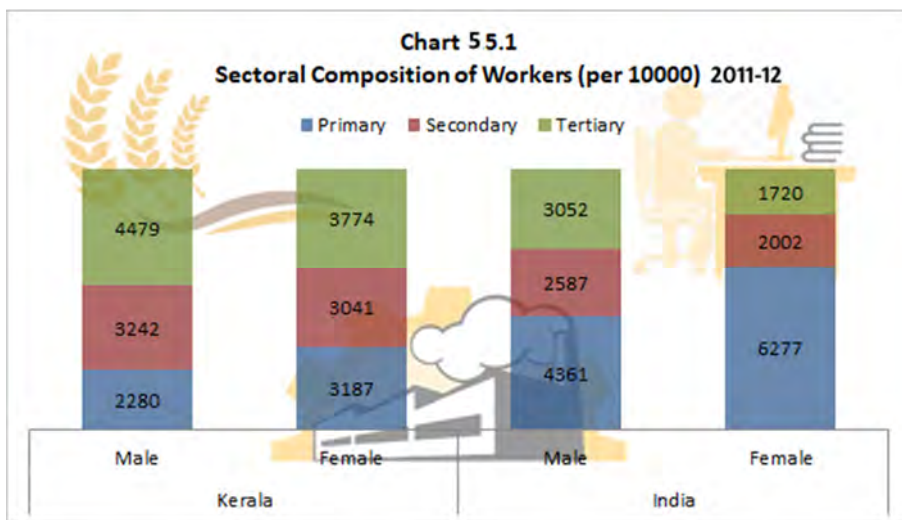
The wage differences among the regular wage/salaried employees showed equal pattern at the state and National levels. The gender gap in wages in the rural sector was Rs.128 for Kerala and Rs. 121 at the National level and in urban sector it was Rs.107 for Kerala against Rs.104 at the National level. (Chart 5.4.2)



#### 5.5 Structure of Employment

Chart 5.5.1 shows the sectoral composition of workers of the state in comparison with the National level. It is remarkable that more than one – third of women workers (38 percent) in Kerala are in tertiary sector. The corresponding national figures are





very low, only 17 percent of women workers are in tertiary sector. The proportion of women employed in the secondary sector in Kerala (30 percent) is much higher than the corresponding all-India figures for both men (26 percent) and women (20 percent). Another point to be noted is that, females outnumbered males in primary sector, both in Kerala and National level. The percentage of female workers in primary sector was around 32 percent in Kerala and 63 percent in India. The corresponding proportion of male was 23 and 44 respectively.

The rural and urban distribution of the male and female workers among the three sectors of economy is displayed in the Chart 5.5.2. It is seen that for all India, percentage of rural female main workers in

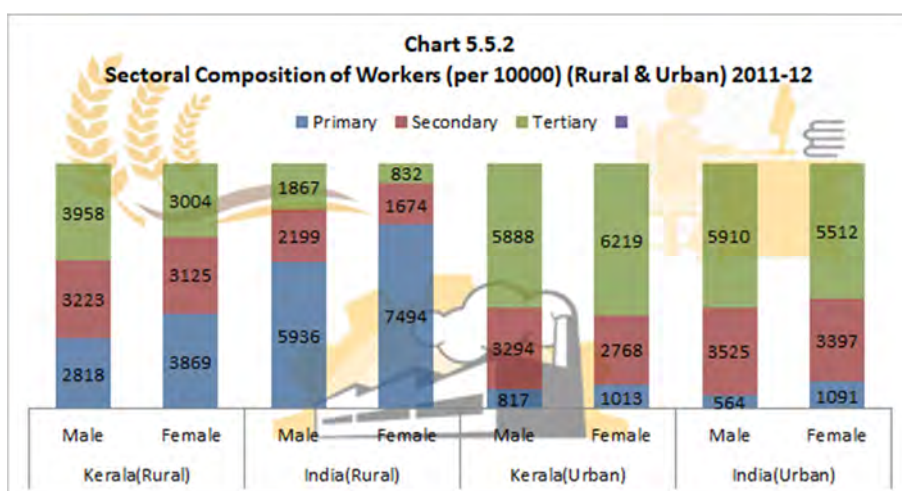
tertiary sector remains a single digit figure (8 percent). But for Kerala, the percentage of rural female workers in tertiary sector is as high as 30 percent in 2011-12. Also, about 62 percent of the urban women employees are in the tertiary sector,

while the values at the all India level are lesser (55 percent).

The proportion of female workers in the secondary sector is 31 percent in rural Kerala, while the same is 27 percent in the urban area of the state. While the primary sector still remains the largest source of employment for both men (59 percent) and women (75 percent) in rural India, in Kerala not even half the rural work force is employed in the primary sector (male – 28 percent, female – 39 percent) . On the other hand, in urban Kerala, work force in primary sector is in line with the situation at the all India level.

## 5.6 Summary of findings

This section presents the highlights of gender-sensitive data provided by various



departments and agencies of State Government. Data have been collected from Employment Directorate, Department of Industries and Commerce, Department of Handloom and Textiles, Department of Fisheries, the result on



National Sample Survey 68<sup>th</sup> Round, Data from agriculture Census. Statistics and indicators provided by these departments are arranged in tables and presented in Appendix (from Table D1 to Table D58). An overview of these results are presented below

- Labour Force Participation Rate was significantly lower for Females than for Males in both Rural and Urban areas of the State.
- Work Force Participation Rate is an indicator of Employment status. In Rural Sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is high in Kottayam and least in Wayanad
- In urban sector, the estimated number of worker in self-employed is high in Idukki and least in Palakkad
- Female Unemployment Rate is higher than the Male Unemployment Rate in most of the district in the State.
- Male employees earn higher average salary than Females in almost all employment categories.
- The sectoral distribution of employment in Kerala shows males dominance in all sectors
- In 2017-18, the share of women participation in public sector employment was about 34.19 %.
- On analyzing the data on employment under public sector, No. of women employed are 188829 which covers around 34.19% to the total employee.
- In State Govt service sector, 101485 women employment is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district 16785

which is 16.6%, followed by Thrissur district 13390 which is 13.2% and the least is in Wayanad 568 district only 0.56%.

- In State Quasi Govt sector, the total women employment in Kerala was 39184 highest women employment in Kannur district which is 10357 in number and least in Palakkad with 385.
- During 2017-18, the share of women participation in private sector was 52.3% in large establishments and 43.5% in small establishments.
- As per Census 2011, out of the total number of 11619063 workers, 3167494 are Female workers which are 27.26% to the total. Highest Female workers in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 11.6% and lowest is in Pathanamthitta district which is 3.5 % to the total Female worker.
- The percentage of workers to total work Participation rate in Kerala according to census 2011 is 34.78%.The highest WPR is in Idukki (46.56%) and the lowest in Malappuram (25.83%).
- Among Females the WPR is 18.23%. Highest Female WPR is observed in Idukki (33.20%) and the lowest in Malappuram (7.63%).
- Considering the number of main workers, the percentage of Female worker is 23.04 whereas out of marginal workers the percentage is 44.45.



- The percentage of main workers among total Female workers is 67.87%. Ernakulam reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (11.56%) and the lowest number 0.12% recorded in Kozhikode district.
- Out of 2149919 Female main workers, 3.69% are Cultivators and 13.5% are from Agricultural laborers. -Of the remaining workers 3.08% are in Household industries and 79.74% from other workers.
- Out of 1017575 Female marginal workers, 4.32% are Cultivators and 17.18% are from Agricultural laborers. Of the remaining workers 4.15% are in Household industries and 74.35% are other workers.
- As per Census 2011, the total number of Scheduled Caste workers is 1332346 .Out of this, 865222 workers are Males and 467124 are Females. The percentage of Female workers to total workers is Scheduled Caste Community is 35.06%.
- The percentage of main worker in Scheduled Caste to total worker is 75.12%.Out of the main Scheduled Caste worker 30.57 % is Female. Palakkad reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (18.1%) and lowest number of 1.2% recorded in Wayanad district.
- Out of 305942 Scheduled Caste Female main workers 1.3 % is Cultivators and 25.40% are Agricultural laborers. Of the remaining workers 1.94% are in Household industries and 218322(71.36%) are from other workers.
- In Census 2011, out of the 230265 scheduled tribe workers, 91313 are Female workers which are 39.66 % to the total.
- Out of the total Female ST workers, 56021 are main workers and 35292 are marginal workers.
- Out of 56021 scheduled Tribe Female main workers, 8.08 % are Cultivators and 46.54% are Agricultural laborers. Of the remaining workers 1.32% is in Household industries and 44.06% are from other workers.
- In 2016-17, 91.08% of employments under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee scheme are benefited to women.
- The aim of Pradhanmantri Yojana – Gramin is to provide financial assistance to build house for eligible peoples. This scheme launched for Urban and rural areas. Preference is given to the people who are homeless. During 2017-18, 1791 (51.8%) of women were given financial assistance under PMAY scheme.
- 10<sup>th</sup> Agricultural Census data shows that total area operation in the State is estimated as 1063045.245, in which female operational holdings area are 219051.32 which comes only 20.60% of the total operational holdings.
- The total number of individual operational holdings in the State is

75.04 lakhs as per 2015-16 Agricultural Census with number of Female individual operational holdings is 17.36 Lakhs which is 23.13% to the total.

- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of scheduled caste group is 563617. Out of this Female individual operational holdings belong to SC community are 165321 which comes almost 29.4 % of the total. Of this, Females are having only marginal and small holdings size classes in which marginal 99.9% and small 0.45 % respectively.
- Scheduled caste Female individual operational holdings are more in Palakkad district which is about 24417 and lowest in Wayanad district with 1304 Female operational holders.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of Scheduled Tribe group is 107591. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings from ST community are 28957 which come to 26.91 % of the total. For this, Female operational holders, marginal holders are more in number and it is about 92.69% and lowest in medium holders with 1.24%.
- Scheduled Tribe Female individual operational holding are more in Wayanad district with 9152 and lowest in Alappuzha district with 180 Female individual operational holders.
- Among the other social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings is 6833683. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 1542411 which come about 22.57 % of the total. 98.24 % Female holders are from the size class marginal holdings and only 0.3% is from large holdings.
- The total allied workers from Fisheries sector in Kerala is 78856 in which 63235 are Female which is about 80.2 %. Alappuzha district having the highest Female workers, 22473 and its percentage share is 35.6%.
- The total fish vendors in the state are 16703 in which Female vendors are 5977 which is about 35.79 % of the total. Female fish vendors are more in Kollam (2893) district, is followed by Thiruvananthapuram district (1060)...
- Since the fisherman population is prone to natural calamities many schemes are under operation as a welfare measure with the assistance of Central Government. 'Interest Free Loan (IFL)' is implemented in the State since 2008-09 through Matsyafed to the fisherwomen for fish vending & fisheries allied works for a period of one year interest free loans. In 2017-18, 16853 beneficiaries were covered under this scheme and disbursed an amount of Rs.3175.2 lakhs.
- Micro Finance Scheme is also implemented among the economically weaker section of

fishermen community. A loan up to Rs. 10, 000 per individual for 2 years period at interest rate 6% will be sanctioned under this scheme .Under this scheme, an amount of Rs 5329.64 Lakhs was disbursed to 21836 beneficiaries.

- Widow pension intended to support the wives of deceased fishermen. In 2017-18, an amount of Rs 1113.35 lakhs is sanctioned at the rate of Rs 600 per month to 8938 beneficiaries.
- Development of Micro enterprises (DME) is an alternative lively hood project for the beneficiary fisherwomen groups by generating income through Micro enterprises. The grant support has been estimated at an average of Rs 2.0 lakhs per activity group. In 2017-18 about 472 fisherwomen received financial assistance from this scheme
- Under the Shift to Appropriate Business scheme, strategic and managerial support were given to the sick units for starting a new business which is known to them and given an additional financial assistance of 50 % of the total project cost with a maximum amount of Rs. 50, 000/- .In 2017-18, an amount of Rs.10 lakhs sanctioned for 12 units which benefited for 42 Women.
- Capacity Building Programme such as Sensitization, Opportunity Guidance, Achievement Motivation Training, Management Training, Skill Training, Trainings on Accounting & Book keeping are given to the

activity groups to improve skill in marketing and other areas. In 2017-18 1232 units and 10302 fisherwomen are benefited with an amount of Rs.16.31 lakhs.

- The number of new enterprises that filed memorandum up to 2017-18 in the MSME sector was 1935 units by women and which is around 24.65% of the total units.
- There are 446 handloom societies in which 185 females of these societies had received skill development training.
- Out of total 33.55 lakh establishments, ownership of 29.7 lakhs is proprietary and 30.72% establishments are owned by women entrepreneurs.
- According to the Sixth Economic Census, the highest number of establishments under women entrepreneur is in Thiruvananthapuram district, 1.68 lakh (18.38%) and least number of establishments is in Wayanad District (1.85%)
- These are 14943 handcraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneur in Kerala. Among these 95.46% establishments have no hired workers and 4.54% establishments have at least one hired worker. 8799 (58.88%) handcraft / handloom establishments are functioning in rural areas and 6144 (41.11%) are working in urban areas.
- According to the district wise analysis, the highest number of

handicraft / handloom establishments under women entrepreneurs are in Trissur District, 24.07% and the lowest number of establishments are in Idukki 0.49%

- According to the Sixth Economic Census results, 9.14 lakh establishments are under women entrepreneur, 8.25 lakh (90.31%) establishments are perennial in nature, 5.46 lakh (5.97 %) establishments are seasonal and 3.39 lakh (3.71%) establishment are casual.
- Out of the 9.14 lakh establishments under women entrepreneur, 8.64 lakh (94.56%) have self-finance, 1.09% establishments have financial assistance from Governments.



## Chapter VI

# Women's participation in decision making



**8/140**

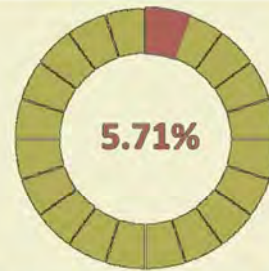
Out of 140 MLA's in Kerala Legislative Assembly, 8 are women



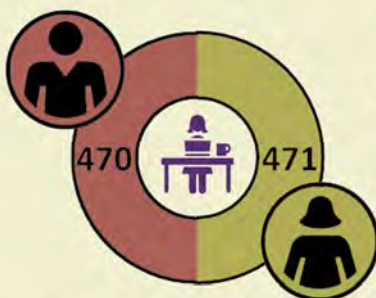
The 2016 Kerala Legislative Assembly women has made a history by including two women ministers



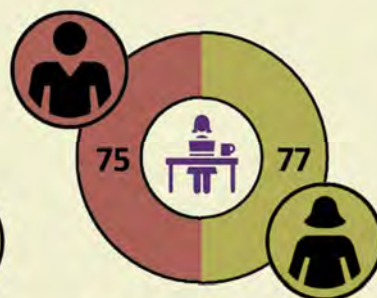
Women Loka Sabha Members from Kerala is 1 out of 20



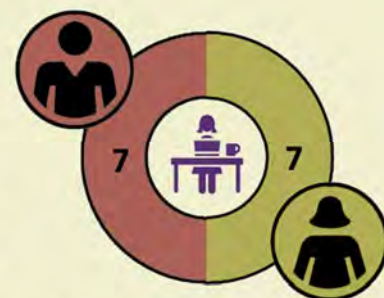
Percentage of Women Elected in Assembly Elections in Kerala 2016



President of Grama Panchayath



President of Block Panchayath



President of District Panchayath





## 6.1 Introduction

Even though Kerala is a shining example of women empowerment in India, Kerala is far behind in achieving gender equality in terms of representation of women in political decision making. Representation of women in legislature and political movement is extremely low in Kerala in comparison to their numerical strength. In the general election to Kerala legislative assembly 2016, there were only 2 women ministers in the council of ministers. In this chapter an attempt is made to analyze the role of women in decision making based on the data from the Election Commissioner of India.

## 6.2 Women Ministers in Kerala Cabinet

It is to be noted that the first Legislative Assembly of Kerala included one women minister in the state council of ministers. The 1960, 1965, 1970 and 1977 cabinets of Kerala did not include any women ministers. In all the successive years, the government had only single women minister. The 2016 Kerala Legislative Assembly has made a history by including two women in the cabinet. Data on women ministers in Kerala cabinet reveals that number of women ministers is extremely low in Kerala in comparison to their numerical strength.

**Table 6.2.1 Council of Ministers Since 1957**

Year	Total Ministers	Women Ministers
1957	11	1
1960	11	0
1965	11	0
1967	14	1
1970	23	0

1977	18	0
1980	17	1
1982	26	1
1987	20	1
1991	19	1
1996	20	1
2001	22	1
2006	24	1
2011	23	1
2016	21	2

*Source: Statistical Report on General Election to Kerala legislative assembly, election commissioner of India*

## 6.3 Women in Kerala Assembly

The Table 6.3.1 shows that in the first Legislative Assembly, out of one hundred and fourteen seats, only 9 women contested in the election and only six were elected, this was around 5% of the total seats. In 1960, 13 women contested to the 114 member house and 7 were elected. In the next election in 1965, out of 133 seats in the assembly, women got only three seats, it was just below 3% of the total seats. In the 1967 election only one was successful and their share in the Assembly came down to 0.75%. In the 1977 election women's share in the state assembly showed its lowest level of 0.7% in the 140 member assembly. The 1987 election showed a notable increase in the number of women contestants (34) and a small progress in the number those who were elected (8). In 1996, an all-time high of 13 women contestants were elected to the Kerala Assembly, it was about 9% of the total contestants. But this trend was not seen in the subsequent elections. Their numbers was only 8(5.7%) in 2001, 7(5%) in both 2006 & 2011 and increased to 8(5.7%) in 2016.

**Table 6.3.1.**  
**Women Participation in Assembly Elections in Kerala**

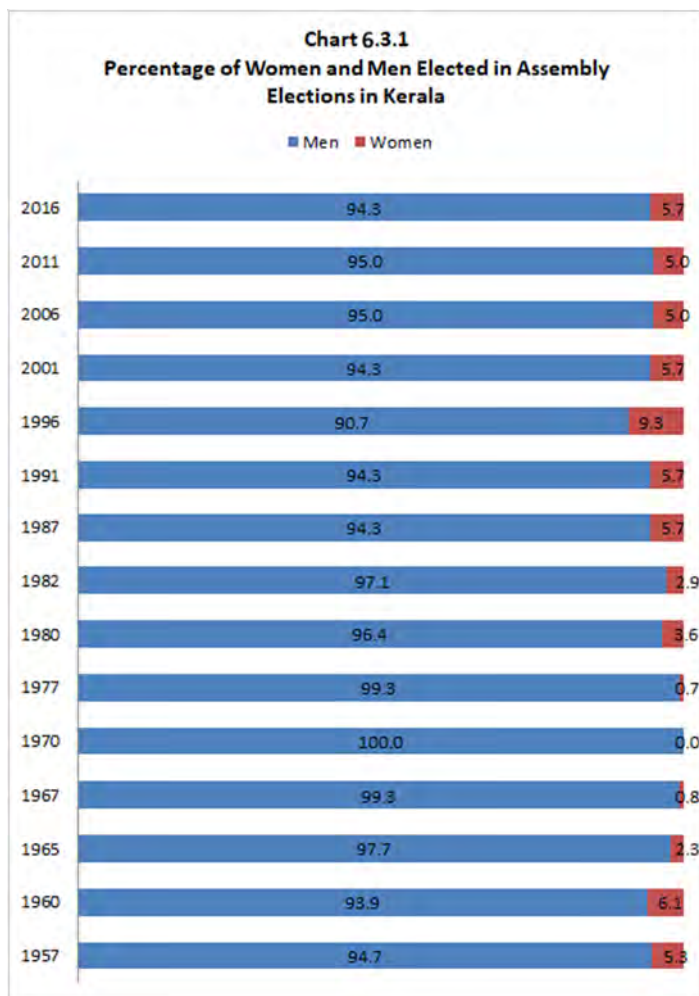
year	No. of constituencies	no of women contestants	no of elected women	
			Nos	%
1957	114	9	6	5.26%
1960	114	13	7	6.14%
1965	133	10	3	2.26%
1967	133	7	1	0.75%
1970	133	0	0	0.00%
1977	140	11	1	0.71%
1980	140	13	5	3.57%
1982	140	17	4	2.86%
1987	140	34	8	5.71%
1991	140	26	8	5.71%
1996	140	17	13	9.29%
2001	140	54	8	5.71%
2006	140	70	7	5.00%
2011	140	83	7	5.00%
2016	140	110	8	5.71%

Source: Statistical Report on General Election to Kerala legislative assembly, election commissioner of India

**Table 6.3.2.**  
**Percentage of Women and Men Elected in Assembly Elections in Kerala**

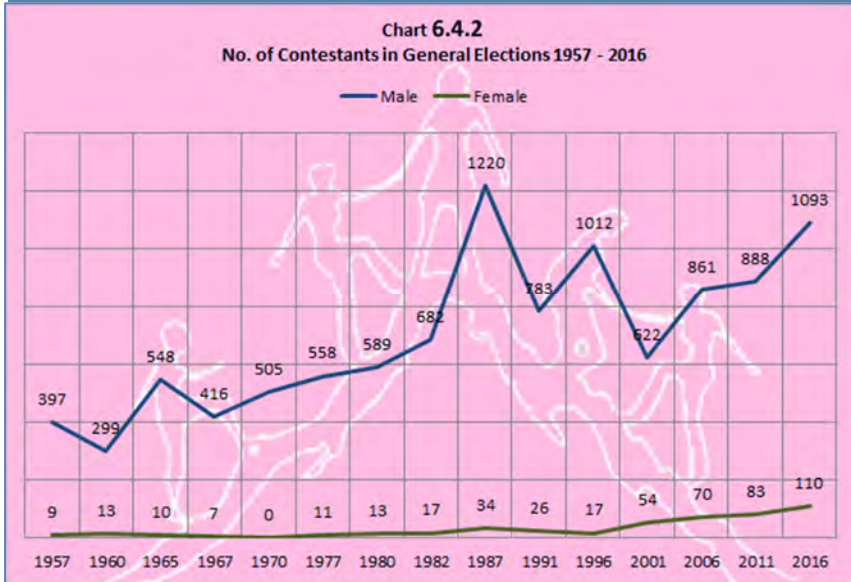
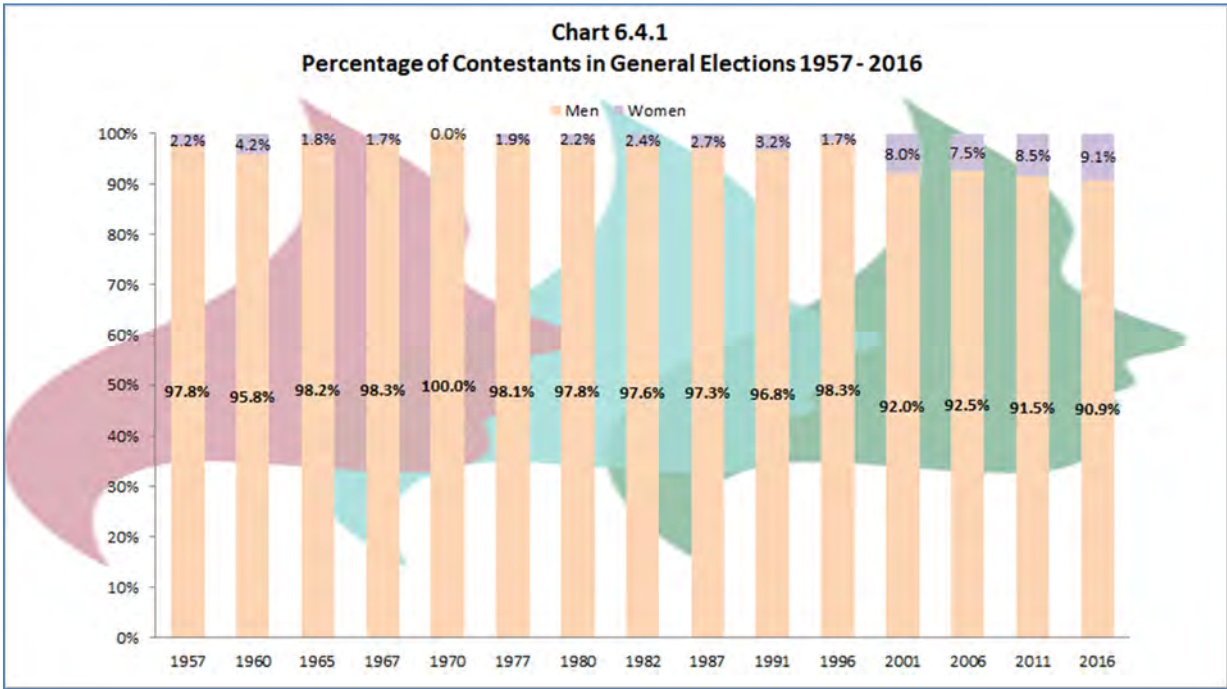
Year	Men	Women
1957	94.74	5.26
1960	93.86	6.14
1965	97.74	2.26
1967	99.25	0.75
1970	100.00	0.00
1977	99.29	0.71
1980	96.43	3.57
1982	97.14	2.86
1987	94.29	5.71
1991	94.29	5.71
1996	90.71	9.29
2001	94.29	5.71
2006	95.00	5.00
2011	95.00	5.00
2016	94.29	5.71

Source: Statistical Report on General Election to Kerala legislative assembly, election commissioner of India



## 6.4 Women contestants in general elections to Kerala Assembly

It is clear from Chart 6.4.1; Kerala showed a tremendous growth on women contestants in general elections. In the first Legislative Assembly in 1957, there were only nine women contestants while there were 397 male contestants. It showed very marginal participation of about two percent of the total contestants. In the 1967 election number of women contestants showed its lowest level, only 7 women contested that is about 1.6 percent of the total contestants. In 1977, legislative assembly elections 11 women contested in the elections which showed a nominal growth of around two percentages. The 2001 assembly elections showed a notable increase in the women contestants, 54 women participated that is about eight percent of the total contestants. All the subsequent elections showed an increasing trend in the participation of women. Their numbers

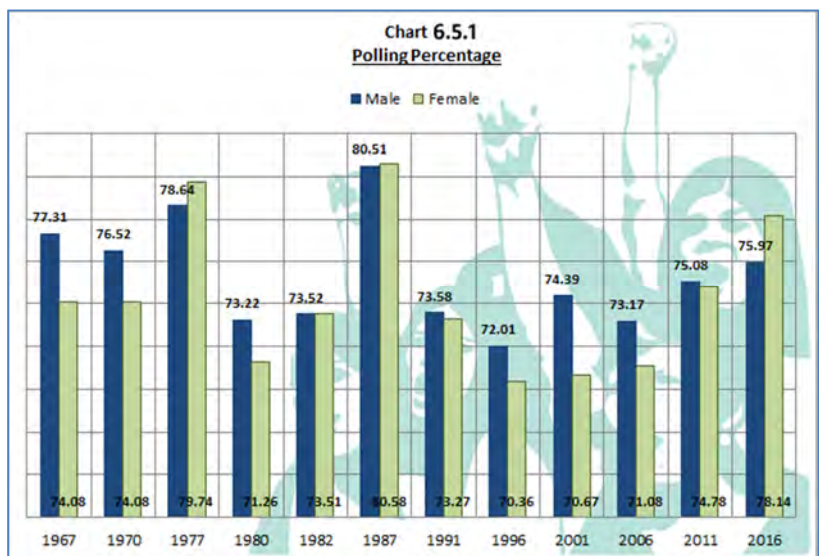


compared to their representation in legislative assembly. We could see a fluctuating trend in the polling percentage of both men and women, polling percentage of women rose from 74.08 % in 1967 to 79.74% in 1977 and dipped to 71.26% in 1980 and further to 73.51% in 1982. In 1987, there was an all-time high turnout of

increased from 54 in 2001 to 70 in 2006 and further to 83 in 2011. In 2016, an all-time high of 110 women contested the assembly election, which is about 9 percent of the total contestants.

### **6.5 Women Polling Percentage**

The Chart 6.5.1 shows that the political participation of women in terms of voting in election is not disappointing



women and men voters, i.e. 80.58% (men 80.51%) which is 7.07% (men 7.01%) more than the previous election. But again it declined to 73.27% in 1991, 70.36% in 1996 and 70.67% in 2001 and further to 71.08% in 2006. In 2016 there was a greater turnout of women voters, i.e. 78.14% which is 2.17% more than that of the male voting percentage (75.97). The chart 6.5.1 shows that except in 2016 and 1987 elections, women lagged behind men in voting percentage, with only few percentage point difference.

## **6.6 Summary of findings**

- Kerala enacted 50% reservation for Women in Local Self Government Institutions elected representatives.
- Women representation in Parliament from the State is one out of total 20 Loksabha seat
- Out of 140 legislative assembly seats in the State, the number of Female member are 8 which come around 5.7% of total assembly constituency
- Kundara, Kottarakkara, Aranmula, Kayamkulam, Vaikom, Peerumade, Nattika and Kuthuparamba assembly

constituencies representing women members in the State assembly.

- In 2015, Local body election the percentage of Women members is 50.65%. Malappuram, Ernakulam Trissur, Thiruvananthapuram and Kozhikode districts are the top five districts fielded Women candidates in the local body election 2015.
- The strength of total voters in the electoral list in Kerala during 2016 General Elections was 26019284 in which 13508702 are Women voters which come 51.92% of total voters in the State.
- Out of 941 Grama Panchayats, 471 Presidents seats reserved for Women. In 152 block panchayat, 77 Chairperson Seat reserved for Women. And in 14 district panchayat, 7 district panchayat president posts reserved for Women.
- The General Elections 2016, the percentage of total electors cast their voting right are 77.35 and the percentage for the Women is 78.29.



## Chapter VII

# Crime Against Women



Between 2012 and 2016, the number of 'Rape cases' has increased from 1019 to 1656 in Kerala



in Kerala, 25 dowry deaths are reported in 2016



1864 female's residents of Kerala commit suicide in 2015. An average 16 male and 5 female suicides took place every day during the year 2015. In 2015, there were 34 male and 10 female deaths by suicide per 100,000 resident populations in Kerala.



166 kidnapping cases reported in Kerala in 2016. Its rate is 0.9, National rate is 10.5



In Kerala 3455 cruelty by husband and relatives are reported in 2016, its rate is 18.9



## 7.1 Introduction

Kerala, which has the top position with regard to Gender Equality Index and Human Development Index ranks high on Crime against Women. . This chapter analyzes the crime trends of women victims during recent years (2012 - 2016) in the state Kerala and in all-India. Data for the study has been taken from various volumes of Crime in India, a publication of National Crime Records Bureau, India and from the National Family Health Survey reports. Section 6.2 addresses the NFHS findings on three types of domestic violence experienced by ever-married women, namely, physical or sexual violence from

any one and spousal violence. Data on Crime against Women from the National Crime Records Bureau is analyzed in Section 6.3 and finally an analysis of National Crime Records Bureau data on suicide is presents in section6.4.

## 7.2 Domestic Violence

The National Family Health Survey (NFHS) collects information from married women aged 15-49 about their experience of domestic violence. NFHS findings emphasize the extent and severity of violence against women in India. This section addresses the NFHS findings on three types of domestic violence experienced by ever-married women, namely, physical or sexual violence from any one and spousal violence.

As per the latest NFHS results, among ever-married women age 15-49 in Kerala, 13 percent have ever experienced physical

violence and 5 percent have ever experienced sexual violence. At the National level this was 30 and 6 percentage respectively. Around one-third of ever-married women (33%) in India have ever experienced spousal physical or sexual violence by their current husband (for currently married women) or their most recent husband (for formerly married women). In Kerala, overall, 14 percent of ever-married women experienced physical or sexual violence from their husbands ever in their lifetime.

**Table 7.2.1 Percentage of ever-married women in the age group 15-49 ever experienced Domestic Violence**

NFHS	Physical		Sexual		Spousal (sexual or Physical)	
	India	Kerala	India	Kerala	India	Kerala
<b>3rd - 2005-06</b>	34	16	9	5	37	16
<b>4th - 2014-15</b>	30	13	6	5	31	14

During the 10-year period between NFHS-3 and NFHS-4, the percentage of women age 15-49 who have experienced physical violence has declined by 4 percentage points (from 34 to 30) at the national level and declined by 3 percentage points (from 16 to 13) at the Kerala State level. Same trend was observed in the incidence of spousal violence. This declined from 37 to 31 percent and from 16 to 14 percent at the National and Kerala State level respectively.

## 7.3 Crime against Women

This section dealt with data on Crime against Women (CAW) from the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB). Analysis is based on the CAW data at the State and all-India level between 2012 and 2016. The NCRB data on major crimes reported against women are - rape, kidnapping and abduction,



dowry deaths, cruelty by husband and relatives, other offences of the total 9763 various crimes reported against women during 2016, 1656 were rape cases, 166 kidnapping and abduction, 25 dowry deaths, 3455 cruelty by husband and relatives and 432 other offences.

Between 2012 and 2016, the number of 'Rape cases' has increased from 1019 to 1656 in Kerala and from 24923 to 38947 in all-India (Chart 7.3.1). Both at the State and National levels, the 'cruelty by husband/relatives' constitutes a major component in crime against women. During the year 2016, a total of 3455 cases of cruelty

by husband/relatives reported in Kerala and 110378 cases reported in all-India. It is also seen that the incidence of this crime is reducing during the last two years. It is striking that between 2012 - 2016, the cases of dowry deaths in Kerala remained steady at a level significantly lower than for India as a whole. There were 32 cases of dowry death in 2012, which declined to 25 in 2016.

Even though the absolute number of crimes is increasing over the years, it is seen that the proportion of crimes is decreasing. The crime rate trends over the past five years show that the crime rate of Kerala is much higher than the national level. The incidence

**Chart 7.3.1**  
**Crimes against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016**



**Chart 7.3.2**  
**Crimes against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016**



of crime per lakh of female population in Kerala has decreased from 61.21 in 2012 to 53.4 in 2016, whereas at the National level, it decreased from 41.74 to 53 (Chart 7.3.2).

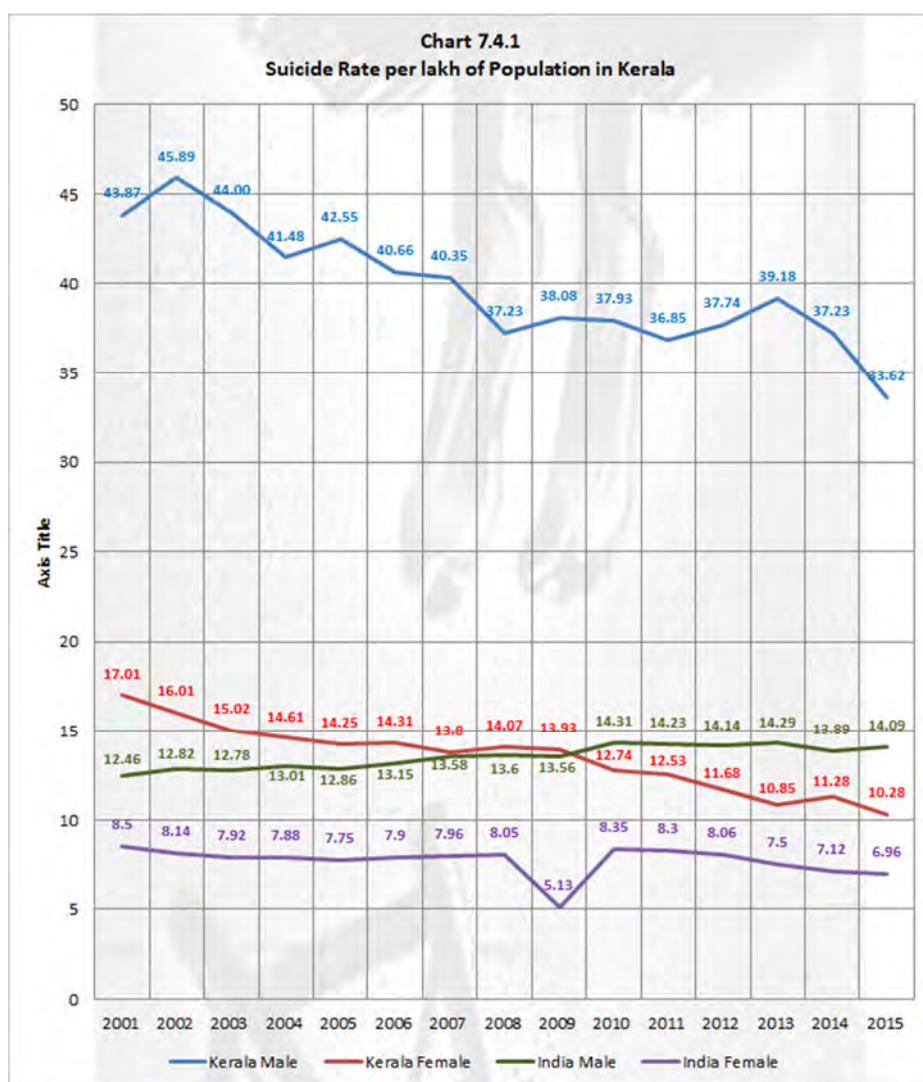
Cruelty by Husband/Relatives is the the most reported crime in Kerala. During 2012, the incidence of this crime per lakh of female population in Kerala was 29.2 which is 11 point higher than the National rate (National rate is 18.2). After the year 2014, there has been a general downward trend in the rate of this crime in Kerala with 27.2 in

2014, 20.2 in 2015 and 18.9 in 2016. The same downward trend is observed at the National level also.

Rape is one of the most severe crimes reported against women in Kerala. Between 2012 and 2016, the rate of rape cases sharply increased from 5.71 to 9.1 in Kerala and from 4.26 to 6.3 in all-India. It is clear from the Chart 6.3.2 that, the rate of rape cases in Kerala remained steady at a level significantly higher than for India as a whole. Whereas the rates of ‘Dowry Deaths’ and ‘Kidnapping & Abduction’ in Kerala remained steady at a level significantly lower than for India as a whole.

### **7.4 Incidence of Suicides**

According to the data published by the WHO, Suicide is the second leading cause of death among 15-29 year olds globally and nearly 800 000 people die due to suicide



place every day during the year 2015. Clearly, the incidence of suicide is higher for men, both at State and National level. The numbers of male and female suicides in Kerala during the decade (2005–2015) have recorded a declining trend. The incidence of suicide for men declined from 6830 in 2005 to 5828 in 2015 and the female suicide cases declined from 2414 in 2005 to 1864 in 2015. But at the National level, the numbers of male and female suicides

every year, which is one person every 40 seconds. In India, NCRB collects data on suicides from police recorded suicides cases and publishes various reports. This section presents an analysis of NCRB data on suicide. The data at the State and National levels for the period from 2001 to 2015 is analyzed using the incidence of suicides and the Rate of suicides i.e. the number of suicides per one lakh population.

In 2015, the most recent year for which data is available, about 91528 male and 42088 female die by suicide in India, of these 5828 males and 1864 females were residents of Kerala. In other words, in Kerala, on an average 16 male and 5 female suicides took

reported an increasing trend.

Suicide rate is based on the number of people who have died by suicide per 100,000 populations. Because changes in population size are taken into account, rates allow for comparisons from one year to the next. Chart 6.4.1 shows the suicide rates in Kerala and all-India, for each year from 2005 through 2015, for males and females separately. In 2015, there were 34 male and 10 female deaths by suicide per 100,000 resident populations in Kerala. Whereas, at the all-India level, the suicide rate for men and female were 14 and 7 respectively. Thus, we can see that, the suicide rate among males is nearly two times higher than among females.



## Chapter VIII

# Beneficiaries Under Various Scheme



**In Agriculture Labour Pension,  
66.66% are women  
beneficiaries  
during the year 2017-18**

**In case of  
Indira Gandhi National Old  
Age Pension, 47.42% are  
women beneficiaries  
during the year 2017-18**



**During the year 2017-18,  
beneficiaries of Indira  
Gandhi National Disabled  
Pension, 40.92%  
are women.**



### 8.1. Introduction

Government of Kerala has initiated various schemes for the welfare of society and upliftment of lower class people. We collect and consolidate the available beneficiaries' data from various departments namely Social justice department, Labour bureau, Rural development Panchayat Directorate, SC and ST departments.

### 8.2. Various Schemes

#### 1. Social Security Pension for female

**Table 8.2.1**

Schemes	No. of Beneficiaries		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Unmarried Women	1896	76099	77506
Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension	33269	1209756	1234254

#### 2. Social Security Pension for Male and Female

**Table 8.2.2**

Schemes	No. of Beneficiaries					
	2016-17			2017-18		
	Male	Female	%	Male	Female	%
Agriculture Labour Pension	164408	326349	66.4	159619	319284	66.66
Indira Gandhi National Old age Pension	1008263	917081	47.63	1089786	983183	47.42
Indira Gandhi National Disabled Pension	204939	143407	41.16	222669	154249	40.92

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

This table shows Agriculture Labour Pension has a slight increase in 2017-18 over 2016-17, but other two pension schemes there is a declining. The detailed district wise table shown in Table no G62

### 8.3. Labour Welfare fund Board

Year	Male	Female	% of female
2015-16	308250	331826	51.84%
2016-17	305188	325991	51.64%
2017-18	300274	318188	51.44%

Source: - Labour commissionerate, GOK

The department provides different category of pensions to the labours. In 2015-16 -51.84%, 2016-17 -51.64% and 2017-18-51.44% are of female beneficiaries. The above table shows a slight decreasing trend .The detailed category wise report is available in Tables from G3 to G59 of appendix.

### 8.4. Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe

There are 40 Communities on Scheduled Caste and 36 Communities on Scheduled Tribe. Community wise population, education, pre-matric and post metric hostel facilities for boys and girls of Scheduled Cast are mentioned in Tables from G63 to G71. Community wise Scheduled tribe population is also available in Tables from G71 to G74 as per the report of SC and ST.

### 8.5. Social Justice Department.

Social justice department has implemented different schemes for Women and Senior citizens during 2017-18. The available data of beneficiaries and financial assistance are mentioned in Tables from G61 to G62. There are 3 centre of Asha bhavan institutions accommodate only women namely Kozhikode, Ernakulam and Thiruvananthapuram under the control of social justice department. Senior citizens institutions, Old age and special homes are also functioning under social justice department. Special homes like home for physically handicapped, Prathyashabhavan, Pratheeskshabhavan, Ashabhavan, Home for physically handicapped (aged), Care homes for disabled children, and Vocational training

centre., the number inmates in these institutions are 1908 (male and female) 62.68% females out of total during 2017-18 . The department initiated and implemented several schemes like Mandahasam, Sayamprabha home and Swasraya tec and providing financial assistance to the needy in the State. The district wise details of social welfare institution and scheme wise details during the year 2017-18 are listed in the Table no G61 of appendix.

### **8.6. Welfare of Scheduled Cast and Scheduled Tribe**

The various welfare schemes introduced by government to alleviate their deprivation Kerala government created the SC/ST welfare department through which many welfare and developments schemes are implementing as well as modified each time according to the contemporary needs. The aim of the State government for creating and implementing various schemes are for quality education, better living conditions, health care and employment opportunities for SC/ST Communities. It is an honour that when compared with the other States of India, the SC/ST Communities in Kerala are reaching desirable social advances. The major schemes implemented by the government includes micro-credit finance, mini-venture loans, small enterprise loans, housing loan, educational loan, marriage assistance etc.

### **8.7. Summary of findings**

- There are 40 Communities of Scheduled Casts in our State. Out of 40 Scheduled Castes, Pulayan (including its 10 sub castes) is the most populous caste with a population of 844845 in the total SC population of the State, in which 433490 are women. Cheruman is the second largest SC community numbering 287520 out of this 146087 are women. Five other SC communities

namely, Kannakan, Paraiyan and Vettuvan community constitute major portion of the total SC population. Among the districts, Ernakulam district has the highest number of Pulayan community with 19.02 per cent followed by Thrissur with 14.07 per cent, Alappuzha 12.8per cent. Wayanad district has the lowest number of Pulayan community with 0.67 per cent. Palakkad district has the highest number of Cheruman community with 49.46 per cent followed by Malappuram with 32.11 per cent. Bathada community is the least number of SC communities in State with only 10 members, wherein 5 are females.

- There are 36 communities of Scheduled Tribes in our State. The total number of ST population is 426208. Out of 36 Scheduled Tribes community Paniyan is the most populous caste with a population of 92787 (in the total ST population of the State), of which 47675 are women. Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) is the second largest ST numbering 35909.out of this 17780 are women. Three other ST communities namely, Mavilan, Malayarayar (Mala Arayan) and Kurumar (Mullakurumar) constitute major portion of the total ST population. Among the districts, Wayanad district has the highest number of Paniyan community are 69116 (45.12 per cent) followed by Kannur with 12557 (33.24 per cent), Malappuram 7518 (51.86 per cent). Thiruvananthapuram district has the lowest number of Paniyan communities are 4 (0.02 per cent). Wayanad district has the highest



number of Kurichiyar (Kurichchan) community are 25266 (70.36 per cent) followed by Kannur with 9049 (25.20 per cent). Kanikaran (Kanikkar) is the least number of ST communities in State with only 97 members, wherein 42 are females.

- The highest number of illiterates from the SC community is Pulayan with 66879 of which 44935 are female (67 percent) followed by Cheruman with 37908 of which 25076 (66 percent) and Kanakkan with 2450 of which 16239 are female (66 percent). The least number of illiterates from the Bathada and Nerian with one member each. On the other hand, the highest number of literates is from the cheruman with 5438 of which 3043 are female, (56 percent) followed by Pulayan with 4735 of which 3127 are female (66 percent) and kanakkan with 2827 of which 1677 are female (59 percent).
- The highest number of SSLC qualifiers from the SC community is Pulayan with 117776 (including its 10 sub castes), of which 59164 are females followed by Cheruman with 26885 of which 13286 are females. The least number of SSLC qualifiers from the SC community is Nalakeyava with only one member (female).
- The highest number of PDC / plus two qualifier also from Pulayan with 60851, in which female are 33993 followed by kanakkan (Padanna, Padannan) with 13294, of which 7264 are females. The least number of PDC qualifiers from the SC community are Bathada (one female) and Nalakeyava (one female).
- Pulayan from the SC community has the highest number of Degree holders

numbering 19969, from this 11820 are female Degree holders.

- The highest number of Post Graduate Degree holders is from Pulayan communities with 3421, in which 2231 are females followed by Mannan communities (its 5 sub castes) 1365, out of this 841 are females.
- The highest number of B.Tech Degree holders is also from Pulayan community with 475, in which 181 are females. The highest number of Engineering (certificate & Diploma) holders is from Pulayan community with 872, of which 330 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 359, out of this 130 are females.
- The highest number of MBBS Degree holders is from Pulayan community with 112, of which 64 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 74 MBBS Degree holders.
- The highest number of children from Schedule Tribe Communities attended School during the year 2014 is from Generic Tribes with 11608, of which 6001 are females followed by Kurichiyar community with 7038 and Mavilan community with 6473. The least number of pupils who attended from Ten Kurumban and Cholanaickan with 6 pupils from each.
- Malai Arayan (Mala Arayan) community has the highest number of college goers with 1213, of which 669 are females followed by Kurichiyar community with 598 college goers, of which females are 321. The least number of college goers is from Arandan with 1 (female).



---

**Appendix -A**

**Population and Related Statistics**



**Table A.1 - Age Wise, Sex Wise Population 2011&Mid-Year 2017**

<b>age group</b>	<i>2011 census Population</i>			<i>Mid-year population 2017</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>0-4</b>	1247534	1205558	2453092	1286645	1243353	2529998
<b>5 to 9</b>	1303190	1251922	2555112	1344046	1291171	2635217
<b>10 to 14</b>	1438917	1383853	2822770	1484028	1427238	2911266
<b>15 to 19</b>	1328299	1282253	2610552	1369942	1322453	2692395
<b>20 to 24</b>	1298826	1366983	2665809	1339545	1409839	2749384
<b>25 to 29</b>	1203978	1400114	2604092	1241724	1444009	2685733
<b>30 to 34</b>	1128217	1327284	2455501	1163588	1368895	2532483
<b>35 to 39</b>	1161819	1417854	2579673	1198243	1462305	2660548
<b>40 to 44</b>	1117424	1295074	2412498	1152456	1335676	2488132
<b>45 to 49</b>	1105598	1242932	2348530	1140259	1281899	2422158
<b>50 to 054</b>	931191	996954	1928145	960385	1028209	1988594
<b>55 to 59</b>	861527	880881	1742408	888537	908497	1797034
<b>60 to 64</b>	685136	729535	1414671	706616	752407	1459023
<b>65 to 69</b>	459232	542902	1002134	473629	559922	1033551
<b>70 to 74</b>	326562	406810	733372	336800	419564	756364
<b>75 to 79</b>	208317	293050	501367	214848	302237	517085
<b>Above 80</b>	204348	337501	541849	210754	348082	558836
<b>age not stated</b>	17297	17189	34486	17840	17728	35568
<b>TOTAL</b>	16027412	17378649	33406061	16529885	17923484	34453369

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, GOK.

## A.2 State figures at a Glance- 2001 & 2011 Population Census

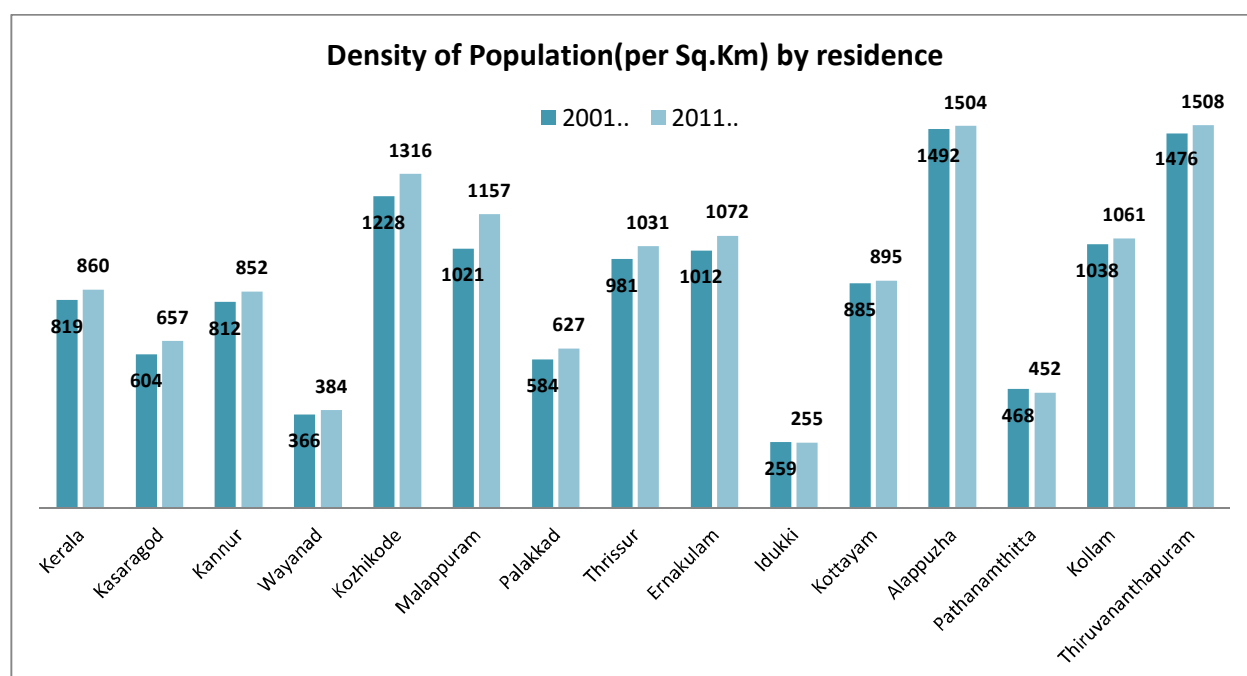
Description	2001	2011
Population	31841374	33406061
Male	15468614	16027412
Female	16372760	17378649
Percentage of Female to Total population	51.41%	52.02%
Percentage of Male to Total population	48.58%	47.98%
Sex Ratio	1058	1084
Child Sex Ratio	960	964
Density / Km2	819	860
Area(Km2)	38863	38852
Total Child Population (0-6 age)	3793146	3472955
Male Population (0-6 age)	1935027	1768244
Female Population (0-6 age)	1858119	1704711
Total Literacy rate	86%	94%
Male Literacy	94.24%	96.11%
Female Literacy	87.72%	92.07%
Total Literate	25485688	28135824
Male Literate	12753602	13704903
Female Literate	12732086	14430921

Source: Census of India

### A.3 Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence : 2001-2011

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km ) - 2001	Density of Population (Per Sq .Km ) - 2011
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>860</b>
01	Kasaragod	604	657
02	Kannur	812	852
03	Wayanad	366	384
04	Kozhikode	1228	1316
05	Malappuram	1021	1157
06	Palakkad	584	627
07	Thrissur	981	1031
08	Ernakulam	1012	1072
09	Idukki	259	255
10	Kottayam	885	895
11	Alappuzha	1492	1504
12	Pathanamthitta	468	452
13	Kollam	1038	1061
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1476	1508

Source: Census of India





#### A.4 Number of Households by mean household size- 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of House holds			Mean House hold size		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>7835517</b>	<b>4141772</b>	<b>3693745</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>
01	Kasaragod	272906	168997	103909	4.8	4.7	4.9
02	Kannur	552918	201658	351260	4.5	4.3	4.6
03	Wayanad	190263	182802	7461	4.2	4.3	4.2
04	Kozhikode	696203	235357	460846	4.4	4.3	4.5
05	Malappuram	793001	447539	345462	5.2	5.1	5.2
06	Palakkad	636211	481751	154460	4.4	4.4	4.4
07	Thrissur	757029	250372	506657	4.1	4.1	4.1
08	Ernakulam	811198	259215	551983	4.0	4.0	4.0
09	Idukki	278886	266354	12532	3.9	3.9	4.1
10	Kottayam	485291	345715	139576	4.0	4.0	4.0
11	Alappuzha	534994	248189	286805	4.0	3.9	4.0
12	Pathanamthitta	321998	287127	34871	3.7	3.7	3.7
13	Kollam	668267	376200	292067	3.9	3.8	4.1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	836352	390496	445856	3.9	3.9	3.9

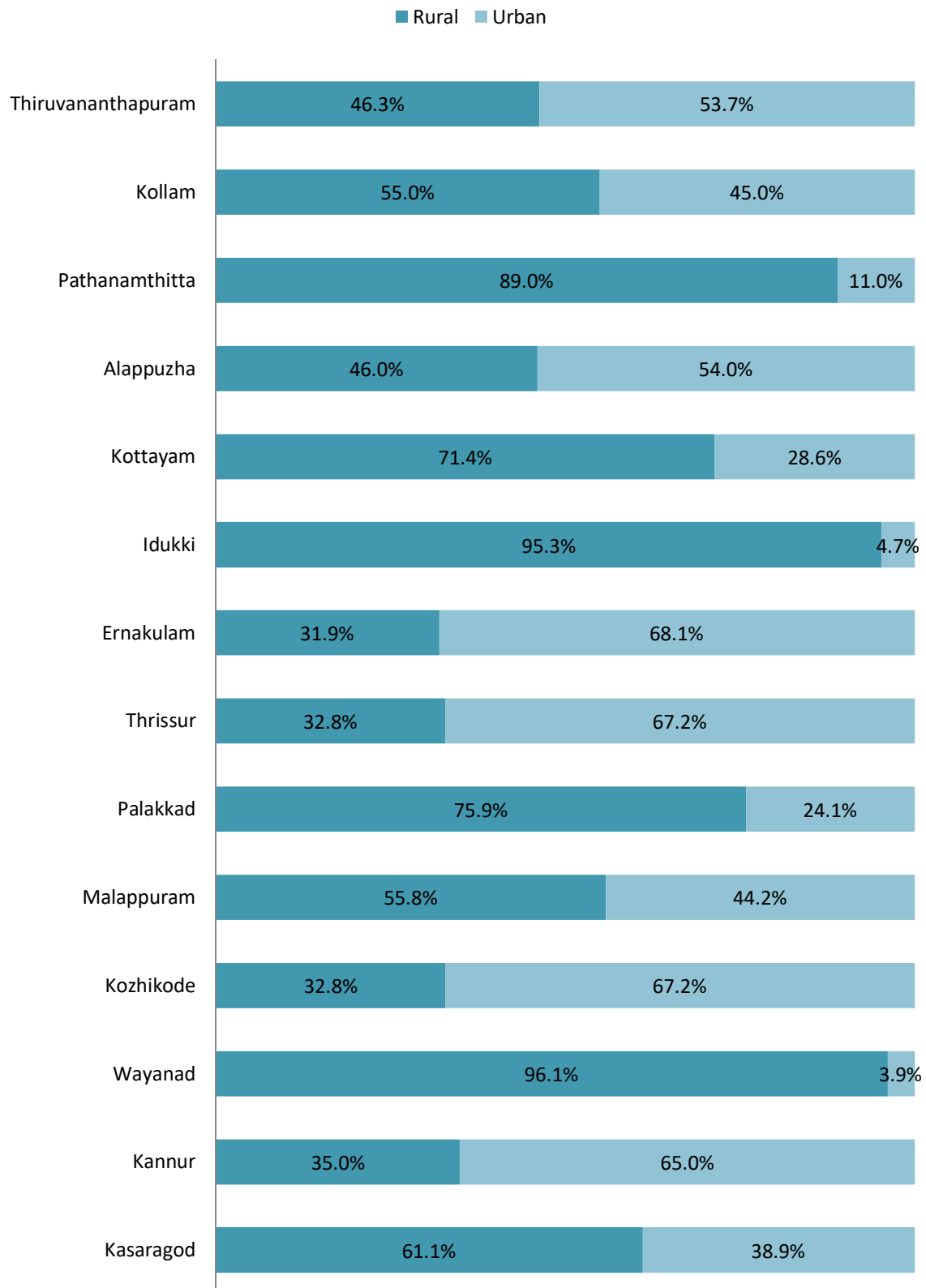
Source: Census of India

**A.5 District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State /Districts	Total Population	Rural			Urban		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	33406061	8408054	9063081	17471135	7619358	8315568	15934926
01	Kasaragod	1307375	387716	410612	798328	240897	268150	509047
02	Kannur	2523003	425682	456335	882017	755764	885222	1640986
03	Wayanad	817420	386283	399557	785840	15401	16179	31580
04	Kozhikode	3086293	484784	528937	1013721	986158	1086417	2072575
05	Malappuram	4112920	1095308	1200401	2295709	865020	952191	1817211
06	Palakkad	2809934	1031466	1101658	2133124	328012	348798	676810
07	Thrissur	3121200	488303	536491	1024794	992460	1103946	2096406
08	Ernakulam	3282388	518510	529515	1048025	1101047	1133316	2234363
09	Idukki	1108974	527245	529684	1056929	25563	26482	52045
10	Kottayam	1974551	692673	716485	1409158	275616	289777	565393
11	Alappuzha	2127789	464713	514930	979643	548429	599717	1148146
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	499820	565979	1065799	61896	69717	131613
13	Kollam	2635375	680687	767530	1448217	566281	620877	1187158
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	724864	804967	1529831	856814	914782	1771596

Source: Census of India

### District wise Population with Rural Urban break up– 2011 Census



### A.6 District wise Percent share of Female population to Total Population -2011 Census

Sl. No.	State /Districts	% share of Women			Sex Ratio		
		Rural	urban	Total	Rural	urban	Total
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>51.87</b>	<b>52.18</b>	<b>52.02</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>1091</b>	<b>1084</b>
01	Kasaragod	51.43	52.68	51.92	1059	1113	1080
02	Kannur	51.74	53.94	53.17	1072	1171	1136
03	Wayanad	50.84	51.23	50.86	1034	1051	1035
04	Kozhikode	52.18	52.42	52.34	1091	1102	1098
05	Malappuram	52.29	52.40	52.34	1096	1101	1098
06	Palakkad	51.65	51.54	51.62	1068	1063	1067
07	Thrissur	52.35	52.66	52.56	1099	1112	1108
08	Ernakulam	50.53	50.72	50.66	1021	1029	1027
09	Idukki	50.12	50.88	50.15	1005	1036	1006
10	Kottayam	50.84	51.25	50.96	1034	1051	1039
11	Alappuzha	52.56	52.23	52.39	1108	1094	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	53.10	52.97	53.09	1132	1126	1132
13	Kollam	53.00	52.30	52.68	1128	1096	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	52.62	51.64	52.09	1111	1068	1087

Source: Census of India

**A.7 District wise Sex-Ratio from 1901-2011**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Sex-ratio (Number of Females per 1000 Males)											
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1084</b>
01	Kasaragod	1060	1053	1050	1040	1039	1046	1026	998	1020	1026	1047	1080
02	Kannur	1060	1079	1121	1106	1110	1074	1048	1033	1040	1049	1090	1136
03	Wayanad	805	815	786	804	835	838	903	922	949	966	995	1035
04	Kozhikode	1009	1022	1038	1032	1044	1019	1007	1004	1020	1027	1057	1098
05	Malappuram	1017	1020	1037	1059	1062	1055	1057	1041	1052	1053	1066	1098
06	Palakkad	1042	1057	1069	1079	1079	1085	1077	1056	1056	1061	1066	1067
07	Thrissur	1004	1009	1051	1075	1082	1105	1093	1081	1100	1085	1092	1108
08	Ernakulam	985	990	969	994	994	1008	999	988	997	1000	1019	1027
09	Idukki	839	842	850	834	875	909	914	937	963	975	993	1006
10	Kottayam	965	969	947	966	966	987	988	991	1001	1003	1025	1039
11	Alappuzha	986	987	986	997	1003	1022	1026	1025	1043	1051	1079	1100
12	Pathanamthitta	986	987	949	975	986	996	1011	1019	1056	1062	1094	1132
13	Kollam	987	988	989	1006	1013	997	996	1000	1022	1035	1069	1113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	996	990	981	1003	1017	1010	1005	1008	1030	1036	1060	1087

**A.8 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 - 2011 Census (All Categories)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Boy	Girl	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>33406061</b>	<b>16027412</b>	<b>17378649</b>	<b>52.02</b>	<b>3472955</b>	<b>1768244</b>	<b>1704711</b>	<b>49.09</b>
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	51.92	155807	79460	76347	49.00
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	53.17	274318	139159	135159	49.27
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	50.86	92324	46994	45330	49.10
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	52.34	335645	170429	165216	49.22
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	52.34	574041	292132	281909	49.11
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	51.62	302297	153696	148601	49.16
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	52.56	303950	155862	148088	48.72
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	50.66	304242	155182	149060	48.99
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	50.15	105641	53785	51856	49.09
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	50.96	174486	88823	85663	49.09
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	52.39	192046	98444	93602	48.74
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	53.09	96837	49002	47835	49.40
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	52.68	254260	128899	125361	49.30
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	52.09	307061	156377	150684	49.07

Source: Census of India



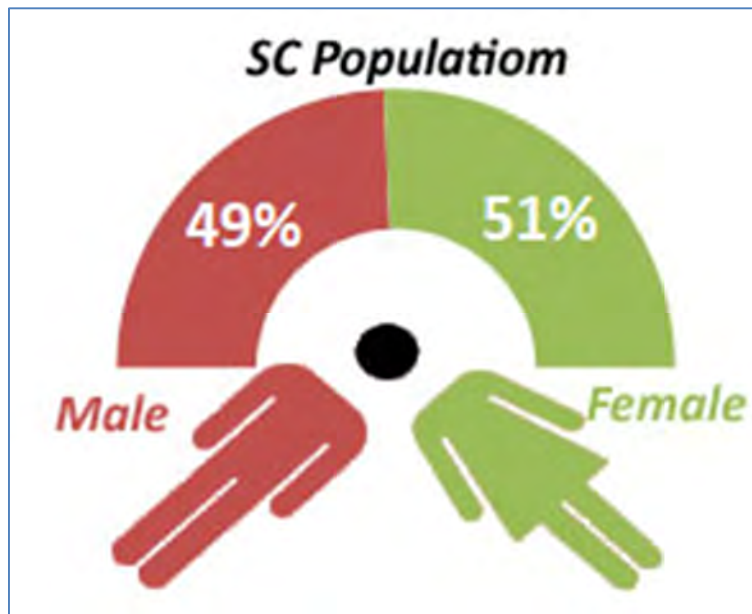
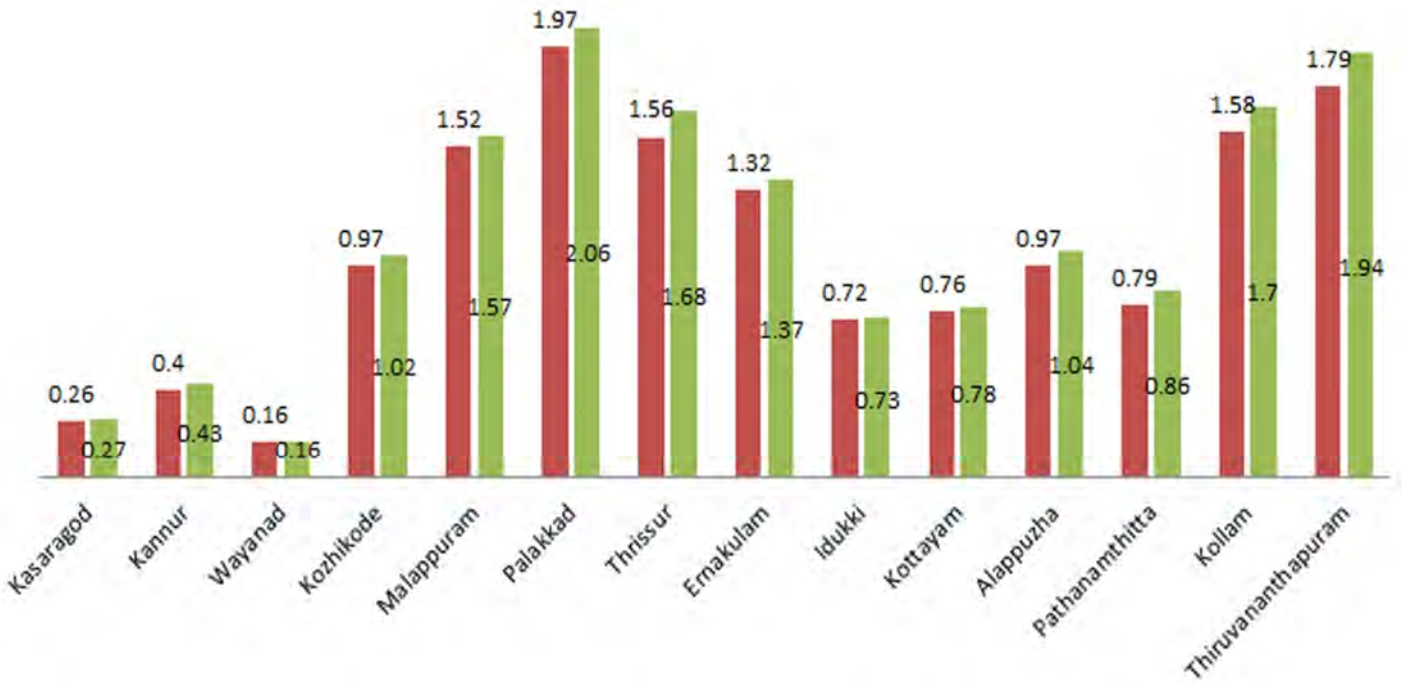
### A.9 District wise SC Population and ST Population– 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	SC Population				ST Population			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>3039573</b>	<b>1477808</b>	<b>1561765</b>	51.38	<b>484839</b>	<b>238203</b>	<b>246636</b>	<b>50.87</b>
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	48857	23950	24907	50.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	41371	20141	21230	51.32
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	151443	74476	76967	50.82
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	15228	7429	7799	51.21
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	22990	11272	11718	50.97
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	48972	24314	24658	50.35
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	9430	4362	5068	53.74
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	16559	8349	8210	49.58
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	55815	27995	27820	49.84
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	21972	10974	10998	50.05
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	6574	3175	3399	51.70
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	8108	3947	4161	51.32
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	10761	5195	5566	51.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	26759	12624	14135	52.82

Source: Census of India

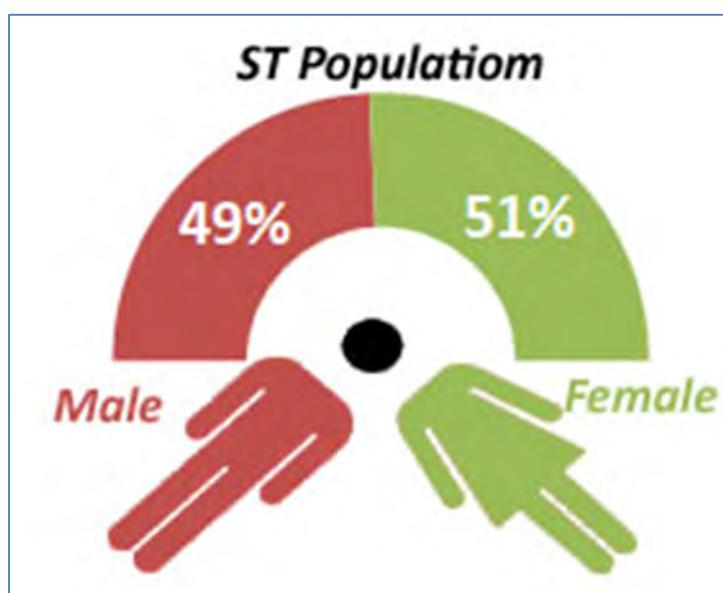
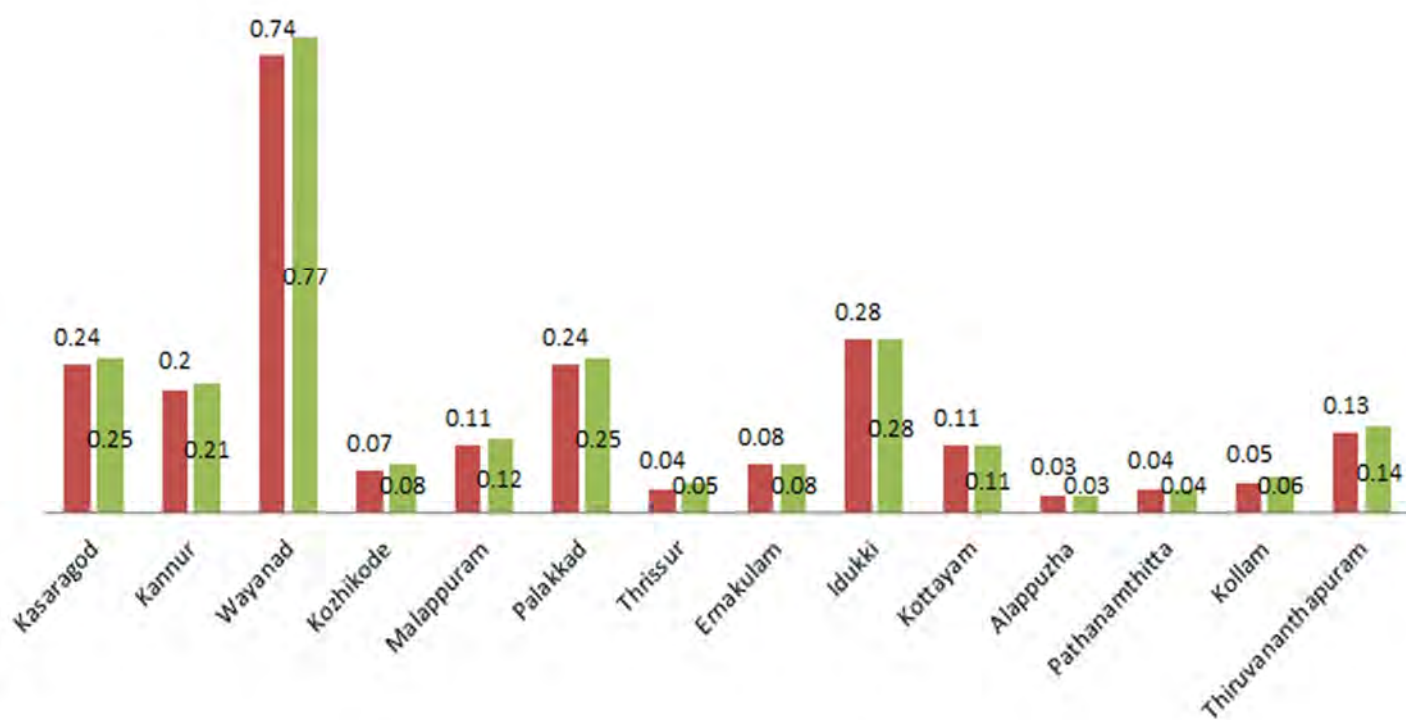
### District wise SC Population by Gender (in Lakhs)

Male Female



### District wise ST Population by Gender (in Lakhs)

■ Male ■ Female



**A.10 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>33406061</b>	<b>16027412</b>	<b>17378649</b>	<b>2453092</b>	<b>1247534</b>	<b>1205558</b>	<b>2555112</b>	<b>1303190</b>	<b>1251922</b>
01	Kasaragod	1307375	628613	678762	110718	56396	54322	110107	56329	53778
02	Kannur	2523003	1181446	1341557	196829	99755	97074	196829	99755	97074
03	Wayanad	817420	401684	415736	65082	33062	32020	69746	35656	34090
04	Kozhikode	3086293	1470942	1615351	236427	119951	116476	247158	125979	121179
05	Malappuram	4112920	1960328	2152592	410106	208636	201470	407354	207693	199661
06	Palakkad	2809934	1359478	1450456	214550	108923	105627	219514	111856	107658
07	Thrissur	3121200	1480763	1640437	213202	109165	104037	213202	109165	104037
08	Ernakulam	3282388	1619557	1662831	214713	109407	105306	226293	115494	110799
09	Idukki	1108974	552808	556166	73798	37443	36355	81682	41740	39942
10	Kottayam	1974551	968289	1006262	120699	61477	59222	137235	69895	67340
11	Alappuzha	2127789	1013142	1114647	134233	68661	65572	146499	75050	71449
12	Pathanamthitta	1197412	561716	635696	67294	34022	33272	76061	38863	37198
13	Kollam	2635375	1246968	1388407	178550	90349	88201	192036	97758	94278
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3301427	1581678	1719749	216891	110287	106604	227143	115487	111656

Source: Census of India

**A.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census( General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>2822770</b>	<b>1438917</b>	<b>1383853</b>	<b>2610552</b>	<b>1328299</b>	<b>1282253</b>	<b>2665809</b>	<b>1298826</b>	<b>1366983</b>
01	Kasaragod	121871	62341	59530	114473	57765	56708	117636	55642	61994
02	Kannur	207988	106226	101762	195500	99226	96274	199663	94983	104680
03	Wayanad	77418	39481	37937	63919	32424	31495	66417	31936	34481
04	Kozhikode	266107	136111	129996	245547	125167	120380	246515	116838	129677
05	Malappuram	424031	216411	207620	393009	198452	194557	406877	194357	212520
06	Palakkad	244128	123988	120140	228471	115748	112723	246144	119819	126325
07	Thrissur	250700	127773	122927	239833	121875	117958	239355	116293	123062
08	Ernakulam	252209	128742	123467	229573	118577	110996	235855	121109	114746
09	Idukki	91858	46763	45095	79704	40943	38761	81667	41758	39909
10	Kottayam	155915	79113	76802	138696	72099	66597	129329	68170	61159
11	Alappuzha	165547	84279	81268	147508	75552	71956	146758	72479	74279
12	Pathanamthitta	89315	45295	44020	84509	43388	41121	82770	41860	40910
13	Kollam	212437	108388	104049	194497	98395	96102	199854	95208	104646
14	Thiruvananthapuram	263246	134006	129240	255313	128688	126625	266969	128374	138595

Source: Census of India

**A.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>2604092</b>	<b>1203978</b>	<b>1400114</b>	<b>2455501</b>	<b>1128217</b>	<b>1327284</b>	<b>2579673</b>	<b>1161819</b>	<b>1417854</b>
01	Kasaragod	113958	51448	62510	102124	46516	55608	99852	45539	54313
02	Kannur	197603	86704	110899	195261	85303	109958	194385	84138	110247
03	Wayanad	70224	33366	36858	65644	31334	34310	67856	32250	35606
04	Kozhikode	245890	109469	136421	234874	104571	130303	242221	106829	135392
05	Malappuram	364628	164498	200130	300552	132859	167693	281541	121166	160375
06	Palakkad	242415	116092	126323	211243	100653	110590	217268	99958	117310
07	Thrissur	226434	103198	123236	217204	97933	119271	242166	106832	135334
08	Ernakulam	238325	116775	121550	239287	116713	122574	262692	124545	138147
09	Idukki	85747	43333	42414	83361	41198	42163	94420	45273	49147
10	Kottayam	129779	63724	66055	132945	63546	69399	152837	71558	81279
11	Alappuzha	150967	69517	81450	153465	70438	83027	168866	75029	93837
12	Pathanamthitta	79258	36071	43187	78280	34401	43879	87475	37466	50009
13	Kollam	199985	89590	110395	195866	88041	107825	210925	93671	117254
14	Thiruvananthapuram	258879	120193	138686	245395	114711	130684	257169	117565	139604

Source: Census of India



**A.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>2412498</b>	<b>1117424</b>	<b>1295074</b>	<b>2348530</b>	<b>1105598</b>	<b>1242932</b>	<b>1928145</b>	<b>931191</b>	<b>996954</b>
01	Kasaragod	85207	39985	45222	82700	39615	43085	64216	31483	32733
02	Kannur	179536	80011	99525	172802	78840	93962	142427	66823	75604
03	Wayanad	57693	28496	29197	55397	27117	28280	42987	21742	21245
04	Kozhikode	222484	102379	120105	210002	98203	111799	170780	82899	87881
05	Malappuram	241469	106628	134841	217799	98035	119764	172496	82690	89806
06	Palakkad	188881	89633	99248	185219	89055	96164	145372	71048	74324
07	Thrissur	239311	110044	129267	233160	109457	123703	194664	92929	101735
08	Ernakulam	266293	130357	135936	256448	126876	129572	215067	107761	107306
09	Idukki	88118	43562	44556	86264	42405	43859	72116	36153	35963
10	Kottayam	156328	75162	81166	154192	74632	79560	132330	65223	67107
11	Alappuzha	163706	74902	88804	162485	75544	86941	134926	63861	71065
12	Pathanamthitta	88083	38251	49832	92323	41026	51297	79426	36511	42915
13	Kollam	194318	87448	106870	194136	89847	104289	159033	75188	83845
14	Thiruvananthapuram	241071	110566	130505	245603	114946	130657	202305	96880	105425

Source: Census of India

**A.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>1742408</b>	<b>861527</b>	<b>880881</b>	<b>1414671</b>	<b>685136</b>	<b>729535</b>	<b>1002134</b>	<b>459232</b>	<b>542902</b>
01	Kasaragod	54945	27166	27779	44336	21606	22730	32464	14340	18124
02	Kannur	129416	62516	66900	108136	51107	57029	73238	32424	40814
03	Wayanad	36277	18451	17826	28307	14181	14126	19045	8801	10244
04	Kozhikode	154449	77249	77200	127863	63245	64618	86813	39360	47453
05	Malappuram	148036	73341	74695	124191	60432	63759	87856	39659	48197
06	Palakkad	130083	63772	66311	113415	53287	60128	81894	37059	44835
07	Thrissur	168923	82900	86023	142384	67432	74952	99052	44405	54647
08	Ernakulam	192149	97746	94403	149443	73548	75895	103428	48357	55071
09	Idukki	60796	31521	29275	42600	21778	20822	30790	14248	16542
10	Kottayam	120629	60260	60369	97534	47795	49739	70803	33301	37502
11	Alappuzha	128419	62876	65543	107060	51767	55293	73923	34042	39881
12	Pathanamthitta	78078	37255	40823	64733	31189	33544	48508	22448	26060
13	Kollam	151920	74390	77530	117038	56968	60070	85527	39780	45747
14	Thiruvananthapuram	188288	92084	96204	147631	70801	76830	108793	51008	57785

Source: Census of India

**A.10 District wise population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (General Category)**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>733372</b>	<b>326562</b>	<b>406810</b>	<b>501367</b>	<b>208317</b>	<b>293050</b>	<b>541849</b>	<b>204348</b>	<b>337501</b>	<b>34486</b>	<b>17297</b>	<b>17189</b>
01	Kasaragod	22162	9802	12360	14054	5958	8096	14798	5745	9053	1754	937	817
02	Kannur	55799	24181	31618	38295	15248	23047	40770	14743	26027	5761	2935	2826
03	Wayanad	12686	5737	6949	8542	3524	5018	9482	3741	5741	698	385	313
04	Kozhikode	60549	27251	33298	41629	17021	24608	44026	16860	27166	2959	1560	1399
05	Malappuram	57916	25771	32145	36779	15070	21709	35037	13043	21994	3243	1587	1656
06	Palakkad	59901	26530	33371	39364	16215	23149	38937	14287	24650	3135	1555	1580
07	Thrissur	77623	32997	44626	53997	21454	32543	55539	19501	36038	2963	1468	1495
08	Ernakulam	79552	35457	44095	55915	23493	32422	62456	23351	39105	2690	1249	1441
09	Idukki	22129	10163	11966	15168	6518	8650	17872	7510	10362	884	499	385
10	Kottayam	54951	25011	29940	40020	17062	22958	48781	19500	29281	1548	761	787
11	Alappuzha	56333	24960	31373	39785	16557	23228	45145	16581	28564	2164	1047	1117
12	Pathanamthitta	37326	17014	20312	28439	12294	16145	34377	13761	20616	1157	601	556
13	Kollam	61775	27341	34434	40849	17021	23828	44823	16696	28127	1806	889	917
14	Thiruvananthapuram	74670	34347	40323	48531	20882	27649	49806	19029	30777	3724	1824	1900

Source: Census of India

'F'- Female, 'M' - Male

**A.11 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population				Population in age group 0-6			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>3039573</b>	<b>1477808</b>	<b>1561765</b>	<b>51.38</b>	<b>286592</b>	<b>146071</b>	<b>140521</b>	<b>49.03</b>
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	50.48	5044	2624	2420	47.98
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	51.70	7386	3733	3653	49.46
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	49.64	3198	1644	1554	48.59
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	51.16	17899	9130	8769	48.99
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	50.84	32801	16671	16130	49.18
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	51.11	39382	20209	19173	48.68
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	51.76	28773	14813	13960	48.52
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	50.98	23088	11818	11270	48.81
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	50.24	14119	7181	6938	49.14
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	50.94	14726	7543	7183	48.78
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	51.70	18403	9424	8979	48.79
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	52.00	14846	7501	7345	49.47
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	51.93	32129	16181	15948	49.64
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	52.12	34798	17599	17199	49.43

Source: Census of India

**A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>3039573</b>	<b>1477808</b>	<b>1561765</b>	<b>201435</b>	<b>102405</b>	<b>99030</b>	<b>214151</b>	<b>109488</b>	<b>104663</b>
01	Kasaragod	53283	26385	26898	3556	1848	1708	3743	1911	1832
02	Kannur	83350	40260	43090	5331	2681	2650	5120	2598	2522
03	Wayanad	32578	16406	16172	2249	1148	1101	2526	1335	1191
04	Kozhikode	199191	97279	101912	12291	6211	6080	14004	7147	6857
05	Malappuram	308266	151557	156709	22706	11516	11190	24987	12833	12154
06	Palakkad	403833	197451	206382	27903	14246	13657	29636	15302	14334
07	Thrissur	324350	156480	167870	20310	10521	9789	21114	10795	10319
08	Ernakulam	268411	131573	136838	16403	8421	7982	17084	8681	8403
09	Idukki	145486	72399	73087	9918	5048	4870	10790	5474	5316
10	Kottayam	153909	75503	78406	10227	5232	4995	11251	5698	5553
11	Alappuzha	201211	97183	104028	12900	6601	6299	12900	6601	6299
12	Pathanamthitta	164465	78942	85523	10348	5197	5151	11278	5772	5506
13	Kollam	328263	157801	170462	22695	11381	11314	23583	11977	11606
14	Thiruvananthapuram	372977	178589	194388	24598	12354	12244	25118	12790	12328

Source: Census of India

**A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>253155</b>	<b>129214</b>	<b>123941</b>	<b>227183</b>	<b>114858</b>	<b>112325</b>	<b>249532</b>	<b>123177</b>	<b>126355</b>
01	Kasaragod	5080	2626	2454	4604	2311	2293	5433	2711	2722
02	Kannur	6323	3239	3084	5719	2969	2750	6682	3252	3430
03	Wayanad	3162	1603	1559	2640	1360	1280	2615	1334	1281
04	Kozhikode	16188	8296	7892	14025	7165	6860	14904	7435	7469
05	Malappuram	29091	14974	14117	26033	13151	12882	29990	14945	15045
06	Palakkad	36969	18934	18035	33519	16986	16533	38450	19074	19376
07	Thrissur	25489	13054	12435	22994	11633	11361	25416	12678	12738
08	Ernakulam	20388	10437	9951	18023	9255	8768	19262	9708	9554
09	Idukki	12478	6319	6159	11626	5952	5674	12424	6052	6372
10	Kottayam	12518	6412	6106	10686	5475	5211	10957	5591	5366
11	Alappuzha	15296	7832	7464	13340	6662	6678	14165	6973	7192
12	Pathanamthitta	12994	6599	6395	11265	5683	5582	12326	6124	6202
13	Kollam	26560	13493	13067	23202	11660	11542	25647	12307	13340
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30619	15396	15223	29507	14596	14911	31261	14993	16268

Source: Census of India



A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)										
Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>274914</b>	<b>134093</b>	<b>140821</b>	<b>247192</b>	<b>119933</b>	<b>127259</b>	<b>266360</b>	<b>125461</b>	<b>140899</b>
01	Kasaragod	5878	2900	2978	4483	2190	2293	4537	2192	2345
02	Kannur	7736	3762	3974	7358	3533	3825	7198	3430	3768
03	Wayanad	2802	1429	1373	2699	1345	1354	2971	1481	1490
04	Kozhikode	17326	8403	8923	16779	8151	8628	18173	8638	9535
05	Malappuram	30791	15351	15440	25363	12594	12769	25468	12250	13218
06	Palakkad	39284	19397	19887	30932	15191	15741	33599	15841	17758
07	Thrissur	28001	13573	14428	25963	12527	13436	29643	13652	15991
08	Ernakulam	22187	11028	11159	21648	10640	11008	23620	11006	12614
09	Idukki	13496	6743	6753	11512	5697	5815	12934	6254	6680
10	Kottayam	12551	6133	6418	12489	5966	6523	13458	6441	7017
11	Alappuzha	16722	7865	8857	16921	8026	8895	18106	8441	9665
12	Pathanamthitta	14626	6939	7687	13536	6434	7102	14700	6801	7899
13	Kollam	30698	14710	15988	27350	13115	14235	30087	14225	15862
14	Thiruvananthapuram	32816	15860	16956	30159	14524	15635	31866	14809	17057

Source: Census of India

**A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>233276</b>	<b>114005</b>	<b>119271</b>	<b>223325</b>	<b>107703</b>	<b>115622</b>	<b>166777</b>	<b>81038</b>	<b>85739</b>
01	Kasaragod	3623	1792	1831	3471	1737	1734	2456	1243	1213
02	Kannur	6482	3138	3344	6107	2916	3191	4817	2283	2534
03	Wayanad	2384	1212	1172	2335	1153	1182	1697	851	846
04	Kozhikode	16421	8045	8376	14768	7140	7628	11241	5473	5768
05	Malappuram	21715	10763	10952	19648	9653	9995	13983	6926	7057
06	Palakkad	26835	13330	13505	27124	13272	13852	18787	9240	9547
07	Thrissur	27287	13235	14052	25089	12056	13033	18883	9270	9613
08	Ernakulam	23688	11669	12019	22257	10830	11427	16857	8325	8532
09	Idukki	10926	5460	5466	10838	5361	5477	8984	4383	4601
10	Kottayam	12639	6307	6332	11501	5528	5973	9359	4596	4763
11	Alappuzha	16259	7926	8333	15299	7223	8076	11903	5765	6138
12	Pathanamthitta	12705	6125	6580	12682	5965	6717	9604	4562	5042
13	Kollam	24420	11755	12665	23904	11518	12386	17074	8151	8923
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27892	13248	14644	28302	13351	14951	21132	9970	11162

*Source: Census of India*

**A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>153106</b>	<b>74969</b>	<b>78137</b>	<b>117229</b>	<b>54318</b>	<b>62911</b>	<b>84722</b>	<b>36585</b>	<b>48137</b>
01	Kasaragod	2005	986	1019	1613	773	840	1151	464	687
02	Kannur	4588	2283	2305	3453	1611	1842	2336	1027	1309
03	Wayanad	1568	819	749	1109	541	568	793	365	428
04	Kozhikode	10633	5245	5388	8172	3903	4269	5513	2386	3127
05	Malappuram	11780	5689	6091	10203	4480	5723	6905	2828	4077
06	Palakkad	17944	8698	9246	15377	6768	8609	11370	4822	6548
07	Thrissur	16588	8057	8531	13167	5845	7322	9458	3808	5650
08	Ernakulam	14983	7597	7386	10951	5247	5704	7928	3377	4551
09	Idukki	7465	3911	3554	4568	2403	2165	3224	1452	1772
10	Kottayam	8305	4158	4147	6338	3057	3281	4674	2089	2585
11	Alappuzha	11252	5614	5638	8838	4244	4594	6382	2884	3498
12	Pathanamthitta	8881	4337	4544	6590	3078	3512	4923	2144	2779
13	Kollam	17221	8061	9160	12358	5723	6635	9424	4147	5277
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19893	9514	10379	14492	6645	7847	10641	4792	5849

Source: Census of India

**A.11 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>54094</b>	<b>22511</b>	<b>31583</b>	<b>34047</b>	<b>13667</b>	<b>20380</b>	<b>36516</b>	<b>13112</b>	<b>23404</b>	<b>2559</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1288</b>
01	Kasaragod	741	308	433	421	193	228	436	173	263	52	27	25
02	Kannur	1696	679	1017	1041	378	663	1143	377	766	220	104	116
03	Wayanad	438	190	248	301	120	181	268	106	162	21	14	7
04	Kozhikode	3438	1471	1967	2452	1038	1414	2685	1048	1637	178	84	94
05	Malappuram	4310	1668	2642	2551	960	1591	2521	870	1651	221	106	115
06	Palakkad	7227	2944	4283	4310	1729	2581	4214	1496	2718	353	181	172
07	Thrissur	6479	2575	3904	4133	1664	2469	4057	1389	2668	279	148	131
08	Ernakulam	5493	2342	3151	3546	1459	2087	3925	1472	2453	168	79	89
09	Idukki	1904	885	1019	1110	490	620	1187	465	722	102	50	52
10	Kottayam	2784	1187	1597	1941	798	1143	2122	776	1346	109	59	50
11	Alappuzha	4010	1721	2289	2699	1068	1631	3033	1089	1944	169	74	95
12	Pathanamthitta	3102	1292	1810	2155	848	1307	2607	964	1643	143	78	65
13	Kollam	6021	2584	3437	3621	1441	2180	4184	1454	2730	214	99	115
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6451	2665	3786	3766	1481	2285	4134	1433	2701	330	168	162

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Total Population, Population in the Age Group 0 to 6 – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total Population			Population in age group 0-6		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>484839</b>	<b>238203</b>	<b>246636</b>	<b>54463</b>	<b>27947</b>	<b>26516</b>
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	5291	2777	2514
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	4652	2363	2289
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	18559	9461	9098
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1636	837	799
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	3316	1699	1617
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	5944	3061	2883
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	1037	505	532
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1705	895	810
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	5306	2743	2563
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1897	1004	893
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	553	294	259
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	760	373	387
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	1153	588	565
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	2654	1347	1307

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All ages			0-4			5-9		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>484839</b>	<b>238203</b>	<b>246636</b>	<b>37819</b>	<b>19246</b>	<b>18573</b>	<b>42383</b>	<b>21912</b>	<b>20471</b>
01	Kasaragod	48857	23950	24907	3652	1913	1739	3976	2081	1895
02	Kannur	41371	20141	21230	3308	1660	1648	3356	1707	1649
03	Wayanad	151443	74476	76967	12963	6594	6369	14588	7464	7124
04	Kozhikode	15228	7429	7799	1112	547	565	1261	682	579
05	Malappuram	22990	11272	11718	2320	1166	1154	2414	1258	1156
06	Palakkad	48972	24314	24658	4135	2095	2040	4651	2456	2195
07	Thrissur	9430	4362	5068	696	349	347	941	438	503
08	Ernakulam	16559	8349	8210	1158	579	579	1407	780	627
09	Idukki	55815	27995	27820	3625	1826	1799	4296	2261	2035
10	Kottayam	21972	10974	10998	1299	700	599	1523	770	753
11	Alappuzha	6574	3175	3399	392	204	188	446	238	208
12	Pathanamthitta	8108	3947	4161	517	264	253	609	289	320
13	Kollam	10761	5195	5566	790	398	392	887	460	427
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26759	12624	14135	1852	951	901	2028	1028	1000

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	10-14			15-19			20-24		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>47957</b>	<b>24317</b>	<b>23640</b>	<b>37887</b>	<b>19147</b>	<b>18740</b>	<b>42545</b>	<b>20186</b>	<b>22359</b>
01	Kasaragod	4806	2411	2395	4017	2028	1989	4689	2282	2407
02	Kannur	3806	1961	1845	3099	1572	1527	3601	1676	1925
03	Wayanad	16724	8610	8114	11955	5965	5990	13700	6357	7343
04	Kozhikode	1391	695	696	1142	617	525	1291	608	683
05	Malappuram	2375	1230	1145	1951	1014	937	2090	986	1104
06	Palakkad	5155	2580	2575	3858	2068	1790	4452	2009	2443
07	Thrissur	1040	475	565	746	306	440	685	356	329
08	Ernakulam	1405	734	671	1119	553	566	1365	685	680
09	Idukki	4748	2452	2296	4354	2224	2130	4938	2410	2528
10	Kottayam	1792	905	887	1502	802	700	1604	861	743
11	Alappuzha	547	263	284	473	236	237	491	254	237
12	Pathanamthitta	726	387	339	605	329	276	608	274	334
13	Kollam	1033	538	495	769	382	387	844	374	470
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2409	1076	1333	2297	1051	1246	2187	1054	1133

Source: Census of India



**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	25-29			30-34			35-39		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>46850</b>	<b>22745</b>	<b>24105</b>	<b>38064</b>	<b>18466</b>	<b>19598</b>	<b>41767</b>	<b>19931</b>	<b>21836</b>
01	Kasaragod	5052	2446	2606	3888	1850	2038	4374	2094	2280
02	Kannur	4179	2007	2172	3517	1716	1801	3668	1790	1878
03	Wayanad	15206	7401	7805	12043	5791	6252	13130	6229	6901
04	Kozhikode	1428	655	773	1237	585	652	1294	623	671
05	Malappuram	2096	984	1112	1606	720	886	1761	809	952
06	Palakkad	5140	2485	2655	3701	1833	1868	4348	2081	2267
07	Thrissur	713	308	405	720	330	390	779	369	410
08	Ernakulam	1464	706	758	1288	658	630	1324	626	698
09	Idukki	5262	2707	2555	4416	2223	2193	5030	2462	2568
10	Kottayam	1707	841	866	1666	832	834	1799	865	934
11	Alappuzha	547	251	296	497	244	253	595	279	316
12	Pathanamthitta	688	339	349	591	283	308	738	351	387
13	Kollam	949	467	482	808	365	443	884	402	482
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2419	1148	1271	2086	1036	1050	2043	951	1092

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	40-44			45-49			50-54		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>31615</b>	<b>15518</b>	<b>16097</b>	<b>31287</b>	<b>15201</b>	<b>16086</b>	<b>22325</b>	<b>11007</b>	<b>11318</b>
01	Kasaragod	3007	1434	1573	3165	1564	1601	2081	1012	1069
02	Kannur	2695	1289	1406	2617	1224	1393	1901	948	953
03	Wayanad	9210	4685	4525	8711	4338	4373	5924	2930	2994
04	Kozhikode	1051	502	549	1001	463	538	788	375	413
05	Malappuram	1387	677	710	1350	673	677	947	488	459
06	Palakkad	2995	1476	1519	3011	1477	1534	1953	988	965
07	Thrissur	682	323	359	576	279	297	451	226	225
08	Ernakulam	1220	608	612	1256	637	619	960	491	469
09	Idukki	3973	1974	1999	4077	1951	2126	2934	1456	1478
10	Kottayam	1646	829	817	1661	805	856	1424	675	749
11	Alappuzha	521	222	299	541	257	284	390	206	184
12	Pathanamthitta	601	287	314	578	294	284	448	198	250
13	Kollam	764	361	403	760	363	397	580	281	299
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1863	851	1012	1983	876	1107	1544	733	811

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	55-59			60-64			65-69		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>19308</b>	<b>9410</b>	<b>9898</b>	<b>15661</b>	<b>7544</b>	<b>8117</b>	<b>11511</b>	<b>5354</b>	<b>6157</b>
01	Kasaragod	1706	809	897	1464	697	767	1123	514	609
02	Kannur	1664	763	901	1318	632	686	960	442	518
03	Wayanad	4988	2283	2705	4627	2221	2406	3251	1511	1740
04	Kozhikode	717	387	330	543	245	298	360	164	196
05	Malappuram	753	388	365	691	335	356	484	219	265
06	Palakkad	1586	819	767	1405	664	741	1049	510	539
07	Thrissur	416	175	241	347	166	181	235	104	131
08	Ernakulam	851	451	400	618	322	296	425	200	225
09	Idukki	2591	1329	1262	1843	915	928	1474	696	778
10	Kottayam	1348	684	664	953	461	492	725	334	391
11	Alappuzha	321	160	161	275	126	149	206	99	107
12	Pathanamthitta	420	201	219	298	135	163	253	118	135
13	Kollam	549	283	266	367	181	186	295	134	161
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1398	678	720	912	444	468	671	309	362

Source: Census of India

**A.12 District wise Population in 5 yr age group - 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/ District	70-74			75-79			80+			Age not specified		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>7425</b>	<b>3445</b>	<b>3980</b>	<b>4495</b>	<b>2074</b>	<b>2421</b>	<b>5381</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>2986</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>254</b>
01	Kasaragod	695	314	381	445	193	252	674	283	391	43	25	18
02	Kannur	638	289	349	416	202	214	540	214	326	88	49	39
03	Wayanad	2009	949	1060	1029	489	540	1256	587	669	129	72	57
04	Kozhikode	238	108	130	179	87	92	179	76	103	16	10	6
05	Malappuram	366	153	213	170	72	98	194	84	110	35	16	19
06	Palakkad	701	351	350	361	187	174	395	193	202	76	42	34
07	Thrissur	155	66	89	106	46	60	126	41	85	16	5	11
08	Ernakulam	290	140	150	190	85	105	196	79	117	23	15	8
09	Idukki	879	444	435	606	293	313	728	351	377	41	21	20
10	Kottayam	500	230	270	388	174	214	415	192	223	20	14	6
11	Alappuzha	133	52	81	133	52	81	97	42	55	7	2	5
12	Pathanamthitta	150	67	83	112	53	59	150	69	81	16	9	7
13	Kollam	225	102	123	116	42	74	133	59	74	8	3	5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	446	180	266	282	111	171	298	125	173	41	22	19

Source: Census of India

**A.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>761843</b>	<b>394706</b>	<b>367137</b>	<b>115513</b>	<b>53167</b>	<b>62346</b>	<b>105366</b>	<b>48087</b>	<b>57279</b>
01	Kasaragod	29730	16180	13550	4445	2149	2296	4150	2029	2121
02	Kannur	55006	28179	26827	8433	3914	4519	9336	4364	4972
03	Wayanad	20636	10700	9936	4191	1943	2248	2988	1426	1562
04	Kozhikode	83928	43116	40812	16516	7454	9062	11020	5091	5929
05	Malappuram	78657	41615	37042	12412	5719	6693	9430	4380	5050
06	Palakkad	57542	29350	28192	8392	3689	4703	8144	3589	4555
07	Thrissur	66137	33288	32849	8864	3955	4909	8707	3743	4964
08	Ernakulam	66097	34092	32005	9454	4468	4986	9808	4442	5366
09	Idukki	23974	13058	10916	3224	1624	1600	3153	1447	1706
10	Kottayam	48750	25434	23316	6881	3263	3618	6694	3066	3628
11	Alappuzha	57964	29572	28392	8660	3890	4770	8407	3704	4703
12	Pathanamthitta	30137	15833	14304	3636	1738	1898	4133	1834	2299
13	Kollam	62463	32412	30051	8648	3894	4754	8384	3824	4560
14	Thiruvananthapuram	80822	41877	38945	11757	5467	6290	11012	5148	5864

Source: Census of India

**A.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>41346</b>	<b>22319</b>	<b>19027</b>	<b>171630</b>	<b>100894</b>	<b>70736</b>	<b>65709</b>	<b>35614</b>	<b>30095</b>
01	Kasaragod	2057	1080	977	6402	3970	2432	2496	1370	1126
02	Kannur	3102	1652	1450	10972	6391	4581	4600	2424	2176
03	Wayanad	1120	610	510	4217	2553	1664	1383	751	632
04	Kozhikode	4428	2400	2028	17640	10391	7249	6126	3276	2850
05	Malappuram	3680	2120	1560	16518	10042	6476	8397	4590	3807
06	Palakkad	3347	1818	1529	12997	7518	5479	4609	2546	2063
07	Thrissur	3460	1810	1650	15728	8895	6833	6367	3351	3016
08	Ernakulam	2994	1659	1335	15186	8805	6381	6088	3280	2808
09	Idukki	1169	683	486	5720	3467	2253	2056	1141	915
10	Kottayam	2424	1320	1104	11219	6490	4729	4533	2455	2078
11	Alappuzha	3101	1637	1464	13622	7954	5668	4600	2434	2166
12	Pathanamthitta	1925	1040	885	7113	4270	2843	2635	1390	1245
13	Kollam	3841	1956	1885	15201	9022	6179	5523	3081	2442
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4698	2534	2164	19095	11126	7969	6296	3525	2771

Source: Census of India

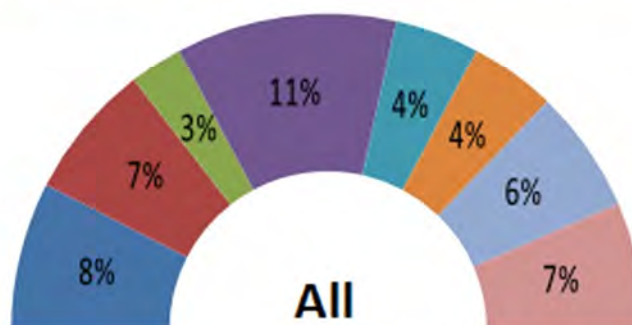
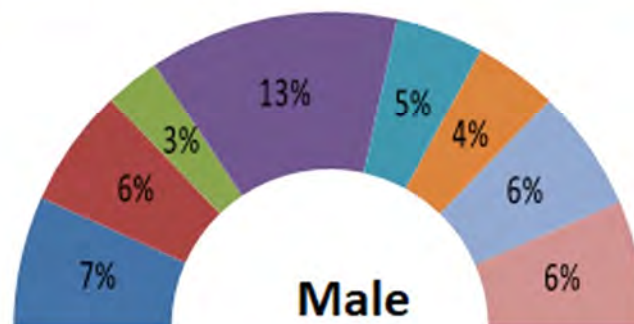
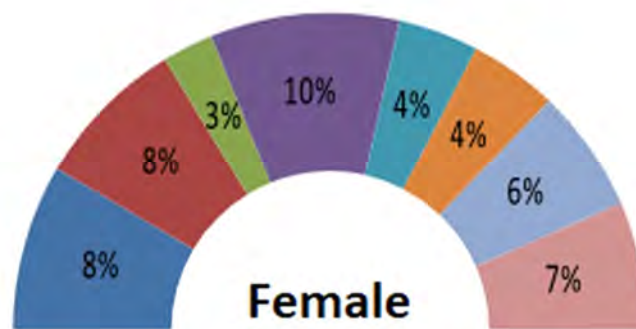
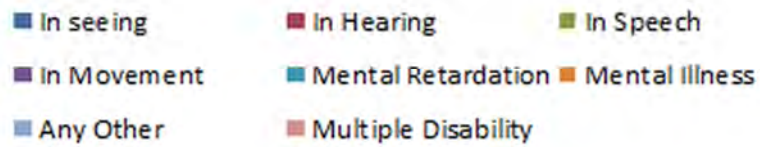
**A.13 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>66915</b>	<b>33819</b>	<b>33096</b>	<b>96131</b>	<b>49498</b>	<b>46633</b>	<b>99233</b>	<b>51308</b>	<b>47925</b>
01	Kasaragod	1998	1108	890	4181	2308	1873	4001	2166	1835
02	Kannur	4300	2276	2024	7408	3670	3738	6855	3488	3367
03	Wayanad	1567	728	839	2496	1253	1243	2674	1436	1238
04	Kozhikode	7638	3992	3646	9576	4826	4750	10984	5686	5298
05	Malappuram	8066	4179	3887	9212	4824	4388	10942	5761	5181
06	Palakkad	4738	2387	2351	7695	3921	3774	7620	3882	3738
07	Thrissur	6640	3264	3376	7204	3571	3633	9167	4699	4468
08	Ernakulam	5904	2796	3108	8029	4220	3809	8634	4422	4212
09	Idukki	2377	1272	1105	3172	1768	1404	3103	1656	1447
10	Kottayam	4763	2478	2285	5850	3074	2776	6386	3288	3098
11	Alappuzha	4466	2214	2252	7728	3945	3783	7380	3794	3586
12	Pathanamthitta	2237	1225	1012	4286	2216	2070	4172	2120	2052
13	Kollam	5371	2600	2771	7687	3987	3700	7808	4048	3760
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6850	3300	3550	11607	5915	5692	9507	4862	4645

Source: Census of India



## Different Type of Disabilities



**A.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>77033</b>	<b>39421</b>	<b>37612</b>	<b>12030</b>	<b>5371</b>	<b>6659</b>	<b>11334</b>	<b>4958</b>	<b>6376</b>
01	Kasaragod	1424	803	621	226	99	127	229	131	98
02	Kannur	1998	980	1018	336	156	180	324	148	176
03	Wayanad	959	532	427	213	113	100	174	74	100
04	Kozhikode	6035	3107	2928	1170	507	663	871	400	471
05	Malappuram	6543	3339	3204	1147	502	645	847	379	468
06	Palakkad	9186	4552	4634	1549	676	873	1471	632	839
07	Thrissur	7735	3874	3861	1116	487	629	1125	448	677
08	Ernakulam	6657	3428	3229	960	442	518	1011	433	578
09	Idukki	2875	1608	1267	408	214	194	363	166	197
10	Kottayam	4084	2099	1985	626	279	347	643	304	339
11	Alappuzha	6093	3139	2954	914	381	533	933	407	526
12	Pathanamthitta	4495	2355	2140	519	247	272	647	260	387
13	Kollam	8631	4382	4249	1312	573	739	1232	533	699
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10318	5223	5095	1534	695	839	1464	643	821

Source: Census of India

**A.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>4729</b>	<b>2601</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>18102</b>	<b>10843</b>	<b>7259</b>	<b>5137</b>	<b>2702</b>	<b>2435</b>
01	Kasaragod	107	66	41	329	203	126	84	44	40
02	Kannur	134	65	69	453	260	193	136	72	64
03	Wayanad	53	33	20	192	121	71	67	42	25
04	Kozhikode	390	226	164	1369	836	533	356	168	188
05	Malappuram	330	196	134	1507	915	592	457	249	208
06	Palakkad	555	295	260	2111	1240	871	525	267	258
07	Thrissur	374	214	160	1910	1119	791	538	269	269
08	Ernakulam	305	164	141	1512	890	622	474	262	212
09	Idukki	176	100	76	770	478	292	223	122	101
10	Kottayam	169	98	71	970	570	400	294	149	145
11	Alappuzha	427	220	207	1445	880	565	391	214	177
12	Pathanamthitta	324	183	141	1067	687	380	271	142	129
13	Kollam	647	333	314	2073	1259	814	650	352	298
14	Thiruvananthapuram	738	408	330	2394	1385	1009	671	350	321

Source: Census of India

**A.14 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census ( Scheduled Caste )**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>6201</b>	<b>2849</b>	<b>3352</b>	<b>10501</b>	<b>5475</b>	<b>5026</b>	<b>8999</b>	<b>4622</b>	<b>4377</b>
01	Kasaragod	97	58	39	195	122	73	157	80	77
02	Kannur	125	51	74	270	131	139	220	97	123
03	Wayanad	51	25	26	119	71	48	90	53	37
04	Kozhikode	438	196	242	683	349	334	758	425	333
05	Malappuram	533	242	291	870	434	436	852	422	430
06	Palakkad	654	278	376	1227	609	618	1094	555	539
07	Thrissur	810	387	423	891	461	430	971	489	482
08	Ernakulam	710	347	363	878	474	404	807	416	391
09	Idukki	176	88	88	455	260	195	304	180	124
10	Kottayam	355	158	197	535	290	245	492	251	241
11	Alappuzha	391	185	206	875	472	403	717	380	337
12	Pathanamthitta	366	185	181	789	408	381	512	243	269
13	Kollam	643	263	380	1126	583	543	948	486	462
14	Thiruvananthapuram	852	386	466	1588	811	777	1077	545	532

Source: Census of India

**A.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Total number of disabled persons			In seeing			In Hearing		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>12857</b>	<b>6757</b>	<b>6100</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>2046</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1074</b>
01	Kasaragod	1417	743	674	257	112	145	226	102	124
02	Kannur	1176	605	571	205	93	112	239	124	115
03	Wayanad	3724	1943	1781	726	347	379	602	292	310
04	Kozhikode	498	258	240	70	31	39	72	33	39
05	Malappuram	562	280	282	90	41	49	92	43	49
06	Palakkad	1106	587	519	155	75	80	158	67	91
07	Thrissur	271	129	142	42	14	28	44	18	26
08	Ernakulam	416	222	194	52	28	24	74	38	36
09	Idukki	1210	664	546	149	78	71	197	92	105
10	Kottayam	652	363	289	65	33	32	98	42	56
11	Alappuzha	294	146	148	39	19	20	39	18	21
12	Pathanamthitta	274	156	118	27	13	14	35	16	19
13	Kollam	387	207	180	40	17	23	45	21	24
14	Thiruvananthapuram	870	454	416	77	32	45	125	66	59

Source: Census of India

**A.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe)**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>278</b>
01	Kasaragod	137	79	58	233	146	87	79	44	35
02	Kannur	100	49	51	206	123	83	49	31	18
03	Wayanad	246	132	114	720	457	263	147	71	76
04	Kozhikode	71	41	30	88	55	33	28	16	12
05	Malappuram	43	18	25	121	79	42	28	20	8
06	Palakkad	83	44	39	230	143	87	64	42	22
07	Thrissur	28	16	12	69	37	32	10	6	4
08	Ernakulam	50	25	25	90	59	31	19	10	9
09	Idukki	55	33	22	302	175	127	86	47	39
10	Kottayam	86	48	38	146	91	55	51	38	13
11	Alappuzha	48	24	24	58	24	34	10	6	4
12	Pathanamthitta	39	19	20	63	46	17	19	7	12
13	Kollam	119	49	70	61	43	18	9	6	3
14	Thiruvananthapuram	158	80	78	188	120	68	51	28	23

Source: Census of India

**A.15 District wise Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State/ Districts	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1751</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>688</b>
01	Kasaragod	106	52	54	207	119	88	172	89	83
02	Kannur	91	42	49	170	93	77	116	50	66
03	Wayanad	332	153	179	490	243	247	461	248	213
04	Kozhikode	40	18	22	64	32	32	65	32	33
05	Malappuram	57	28	29	83	29	54	48	22	26
06	Palakkad	150	73	77	166	91	75	100	52	48
07	Thrissur	23	13	10	23	11	12	32	14	18
08	Ernakulam	47	22	25	49	19	30	35	21	14
09	Idukki	128	71	57	147	85	62	146	83	63
10	Kottayam	55	28	27	68	37	31	83	46	37
11	Alappuzha	18	8	10	46	28	18	36	19	17
12	Pathanamthitta	22	14	8	50	31	19	19	10	9
13	Kollam	21	13	8	47	28	19	45	30	15
14	Thiruvananthapuram	41	21	20	141	64	77	89	43	46

Source: Census of India



**A.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Hindu				Muslim			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>18282492</b>	<b>8803455</b>	<b>9479037</b>	<b>51.85</b>	<b>8873472</b>	<b>4176255</b>	<b>4697217</b>	<b>52.94</b>
01	Kasaragod	729987	354082	375905	51.49	486913	228966	257947	52.98
02	Kannur	1509592	711814	797778	52.85	742483	335223	407260	54.85
03	Wayanad	404460	200057	204403	50.54	234185	112384	121801	52.01
04	Kozhikode	1734958	837824	897134	51.71	1211131	564489	646642	53.39
05	Malappuram	1135259	555230	580029	51.09	2888849	1361571	1527278	52.87
06	Palakkad	1875980	912542	963438	51.36	812936	387344	425592	52.35
07	Thrissur	535705	257066	278639	52.01	42548	19837	22711	53.38
08	Ernakulam	1509557	745399	764158	50.62	514397	254956	259441	50.44
09	Idukki	541854	269356	272498	50.29	82206	40819	41387	50.35
10	Kottayam	318533	156081	162452	51.00	23463	11733	11730	49.99
11	Alappuzha	1460447	692754	767693	52.57	224545	107656	116889	52.06
12	Pathanamthitta	681666	319591	362075	53.12	55074	26130	28944	52.55
13	Kollam	1697635	805185	892450	52.57	508500	238719	269781	53.05
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2194057	1048654	1145403	52.20	452915	213528	239387	52.85

Source: Census of India

**A.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Christian				Sikh			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>6141269</b>	<b>2993781</b>	<b>3147488</b>	<b>51.25</b>	<b>3814</b>	<b>2173</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>43.03</b>
01	Kasaragod	87454	44060	43394	49.62	151	70	81	53.64
02	Kannur	262526	130108	132418	50.44	424	289	135	31.84
03	Wayanad	174453	87097	87356	50.07	61	33	28	45.90
04	Kozhikode	131516	64367	67149	51.06	297	169	128	43.10
05	Malappuram	81556	39925	41631	51.05	205	113	92	44.88
06	Palakkad	114397	56343	58054	50.75	220	127	93	42.27
07	Thrissur	293217	142793	150424	51.3	80	42	38	47.50
08	Ernakulam	1248137	613835	634302	50.82	860	500	360	41.86
09	Idukki	481507	240914	240593	49.97	100	59	41	41.00
10	Kottayam	287895	140341	147554	51.25	72	39	33	45.83
11	Alappuzha	435056	208936	226120	51.97	268	145	123	45.90
12	Pathanamthitta	456404	213855	242549	53.14	153	85	68	44.44
13	Kollam	421598	199318	222280	52.72	208	106	102	49.04
14	Thiruvananthapuram	630573	308120	322453	51.14	404	226	178	44.06

Source: Census of India

### A.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Buddhist				Jain			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>4752</b>	<b>2442</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>48.61</b>	<b>4489</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>2264</b>	<b>50.43</b>
01	Kasaragod	362	193	169	46.69	130	73	57	43.85
02	Kannur	1118	578	540	48.3	193	97	96	49.74
03	Wayanad	312	144	168	53.85	1797	872	925	51.47
04	Kozhikode	235	121	114	48.51	601	302	299	49.75
05	Malappuram	179	100	79	44.13	68	38	30	44.12
06	Palakkad	238	122	116	48.74	78	44	34	43.59
07	Thrissur	111	60	51	45.95	29	15	14	48.28
08	Ernakulam	614	345	269	43.81	1176	578	598	50.85
09	Idukki	189	106	83	43.92	44	22	22	50
10	Kottayam	90	38	52	57.78	27	16	11	40.74
11	Alappuzha	146	72	74	50.68	74	31	43	58.11
12	Pathanamthitta	150	73	77	51.33	44	20	24	54.55
13	Kollam	272	126	146	53.68	63	31	32	50.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	301	143	158	52.49	76	40	36	47.37

Source: Census of India

**A.16 District wise Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	State/Districts	Other Religion & Persuasions				Religion Not Specified			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female	Total	Male	Female	% of Female
	<b>Kerala</b>	<b>7618</b>	<b>4114</b>	<b>3504</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>88155</b>	<b>42967</b>	<b>45188</b>	<b>51.26</b>
01	Kasaragod	3577	1919	1658	46.35	44327	21538	22789	51.41
02	Kannur	722	372	350	48.48	5945	2965	2980	50.13
03	Wayanad	386	198	188	48.7	1644	815	829	50.43
04	Kozhikode	336	174	162	48.21	4301	2150	2151	50.01
05	Malappuram	212	114	98	46.23	1514	791	723	47.75
06	Palakkad	101	62	39	38.61	820	414	406	49.51
07	Thrissur	111	52	59	53.15	694	377	317	45.68
08	Ernakulam	19	6	13	68.42	102	61	41	40.2
09	Idukki	21	10	11	52.38	328	174	154	46.95
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	-	104	50	54	51.92
11	Alappuzha	4	2	2	50	35	21	14	40
12	Pathanamthitta	50	25	25	50	21	15	6	28.57
13	Kollam	0	0	0	-	27	13	14	51.85
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	-	15	6	9	60

Source: Census of India

---

Appendix B

# Literacy and Education



B.1 District wise enrolment of students during 2017-18

Sl No	State/District	Govt. schools			Aided Schools			Un-Aided Schools			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	577327	549385	49	1080701	1060093	50	219925	193309	47	1877953	1802787	49
1	Kasargod	43902	41864	49	34647	31963	48	13408	11928	47	91957	85755	48
2	Kannur	36634	35228	49	102578	97613	49	11424	11151	49	150636	143992	49
3	Wayanad	28436	26126	48	24498	24417	50	3356	3153	48	56290	53696	49
4	Kozhikode	58014	54422	48	122771	120329	49	15064	14028	48	195849	188779	49
5	Malappuram	118057	115324	49	200098	193273	49	48998	41947	46	367153	350544	49
6	Palakkad	56311	56976	50	98067	93686	49	22162	20467	48	176540	171129	49
7	Thrissur	32400	26701	45	104615	111368	52	22487	18126	45	159502	156195	49
8	Ernakulam	23470	20808	47	86699	89888	51	22484	18094	45	132653	128790	49
9	Idukki	16925	13480	44	31993	31327	49	5267	4533	46	54185	49340	48
10	Kottayam	12797	10853	46	62318	62912	50	8374	6318	43	83489	80083	49
11	Alappuzha	26291	25578	49	57041	56083	50	5245	4572	47	88577	86233	49
12	Pathanamthitta	10746	9929	48	28851	27205	49	4937	4546	48	44534	41680	48
13	Kollam	48682	44650	48	64652	64536	50	14221	12405	47	127555	121591	49
14	Thiruvananthapuram	64662	67446	51	61873	55493	47	22498	22041	49	149033	144980	49

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK



B.2 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Govt. schools during 2017-18

Sl No	State/District	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	577327	549385	49	78243	73618	48	22868	20615	47
1	Kasargod	43902	41864	49	2078	1893	48	3652	3190	47
2	Kannur	36634	35228	49	1742	1626	48	1598	1386	46
3	Wayanad	28436	26126	48	1377	1165	46	8708	8233	49
4	Kozhikode	58014	54422	48	4745	4345	48	410	341	45
5	Malappuram	118057	115324	49	11216	10698	49	960	824	46
6	Palakkad	56311	56976	50	11046	10493	49	2483	2294	48
7	Thrissur	32400	26701	45	6475	5373	45	412	399	49
8	Ernakulam	23470	20808	47	4337	4065	48	488	330	40
9	Idukki	16925	13480	44	3517	2827	45	2158	1637	43
10	Kottayam	12797	10853	46	2358	2220	48	349	447	56
11	Alappuzha	26291	25578	49	4098	4154	50	133	125	48
12	Pathanamthitta	10746	9929	48	3389	3145	48	256	210	45
13	Kollam	48682	44650	48	9773	9022	48	377	256	40
14	Thiruvananthapuram	64662	67446	51	12092	12592	51	884	943	52

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.3 District wise (Community wise) enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1080701	1060093	50	113048	108048	49	15837	15049	49
1	Kasargod	34647	31963	48	1738	1668	49	2207	1982	47
2	Kannur	102578	97613	49	3090	2882	48	1809	1855	51
3	Wayanad	24498	24417	50	1000	991	50	5168	4956	49
4	Kozhikode	122771	120329	49	7860	7675	49	627	486	44
5	Malappuram	200098	193273	49	12916	12241	49	707	723	51
6	Palakkad	98067	93686	49	17308	15723	48	1399	1512	52
7	Thrissur	104615	111368	52	15818	15680	50	404	534	57
8	Ernakulam	86699	89888	51	9349	8990	49	595	452	43
9	Idukki	31993	31327	49	3303	3476	51	1138	978	46
10	Kottayam	62318	62912	50	6875	6960	50	793	754	49
11	Alappuzha	57041	56083	50	7203	6709	48	127	118	48
12	Pathanamthitta	28851	27205	49	5809	5718	50	267	202	43
13	Kollam	64652	64536	50	11912	11543	49	231	170	42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	61873	55493	47	8867	7792	47	365	327	47

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.4 District wise(Community wise) enrolment of students in Unaided Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State/Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	219925	193309	47	9093	7982	47	1073	834	44
1	Kasargod	13408	11928	47	71	65	48	100	81	45
2	Kannur	11424	11151	49	118	114	49	11	8	42
3	Wayanad	3356	3153	48	100	84	46	109	99	48
4	Kozhikode	15064	14028	48	421	377	47	32	22	41
5	Malappuram	48998	41947	46	603	551	48	28	21	43
6	Palakkad	22162	20467	48	926	774	46	387	258	40
7	Thrissur	22487	18126	45	888	629	41	8	14	64
8	Ernakulam	22484	18094	45	1342	1149	46	37	28	43
9	Idukki	5267	4533	46	616	451	42	187	165	47
10	Kottayam	8374	6318	43	344	299	47	15	15	50
11	Alappuzha	5245	4572	47	425	473	53	6	4	40
12	Pathanamthitta	4937	4546	48	453	446	50	10	6	38
13	Kollam	14221	12405	47	1189	1006	46	12	12	50
14	Thiruvananthapuram	22498	22041	49	1597	1564	49	131	101	44

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.5 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of students in Govt. Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No	State/Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	197220	192027	49	156336	151244	49	223771	206114	48	577327	549385	49
1	Kasargod	14518	14123	49	12882	12164	49	16502	15577	49	43902	41864	49
2	Kannur	8975	8687	49	9217	9234	50	18442	17307	48	36634	35228	49
3	Wayanad	8899	8805	50	7857	7026	47	11680	10295	47	28436	26126	48
4	Kozhikode	15682	14803	49	15583	15055	49	26749	24564	48	58014	54422	48
5	Malappuram	42611	42272	50	32613	32292	50	42833	40760	49	118057	115324	49
6	Palakkad	16364	16177	50	15609	16133	51	24338	24666	50	56311	56976	50
7	Thrissur	9009	8371	48	8671	7509	46	14720	10821	42	32400	26701	45
8	Ernakulam	10456	9701	48	5779	5266	48	7235	5841	45	23470	20808	47
9	Idukki	5470	4894	47	4492	3851	46	6963	4735	40	16925	13480	44
10	Kottayam	5859	5466	48	2913	2593	47	4025	2794	41	12797	10853	46
11	Alappuzha	11467	10921	49	7072	6924	49	7752	7733	50	26291	25578	49
12	Pathanamthitta	5744	5541	49	2446	2213	47	2556	2175	46	10746	9929	48
13	Kollam	18025	17852	50	13198	12084	48	17459	14714	46	48682	44650	48
14	Thiruvananthapuram	24141	24414	50	18004	18900	51	22517	24132	52	64662	67446	51

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.6 District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Aided Schools during 2017-18

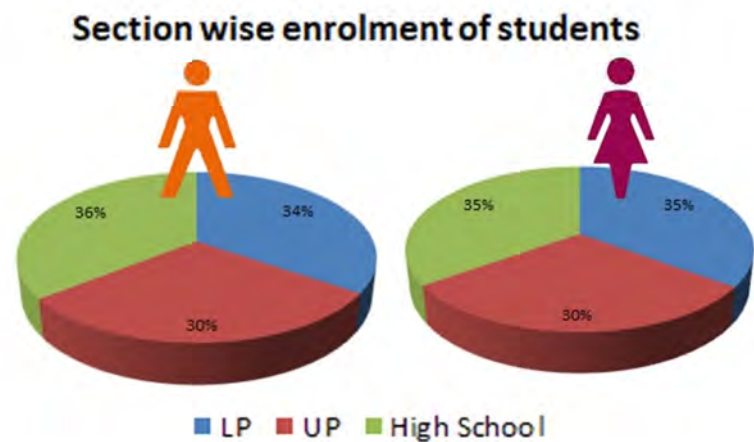
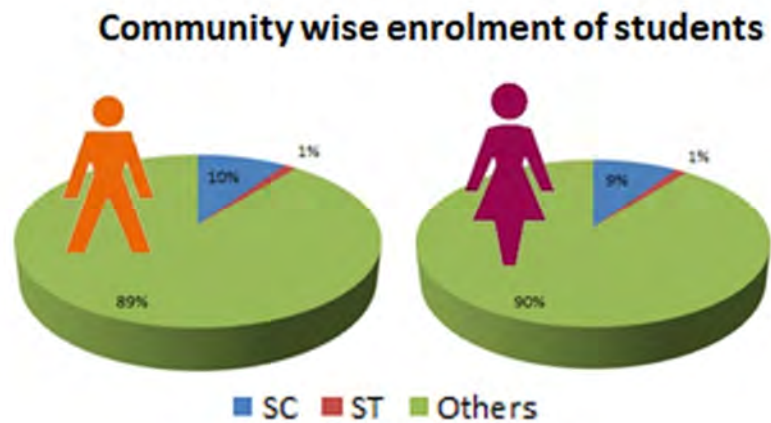
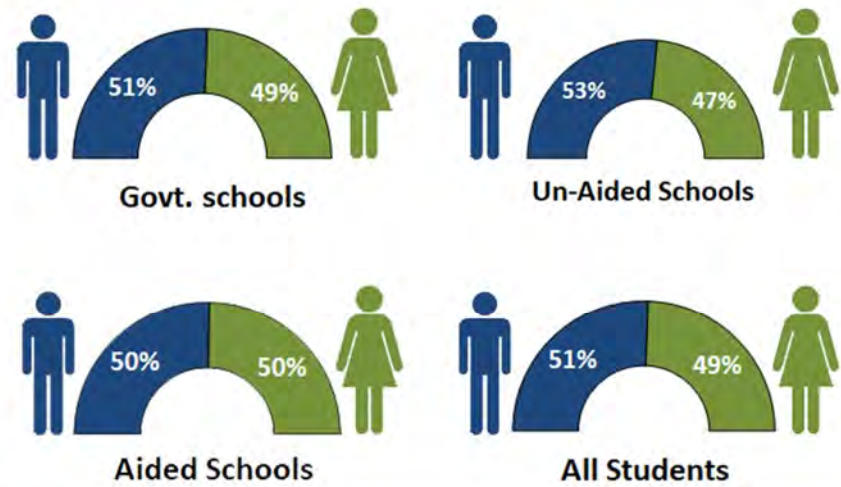
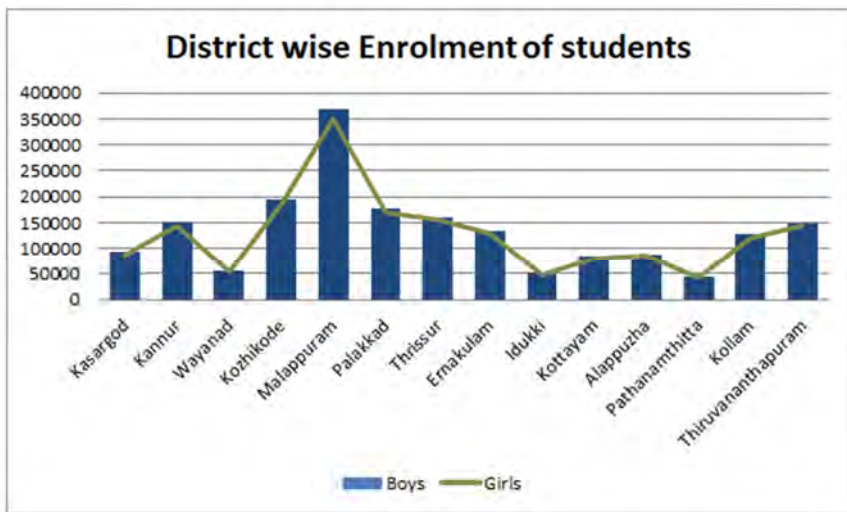
Sl. No	State/ Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	%	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	339537	340468	50	345027	341412	50	396137	378213	49	1080701	1060093	50
1	Kasargod	13631	12881	49	10236	9707	49	10780	9375	47	34647	31963	48
2	Kannur	38543	37425	49	32083	30718	49	31952	29470	48	102578	97613	49
3	Wayanad	9143	8892	49	8372	8100	49	6983	7425	52	24498	24417	50
4	Kozhikode	43852	43655	50	39742	38631	49	39177	38043	49	122771	120329	49
5	Malappuram	69822	68830	50	62792	61063	49	67484	63380	48	200098	193273	49
6	Palakkad	34442	34306	50	29808	28746	49	33817	30634	48	98067	93686	49
7	Thrissur	36226	38385	51	32270	34430	52	36119	38553	52	104615	111368	52
8	Ernakulam	22836	24864	52	27710	29143	51	36153	35881	50	86699	89888	51
9	Idukki	10388	10131	49	10013	9960	50	11592	11236	49	31993	31327	49
10	Kottayam	16729	16586	50	20101	20510	51	25488	25816	50	62318	62912	50
11	Alappuzha	12096	12310	50	18208	18769	51	26737	25004	48	57041	56083	50
12	Pathanamthitta	5289	5012	49	9969	9689	49	13593	12504	48	28851	27205	49
13	Kollam	13145	13383	50	22301	22691	50	29206	28462	49	64652	64536	50
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13395	13808	51	21422	19255	47	27056	22430	45	61873	55493	47

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

**B.7 District wise (Section wise) Enrolment of students in Un Aided Schools during 2017-18**

Sl. No	State/ Districts	LP Section			UP Section			High school Section			Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	112448	100669	47	58111	49642	46	49366	42998	47	219925	193309	47
1	Kasargod	7232	6305	47	3420	3147	48	2756	2476	47	13408	11928	47
2	Kannur	6317	6117	49	3446	3145	48	1661	1889	53	11424	11151	49
3	Wayanad	1788	1671	48	852	856	50	716	626	47	3356	3153	48
4	Kozhikode	8069	7797	49	3991	3516	47	3004	2715	47	15064	14028	48
5	Malappuram	24256	19750	45	13389	11583	46	11353	10614	48	48998	41947	46
6	Palakkad	11297	10673	49	6357	5679	47	4508	4115	48	22162	20467	48
7	Thrissur	11031	9816	47	5789	4259	42	5667	4051	42	22487	18126	45
8	Ernakulam	10165	8640	46	5841	4499	44	6478	4955	43	22484	18094	45
9	Idukki	2896	2390	45	1138	976	46	1233	1167	49	5267	4533	46
10	Kottayam	3779	3651	49	2240	1408	39	2355	1259	35	8374	6318	43
11	Alappuzha	3548	3539	50	976	675	41	721	358	33	5245	4572	47
12	Pathanamthitta	2936	2891	50	1199	942	44	802	713	47	4937	4546	48
13	Kollam	8240	7240	47	3433	2868	46	2548	2297	47	14221	12405	47
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10894	10189	48	6040	6089	50	5564	5763	51	22498	22041	49

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK





B.8 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Government schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1212	323	21	222	37	14	117	102	47
1	Kasargod	65	12	16	4	1	20	3	7	70
2	Kannur	221	62	22	10	3	0	10	5	33
3	Wayanad	120	93	44	7	1	0	86	82	49
4	Kozhikode	10	2	17	0	1	100	0	1	100
5	Malappuram	66	27	29	8	2	20	3	1	25
6	Palakkad	335	69	17	82	15	15	7	6	46
7	Thrissur	279	34	11	83	7	8	1	0	0
8	Ernakulam	50	12	19	19	4	17	0	0	0
9	Idukki	50	6	11	6	3	33	7	0	0
10	Kottayam	4	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	8	1	11	2	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.9 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Aided schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	2913	827	22	442	114	21	138	111	45
1	Kasargod	65	9	12	7	3	30	8	0	0
2	Kannur	308	63	17	15	1	6	9	17	65
3	Wayanad	105	76	42	3	0	0	82	67	45
4	Kozhikode	106	47	31	15	5	25	3	1	25
5	Malappuram	484	112	19	37	6	14	6	6	50
6	Palakkad	419	136	25	71	18	20	15	4	21
7	Thrissur	682	219	24	180	52	22	2	14	88
8	Ernakulam	345	65	16	64	13	17	5	1	17
9	Idukki	80	6	7	15	3	17	4	0	0
10	Kottayam	176	72	29	21	5	19	4	1	20
11	Alappuzha	69	9	12	7	3	30	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	45	10	18	7	5	42	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	27	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.10 District wise details of Repeaters (Std. IX) in Un Aided schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	171	30	15	5	2	29	7	2	22
1	Kasargod	10	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
2	Kannur	6	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	117	16	12	2	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	4	7	64	0	2	100	0	2	100
7	Thrissur	10	2	17	1	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	18	2	10	2	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.11 District wise details of all Students in ICSE Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	80656	78737	49	2419	2495	51	101	86	46
1	Kasaragod	1860	1635	47	13	10	43	3	3	50
2	Kannur	3049	2849	48	28	26	48	2	1	33
3	Wayanad	1793	1774	50	11	55	83	13	14	52
4	Kozhikode	3280	2303	41	66	55	45	2	0	0
5	Malappuram	563	565	50	10	8	44	3	3	50
6	Palakkad	2502	2201	47	55	318	85	4	5	56
7	Thrissur	9137	8277	48	168	163	49	6	4	40
8	Ernakulam	11838	11172	49	327	282	46	26	21	45
9	Idukki	1757	1805	51	140	140	50	10	7	41
10	Kottayam	5666	5766	50	128	96	43	12	7	37
11	Alappuzha	10694	10631	50	417	350	46	1	6	86
12	Pathanamthitta	4276	4027	49	121	111	48	1	1	50
13	Kollam	14033	15512	53	462	463	50	9	10	53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10208	10220	50	473	418	47	9	4	31

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.12 District wise details of number of students & teachers in Kendriya Vidyalaya during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Schools	Students				Teachers			
			Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Male	Female	Total	% Females
	Kerala	36	26357	26122	52479	50	433	1019	1452	70
1	Kasaragod	3	783	816	1599	51	47	26	73	36
2	Kannur	6	3643	3505	7148	49	80	129	209	62
3	Wayanad	1	271	286	557	51	10	13	23	57
4	Kozhikode	2	2131	1976	4107	48	31	74	105	70
5	Malappuram	1	581	533	1114	48	13	19	32	59
6	Palakkad	3	2782	2943	5725	51	37	114	151	75
7	Thrissur	2	1471	1410	2881	49	16	69	85	81
8	Ernakulam	6	5876	5732	11608	49	79	228	307	74
9	Idukki	1	306	366	672	54	15	15	30	50
10	Kottayam	2	991	995	1986	50	6	49	55	89
11	Alappuzha	1	382	306	688	44	10	13	23	57
12	Pathanamthitta	2	1651	1692	3343	51	29	57	86	66
13	Kollam	1	364	348	712	49	3	5	8	63
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	5125	5214	10339	50	57	208	265	78

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.13 District wise details of Students & Teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	No. of Schools	Students				Teachers			
			Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Male	Female	Total	%Females
	Kerala	14	3707	3290	6997	47	167	162	329	49
1	Kasaragod	1	275	269	544	49	17	10	27	37
2	Kannur	1	239	226	465	49	8	8	16	50
3	Wayanad	1	233	231	464	50	16	8	24	33
4	Kozhikode	1	271	251	522	48	14	13	27	48
5	Malappuram	1	226	235	461	51	13	8	21	38
6	Palakkad	1	248	207	455	45	12	13	25	52
7	Thrissur	1	292	239	531	45	9	17	26	65
8	Ernakulam	1	295	238	533	45	19	10	29	34
9	Idukki	1	230	234	464	50	8	13	21	62
10	Kottayam	1	393	254	647	39	10	16	26	62
11	Alappuzha	1	272	215	487	44	7	14	21	67
12	Pathanamthitta	1	271	269	540	50	14	10	24	42
13	Kollam	1	244	222	466	48	11	12	23	52
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	218	200	418	48	9	10	19	53

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.14 District wise details of Students in THS during 2017-18 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	7681	490	6	836	88	10	65	1	2
1	Kasaragod	319	12	4	12	0	0	11	0	0
2	Kannur	646	45	7	45	7	13	7	0	0
3	Wayanad	392	22	0	16	0	0	20	1	1
4	Kozhikode	830	42	5	76	8	10	2	0	0
5	Malappuram	866	106	11	127	25	16	1	0	0
6	Palakkad	945	51	5	138	10	7	2	0	0
7	Thrissur	606	66	10	75	13	15	2	0	0
8	Ernakulam	445	1	0	34	0	0	5	0	0
9	Idukki	481	18	4	50	1	2	1	0	0
10	Kottayam	659	2	0	68	1	1	7	0	0
11	Alappuzha	560	66	11	69	9	12	3	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	419	25	6	72	11	13	2	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	513	34	6	54	3	5	2	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.15 District wise details of teachers in THS during 2017-18 (Provisional)

Sl.	State Districts	All communities			Scheduled caste			Scheduled tribe		
No.		Male	Female	%Female	Male	Female	%Female	Male	Female	%Female
	Kerala	475	175	27	35	12	26	6	2	25
1	Kasaragod	20	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	28	8	22	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	16	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
4	Kozhikode	70	15	18	4	2	33	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	33	12	27	4	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	33	14	30	7	1	13	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	31	14	31	1	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	40	17	30	1	0	0	2	0	0
9	Idukki	33	22	40	4	7	64	1	1	50
10	Kottayam	75	22	23	7	0	0	2	1	33
11	Alappuzha	54	15	22	4	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	28	10	26	1	2	67	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	14	50	1	3	75	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK



B.16 District wise enrolment of Students in THSS during 2017-18 (Provisional)

Sl. No	State / Districts	No. of schools	All communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
			Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	15	3736	1135	23	383	202	35	42	13	24
14	Kasaragod	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Wayanad	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kozhikode	1	114	11	9	4	0	0	0	0	0
10	Malappuram	1	987	279	22	90	40	31	2	1	33
9	Palakkad	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Thrissur	2	72	12	14	3	0	0	3	0	0
7	Ernakulam	1	1023	290	22	70	29	29	0	0	0
6	Idukki	0	519	184	26	144	110	43	37	12	24
5	Kottayam	3	384	63	14	30	2	6	0	0	0
4	Alappuzha	1	135	57	30	2	3	60	0	0	0
3	Pathanamthitta	0	358	199	0	30	17	0	0	0	0
2	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	144	40	0	10	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

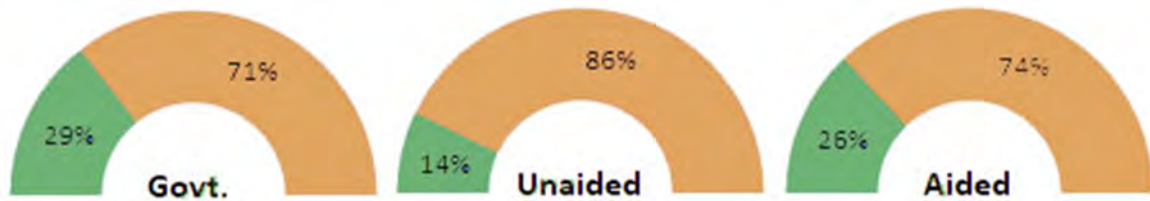
**B.17 District wise Number of Teachers in Schools during 2017-18 (Provisional)**

Sl. No	State / District	Govt.			Aided			Unaided			Total		
		Male	Female	% of Female	Male	Female	% of Female	Male	Female	% of Female	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	14687	36141	71	24966	71104	74	2155	12876	83	41808	120121	74
1	Kasaragod	1529	2168	59	1204	2017	63	239	829	78	2972	5014	63
2	Kannur	1254	2152	63	3102	6718	68	141	803	85	4497	9673	68
3	Wayanad	787	1439	65	559	1324	70	21	160	88	1367	2923	68
4	Kozhikode	1772	2642	60	4212	7108	63	208	1067	84	6192	10817	64
5	Malappuram	3100	5130	62	6019	9440	61	612	2221	78	9731	16791	63
6	Palakkad	1269	3290	72	2227	6542	75	239	1264	84	3735	11096	75
7	Thrissur	450	2538	85	1072	8239	88	144	1209	89	1666	11986	88
8	Ernakulam	553	2486	82	955	6694	88	132	1467	92	1640	10647	87
9	Idukki	591	1337	69	654	2257	78	94	329	78	1339	3923	75
10	Kottayam	425	1728	80	1215	4685	79	111	548	83	1751	6961	80
11	Alappuzha	555	2287	80	897	4282	83	73	460	86	1525	7029	82
12	Pathanamthitta	323	1266	80	534	2797	84	36	354	91	893	4417	83
13	Kollam	771	3154	80	1175	4787	80	42	568	93	1988	8509	81
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1308	4524	78	1141	4214	79	63	1597	96	2512	10335	80

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

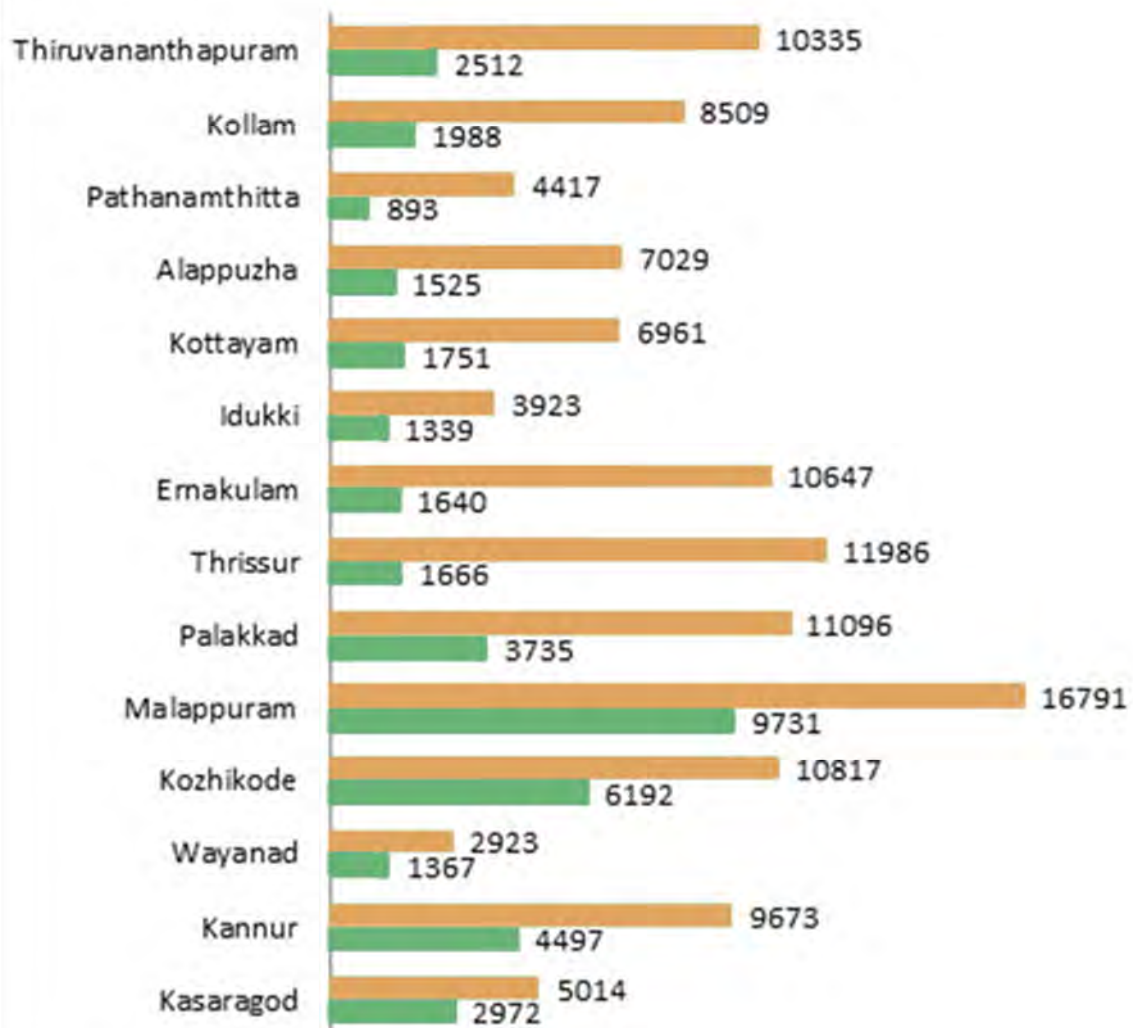
## Teachers in Schools

■ Male ■ Female



### District wise Number of Teachers in Schools

■ Female ■ Male



**B.18 Enrolment of students and Number of Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools during 2017-18**

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Tribal School -2017-18						Fisheries School 2017-18					
		Enrolment of Students			No. of Teachers			Enrolment of Students			No. of Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Male	Female	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Male	Female	% of Girls
	Kerala	7219	7016	49	300	516	63	5533	4761	46	207	448	68
1	Kasaragod	37	244	87	5	7	58	2308	2160	48	102	133	57
2	Kannur	408	52	11	19	20	51	57	37	39	5	10	67
3	Wayanad	714	902	56	32	33	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	67	81	55	3	5	63	858	610	42	21	86	80
5	Malappuram	627	630	50	19	20	51	626	621	50	17	45	73
6	Palakkad	1228	1245	50	67	80	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	324	450	58	8	48	86	1196	1067	47	12	118	91
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	96	34	6	26	81
9	Idukki	2372	1931	45	75	171	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	180	335	65	8	30	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	92	40	36	9	20
12	Pathanamthitta	312	97	24	15	21	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	269	100	27	13	8	38	81	68	46	3	11	79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	681	949	58	36	73	67	78	10	11	5	10	67

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.19 District wise enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	6275	7529	55	328	305	48	5	4	44
1	Kasaragod	0	0		0	0		0	0	
2	Kannur	2061	1505	42	55	45	45	2	1	33
3	Wayanad	0	0		0	0		0	0	
4	Kozhikode	0	1895	100	0	57	100	0	1	100
5	Malappuram	0	0		0	0		0	0	
6	Palakkad	0	0		0	0		0	0	
7	Thrissur	399	369	48	52	58	53	0	0	
8	Ernakulam	3815	3760	50	221	145	40	3	2	40
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0	
10	Kottayam	0	0		0	0		0	0	
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0		0	0		0	0	
13	Kollam	0	0		0	0		0	0	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0		0	0		0	0	

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.20 District wise (Section wise) enrolment of Students in Anglo Indian School during 2017-18

Sl.No	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1177	997	46	1034	1477	59	2340	3928	63	1724	1127	40
1	Kasaragod	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
2	Kannur	613	0		546	577	51	560	595	52	342	333	49
3	Wayanad	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
4	Kozhikode	0	493	100	0	510	100	0	542	100	0	350	100
5	Malappuram	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
6	Palakkad	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
7	Thrissur	88	97	52	311	272	47	0	0		0	0	
8	Ernakulam	476	407	46	177	118	40	1780	2791	61	1382	444	24
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
10	Kottayam	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
13	Kollam	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.21 District wise (Community wise) details of Teachers in Anglo Indian School during 2017-18

Sl. No	State / Districts	All Communities			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
		Male	Female	% of Female	Male	Female	% of Female	Male	Female	% of Female
	Kerala	53	415	89	0	1	100	0	0	
1	Kasaragod	0	0		0	0		0	0	
2	Kannur	37	76	67	0	0		0	0	
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
4	Kozhikode	0	54	100	0	0		0	0	
5	Malappuram	0	0		0	0		0	0	
6	Palakkad	0	0		0	0		0	0	
7	Trissur	2	35	95	0	0		0	0	
8	Ernakulam	14	250	95	0	1	100	0	0	
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0	
10	Kottayam	0	0		0	0		0	0	
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0		0	0		0	0	
13	Kollam	0	0		0	0		0	0	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0		0	0		0	0	

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.22 District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	74	66	47	104	94	47	120	93	44	129	99	43	131	78	37
1	Kasaragod	3	0		6	7	54	7	5	42	11	7	39	10	5	33
2	Kannur	8	6	43	7	8	53	10	3	23	10	4	29	9	7	44
3	Wayanad	6	3	33	5	5	50	2	9	82	5	5	50	2	8	80
4	Kozhikode	4	4	50	9	11	55	17	7	29	9	14	61	20	5	20
5	Malappuram	17	19	53	14	12	46	10	16	62	16	10	38	14	6	30
6	Palakkad	0	0		7	9	56	8	6	43	7	8	53	10	5	33
7	Thrissur	7	2	22	11	4	27	11	5	31	8	7	47	10	5	33
8	Ernakulam	21	16	43	19	13	41	21	15	42	26	11	30	24	12	33
9	Idukki	0	0		1	2	67	1	3	75	1	0	0	0	0	
10	Kottayam	3	3	50	8	8	50	13	7	35	17	9	35	15	6	29
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	3	8	73	8	8	50	10	6	38	7	11	61	7	13	65
13	Kollam	0	0		1	0	0	3	3	50	5	6	55	2	4	67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	5	71	8	7	47	7	8	53	7	7	50	8	2	20

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK



B.23 District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	154	115	43	182	135	43	179	146	45	179	122	41	167	116	41
1	Kasaragod	9	9	50	9	7	44	8	9	53	10	2	17	9	4	31
2	Kannur	9	7	44	11	7	39	6	10	63	10	9	47	19	7	27
3	Wayanad	4	6	60	6	8	57	5	8	62	9	3	25	9	5	36
4	Kozhikode	25	15	38	23	14	38	33	23	41	26	18	41	31	12	28
5	Malappuram	23	11	32	28	17	38	23	16	41	19	19	50	15	15	50
6	Palakkad	13	7	35	14	8	36	13	9	41	12	5	29	15	10	40
7	Thrissur	12	12	50	20	10	33	13	10	43	14	14	50	15	13	46
8	Ernakulam	25	18	42	23	21	48	25	15	38	19	15	44	19	18	49
9	Idukki	2	4	67	5	1	17	4	5	56	0	0		0	0	
10	Kottayam	13	11	46	15	16	52	21	12	36	19	11	37	15	8	35
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	9	8	47	15	15	50	16	17	52	24	18	43	13	15	54
13	Kollam	4	0	0	2	4	67	7	4	36	12	6	33	7	8	53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6	7	54	11	7	39	5	8	62	5	2	29	0	1	100

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.24 District wise (Class wise) details of Students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	149	149	50	136	119	47	150	127	46	1854	1490	45
1	Kasaragod	6	6	50	4	5	56	10	5	33	102	72	41
2	Kannur	8	13	62	8	6	43	6	6	50	121	93	43
3	Wayanad	4	9	69	4	4	50	7	5	42	68	78	53
4	Kozhikode	28	23	45	11	6	35	8	8	50	244	169	41
5	Malappuram	21	22	51	12	9	43	15	15	50	227	190	46
6	Palakkad	5	6	55	8	8	50	9	8	47	121	91	43
7	Thrissur	9	15	63	27	13	33	18	13	42	175	128	42
8	Ernakulam	16	12	43	17	13	43	17	17	50	272	197	42
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		14	15	52
10	Kottayam	16	10	38	3	15	83	11	12	52	169	133	44
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	22	25	53	29	22	43	31	22	42	194	188	49
13	Kollam	9	5	36	8	16	67	9	16	64	69	72	51
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	38	5	2	29	9	0	0	78	64	45

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.25 District wise (Section wise ) details of students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl.NO	State / Districts	LP			UP			HS			HSS			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	484	395	45	515	396	43	336	238	41	-	-	-	1335	1029	44
1	Kasaragod	34	25	42	26	25	49	19	6	24	-	-	-	79	56	41
2	Kannur	36	22	38	26	24	48	19	16	46	-	-	-	81	62	43
3	Wayanad	14	27	66	15	22	59	18	8	31	-	-	-	47	57	55
4	Kozhikode	55	46	46	81	52	39	57	30	34	-	-	-	193	128	40
5	Malappuram	54	47	47	74	44	37	34	34	50	-	-	-	162	125	44
6	Palakkad	32	30	48	40	24	38	27	15	36	-	-	-	99	69	41
7	Thrissur	40	26	39	45	32	42	29	27	48	-	-	-	114	85	43
8	Ernakulam	90	52	37	73	54	43	38	33	46	-	-	-	201	139	41
9	Idukki	3	5	63	11	10	48	0	0		-	-	-	14	15	52
10	Kottayam	53	35	40	49	39	44	34	19	36	-	-	-	136	93	41
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		-	-	-	0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	32	38	54	40	40	50	37	33	47	-	-	-	109	111	50
13	Kollam	11	13	54	13	8	38	19	14	42	-	-	-	43	35	45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	30	29	49	22	22	50	5	3	38	-	-	-	57	54	49

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.26 District wise details of impaired students in Special school during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Visually Impaired			Hearing Impaired			Mentally challenged			Others		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	277	208	43	1577	1282	45	13583	8770	39	0	24	100
1	Kasaragod	7	6	46	95	66	41	601	354	37	-	3	100
2	Kannur	-	-	-	121	93	43	1134	791	41	-	-	-
3	Wayanad	-	-	-	68	78	53	385	265	41	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode	74	55	43	170	114	40	656	309	32	-	5	100
5	Malappuram	24	27	53	203	163	45	1062	576	35	-	3	100
6	Palakkad	23	15	39	98	76	44	702	400	36	-	2	100
7	Thrissur	21	17	45	154	111	42	1320	945	42	-	1	100
8	Ernakulam	33	16	33	239	181	43	2060	1398	40	-	1	100
9	Idukki	14	15	52	0	0		630	430	41	-	3	100
10	Kottayam	47	28	37	122	105	46	1461	972	40	-	3	100
11	Alappuzha	-	-	-	0	0		877	584	40	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	194	188	49	542	432	44	-	-	-
13	Kollam	-	-	-	69	72	51	657	395	38	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	29	46	44	35	44	1496	919	38	-	3	100

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.27 District wise (standard wise )details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% Of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	55	21	28	28	31	53	29	22	43	36	31	46
1	Kasaragod	2	-		-	-		1	2	67	1	1	50
2	Kannur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode	5	3	38	9	4	31	5	4	44	10	9	47
5	Malappuram	4	5	56	-	5	100	1	3	75	3	3	50
6	Palakkad	1	3	75	3	2	40	2	3	60	3	2	40
7	Thrissur	3	1	25	2	2	50	1	1	50	5	5	50
8	Ernakulam	6	-	-	3	4	57	4	2	33	4	1	20
9	Idukki	1	2	67	1	3	75	1	-		-	-	
10	Kottayam	2	2	50	4	5	56	7	3	30	6	5	45
11	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	5	56	6	6	50	7	4	36	4	5	56

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.27 District wise (standard wise) details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18 (contd.....)

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	38	24	39	38	26	41	41	33	45	15	5	25	17	7	29
1	Kasaragod	1	1	50	-	2	100	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kannur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode	5	5	50	4	3	43	7	9	56	12	4	25	10	6	38
5	Malappuram	4	4	50	4	3	43	8	4	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Palakkad	4	2	33	5	1	17	5	2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Thrissur	5	1	17	4	4	50	1	2	67	-	-	-	-	1	100
8	Ernakulam	8	1	11	3	4	57	5	4	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Idukki	2	4	67	5	1	17	4	5	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Kottayam	5	3	38	7	6	46	6	3	33	3	1	25	7	-	-
11	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	43	6	2	25	3	4	57	0	0		0	0	

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.27 District wise (standard wise ) details of Visually impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18 (contd.....)

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls I	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	7	8	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	208	43
1	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	46
2	Kannur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kozhikode	7	8	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	55	43
5	Malappuram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	27	53
6	Palakkad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	15	39
7	Thrissur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	17	45
8	Ernakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	16	33
9	Idukki	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	52
10	Kottayam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	28	37
11	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Kollam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	29	46

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.28 District wise (standard wise )details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / Districts	Pre primary			I			II			III			IV		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	74	66	47	76	73	49	92	62	40	100	77	44	95	78	45
1	Kasaragod	3	0	0	4	7	64	7	5	42	10	5	33	9	5	36
2	Kannur	8	6	43	7	8	53	10	3	23	10	4	29	9	7	44
3	Wayanad	6	3	33	5	5	50	2	9	82	5	5	50	2	8	80
4	Kozhikode	4	4	50	4	8	67	8	3	27	4	10	71	10	5	33
5	Malappuram	17	19	53	10	7	41	10	11	52	15	7	32	11	6	35
6	Palakkad	0	0		6	6	50	5	4	44	5	5	50	7	5	42
7	Thrissur	7	2	22	8	3	27	9	3	25	7	6	46	5	5	50
8	Ernakulam	21	16	43	13	13	50	18	11	38	22	9	29	20	12	38
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
10	Kottayam	3	3	50	6	6	50	9	2	18	10	6	38	9	6	40
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	3	8	73	8	8	50	10	6	38	7	11	61	7	13	65
13	Kollam	0	0		1	0		3	3	50	5	6	55	2	4	67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	5	71	4	2	33	1	2	67	0	3	100	4	2	33

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK



B.28 District wise (standard wise)details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18 (contd.....)

Sl. No.	State / Districts	V			VI			VII			VIII			IX		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	116	91	44	144	109	43	138	113	45	164	117	42	150	109	42
1	Kasaragod	8	8	50	9	5	36	6	9	60	10	2	17	9	4	31
2	Kannur	9	7	44	11	7	39	6	10	63	10	9	47	19	7	27
3	Wayanad	4	6	60	6	8	57	5	8	62	9	3	25	9	5	36
4	Kozhikode	20	10	33	19	11	37	26	14	35	14	14	50	21	6	22
5	Malappuram	19	7	27	24	14	37	15	12	44	19	19	50	15	15	50
6	Palakkad	9	5	36	9	7	44	8	7	47	12	5	29	15	10	40
7	Thrissur	7	11	61	16	6	27	12	8	40	14	14	50	15	12	44
8	Ernakulam	17	17	50	20	17	46	20	11	35	19	15	44	19	18	49
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
10	Kottayam	8	8	50	8	10	56	15	9	38	16	10	38	8	8	50
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	9	8	47	15	15	50	16	17	52	24	18	43	13	15	54
13	Kollam	4	0		2	4	67	7	4	36	12	6	33	7	8	53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	4	67	5	5	50	2	4	67	5	2	29	0	1	100

Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

B.28 District wise (standard wise ) details of Hearing impaired students in Special Schools during 2017-18 (contd.....)

Sl. No	State / Districts	X			XI			XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	142	141	50	136	119	47	150	127	46	1577	1282	45
1	Kasaragod	6	6	50	4	5	56	10	5	33	95	66	41
2	Kannur	8	13	62	8	6	43	6	6	50	121	93	43
3	Wayanad	4	9	69	4	4	50	7	5	42	68	78	53
4	Kozhikode	21	15	42	11	6	35	8	8	50	170	114	40
5	Malappuram	21	22	51	12	9	43	15	15	50	203	163	45
6	Palakkad	5	6	55	8	8	50	9	8	47	98	76	44
7	Thrissur	9	15	63	27	13	33	18	13	42	154	111	42
8	Ernakulam	16	12	43	17	13	43	17	17	50	239	181	43
9	Idukki	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
10	Kottayam	16	10	38	3	15	83	11	12	52	122	105	46
11	Alappuzha	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
12	Pathanamthitta	22	25	53	29	22	43	31	22	42	194	188	49
13	Kollam	9	5	36	8	16	67	9	16	64	69	72	51
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	3	38	5	2	29	9	0	0	44	35	44

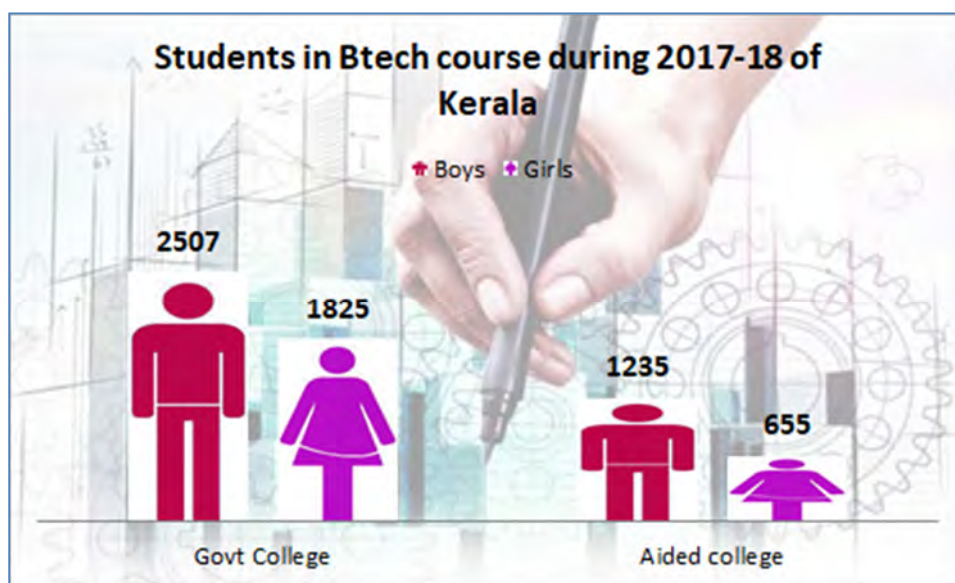
Source: Directorate of Public Instruction, GOK

### B.29 District wise details of students in B tech course during 2017-18

Sl no	State/ District	Govt College			Aided college		
		No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls	No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls
	Kerala	9	2507	1825	3	1235	655
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	176	153	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	1	197	109	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	729	544	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	160	144	1	366	196
7	Thrissur	1	345	201	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	1	333	194
9	Idukki	1	106	186	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	189	140	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	1	536	265
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	605	348	0		

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

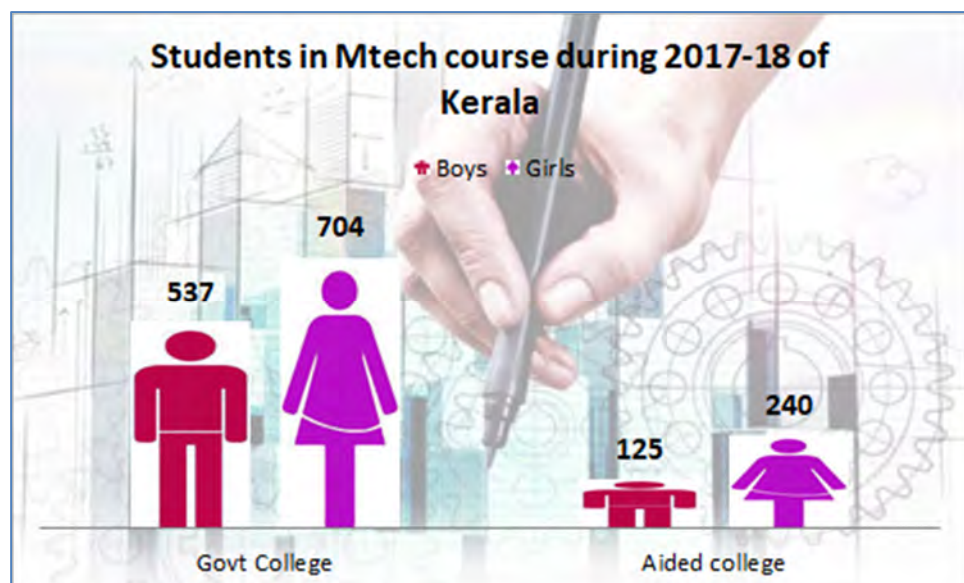
Note: Details in above table are based on 9 Govt. Engineering Colleges and 3 Aided colleges in Kerala



### B.30 District wise details of students in M tech course during 2017-18

Sl no	State/ District	Govt College			Aided college		
		No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls	No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls
	Kerala	9	537	704	3	125	240
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	30	41	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	1	2	34	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	46	40	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	3	15	1	25	59
7	Thrissur	1	90	138	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	1	43	99
9	Idukki	1	4	67	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	45	122	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	1	57	82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	317	247	0	0	0

Source:-Technical Education, GOK



**B.31 District wise details of students in Govt Engineering Colleges(B tech) during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls	Total	SC	ST
	Kerala	9	8530	5094	13624	1072	174
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	766	595	1361	100	17
3	Wayanad	1	739	482	1221	104	16
4	Kozhikode	1	715	552	1267	109	13
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	654	468	1122	101	2
7	Thrissur	1	1481	700	2181	169	31
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	791	506	1297	90	9
10	Kottayam	1	740	463	1203	104	17
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	2644	1328	3972	295	69

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.32 District wise details of students in Aided Engineering Colleges (B Tech) during 2017-18  
(Students Strength)**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	Boys	Girls	Total	SC	ST
	Kerala	3	5157	2336	7493	527	70
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	1568	839	2407	175	28
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1	1416	652	2068	156	24
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	2173	845	3018	196	18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.33 District wise details of students during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	Government Institute of Fashion Designing		Vocational Training Center	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Kerala	42	28	1026	31	20
1	Kasaragod	1	0	28	0	0
2	Kannur	2	0	49	0	0
3	Wayanad	3	0	70	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2	0	59	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	0	90	0	0
6	Palakkad	4	4	84	0	0
7	Thrissur	5	4	160	0	0
8	Ernakulam	3	9	87	0	0
9	Idukki	5	5	73	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	59	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	2	45	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	2	47	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	7	2	175	31	20

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.34 District wise details of students in Government Women's Polytechnic during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Govt. Women's Polytechnic	Girls Students Strength	Girls Annual Intake
	Kerala	7	3733	1406
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	628	242
3	Wayanad	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	300	109
5	Malappuram	1	545	203
6	Palakkad	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	527	191
8	Ernakulam	1	547	215
9	Idukki	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	1	503	189
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	683	257

Source:-Technical Education, GOK



B.35 District wise details of SC,ST students in Govt. Polytechnics during 2017-18

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Govt Polytechnics	No. of students in Government Polytechnic		No. of Govt. Women's Polytechnics	No. of students in Government Women's Polytechnic	
			SC	ST		SC	ST
	Kerala	45	1387	186	7	337	20
1	Kasaragod	2	80	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	3	48	10	1	61	8
3	Wayanad	3	86	45	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2	26	6	1	15	1
5	Malappuram	4	152	5	1	19	0
6	Palakkad	2	58	8	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	6	241	11	1	73	4
8	Ernakulam	4	51	13	1	60	3
9	Idukki	4	150	20	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	157	23	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	51	5	1	60	1
12	Pathanamthitta	3	101	15	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	66	3	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	120	22	1	49	3

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

B.36 District wise details of number of students Government Polytechnics in during 2017-18

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Govt Polytechnics	Students strength		Annual intake	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Kerala	45	18735	4695	7646	1697
1	Kasaragod	2	973	310	407	115
2	Kannur	3	1199	346	441	115
3	Wayanad	3	1080	314	494	91
4	Kozhikode	2	816	348	296	96
5	Malappuram	4	1202	324	468	129
6	Palakkad	2	1294	388	469	116
7	Thrissur	6	2768	816	1051	280
8	Ernakulam	4	1898	342	699	121
9	Idukki	4	1503	274	679	102
10	Kottayam	3	1667	262	705	105
11	Alappuzha	2	586	71	275	39
12	Pathanamthitta	3	1151	251	542	88
13	Kollam	2	822	154	316	50
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	1776	495	804	250

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.37 District wise details of teaching and non- teaching staffs in Government Engineering colleges during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	Teaching staff		Non –Teaching staff	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	9	480	346	821	259
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	49	14	162	24
3	Wayanad	1	44	16	44	17
4	Kozhikode	1	32	31	71	24
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	24	18	31	10
7	Thrissur	1	100	76	153	69
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	23	16	63	17
10	Kottayam	1	45	36	54	10
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	163	139	243	88

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.38 District wise details of teaching and non -teaching staffs in Aided Engineering colleges during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	Teaching staff		Non –Teaching staff	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	3	241	227	301	70
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	68	64	103	13
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1	80	71	77	12
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	93	92	121	45
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.39 District wise details of teaching staffs in Govt. & Aided Polytechnic colleges during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Govt. Polytechnic	Teaching staff		No. of Aided Polytechnic	Teaching staff	
			Male	Female		Male	Female
	Kerala	45	1019	491	6	309	86
1	Kasaragod	2	38	7	1	31	4
2	Kannur	3	77	20	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	3	16	49	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2	28	19	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	90	23	1	75	16
6	Palakkad	2	34	17	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	6	135	65	1	50	8
8	Ernakulam	4	109	53	0	0	0
9	Idukki	4	96	36	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	94	42	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	27	24	1	62	12
12	Pathanamthitta	3	87	28	1	49	26
13	Kollam	2	47	27	1	42	20
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	141	81	0	0	0

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

B.40 District wise details of Students in Technical High School during 2017-18				
Sl no	State/ District	No. of Technical High School	Students	
			Male	Female
	Kerala	39	7521	475
1	Kasaragod	2	319	12
2	Kannur	3	596	25
3	Wayanad	2	344	13
4	Kozhikode	3	824	46
5	Malappuram	3	873	95
6	Palakkad	3	940	55
7	Thrissur	2	603	66
8	Ernakulam	4	483	17
9	Idukki	3	267	1
10	Kottayam	6	758	11
11	Alappuzha	3	559	67
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	431	31
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	524	36

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

**B.41 District wise details of SC and ST Students in Govt. Engineering colleges (B-tech)during 2017-18**

Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	SC		ST	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	<b>9</b>	177	146	35	21
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1	52	45	10	6
3	Wayanad	1	16	3	3	2
4	Kozhikode	1	14	16	1	2
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	13	14	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	22	14	4	3
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1	20	9	1	1
10	Kottayam	1	1	16	0	1
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	39	29	16	6

Source:-Technical Education, GOK

B.42 District wise details of SC and ST Students in Aided Engineering colleges (B-tech)during 2017-18						
Sl no	State/ District	No. of Colleges	SC		ST	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	3	66	56	9	4
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	21	22	3	1
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1	17	16	5	2
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	28	18	1	1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Technical Education, GOK



B.43 District wise details of BA students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18

Course: Bachelor of Arts

Sl No	Name of District	I Yr.			II Yr.			III Yr.		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	1967	5500	73.66	1857	5156	73.93	1738	4602	72.59
1	Kasaragod	85	324	79.22	89	314	77.92	99	257	72.19
2	Kannur	154	599	79.55	116	604	83.88	112	525	82.42
3	Wayanad	60	150	71.43	64	144	69.23	50	123	71.1
4	Kozhikode	234	842	78.25	235	761	76.41	208	771	78.75
5	Malappuram	152	718	82.53	160	629	79.72	129	489	79.13
6	Palakkad	242	733	75.18	193	661	77.40	169	610	78.31
7	Thrissur	153	331	68.39	137	301	68.72	143	251	63.71
8	Ernakulam	236	420	64.02	193	423	68.67	225	355	61.21
9	Idukki	62	84	57.53	64	85	57.05	65	80	55.17
10	Kottayam	47	86	64.66	32	75	70.09	36	63	63.64
11	Alappuzha	10	31	75.61	15	24	61.54	5	23	82.14
12	Pathanamthitta	5	17	77.27	9	9	50	7	22	75.86
13	Kollam	40	102	71.83	40	89	68.99	17	61	78.21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	487	1063	68.58	510	1037	67.03	473	972	67.27

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

B.44 District wise details of B.Sc Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18

Course: Bachelor of Science

Sl. No.	State / District	1 <sup>st</sup> Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls
	Kerala	1376	3277		1251	3199	71.89	1133	2776	71.02
1	Kasaragod	71	186	72.37	72	196	73.13	72	164	69.49
2	Kannur	90	295	76.62	63	342	84.44	64	279	81.34
3	Wayanad	26	27	50.94	22	27	55.1	17	22	56.41
4	Kozhikode	196	518	72.55	189	480	71.75	162	437	72.95
5	Malappuram	139	345	71.28	113	353	75.75	76	224	74.67
6	Palakkad	203	514	71.69	160	488	75.31	151	396	72.37
7	Thrissur	89	190	68.1	96	167	63.5	83	139	62.61
8	Ernakulam	119	176	59.66	104	157	60.15	122	140	53.44
9	Idukki	28	49	63.64	34	48	58.54	27	53	66.25
10	Kottayam	53	75	58.59	47	71	60.17	53	73	57.94
11	Alappuzha	8	21	72.41	13	13	50	10	13	56.52
12	Pathanamthitta	5	16	76.19	3	10	76.92	3	24	82.35
13	Kollam	31	84	73.04	20	79	79.8	10	62	86.11
14	Thiruvananthapuram	318	781	71.06	315	768	70.91	283	750	72.6

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

**B.45 District wise details of B.Com Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18**  
**Course: Bachelor of Commerce**

Sl. No.	State / District	Ist Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls
	Kerala	754	1805	70.54	779	1665	68.13	760	1522	66.7
1	Kasaragod	46	112	70.89	64	110	63.22	59	105	64.02
2	Kannur	20	56	73.68	28	67	70.53	18	55	75.34
3	Wayanad	26	77	74.76	32	70	68.63	33	61	64.89
4	Kozhikode	125	353	73.85	134	332	71.24	147	299	67.04
5	Malappuram	95	232	70.96	95	174	64.68	93	159	63.1
6	Palakkad	122	298	70.95	120	275	69.62	104	242	69.94
7	Thrissur	68	140	67.31	57	140	71.07	72	118	62.11
8	Ernakulam	43	109	71.71	40	83	67.48	42	70	62.5
9	Idukki	35	52	59.77	36	53	59.55	35	49	58.33
10	Kottayam	19	34	64.15	14	34	70.83	18	32	64
11	Alappuzha	11	27	71.05	14	24	63.16	7	22	75.86
12	Pathanamthitta	8	26	76.47	17	18	51.43	27	33	55
13	Kollam	49	79	61.72	37	78	67.83	24	64	72.73
14	Thiruvananthapuram	87	210	70.71	91	207	69.46	81	213	72.45

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

B.46 District wise details of Students in Govt. Colleges during 2017-18(Other Courses)

Sl. No.	District	1st Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls
	Kerala	154	301	66.15	145	272	65.23	139	212	60.4
1	Kasaragod	13	16	55.17	11	19	63.33	12	17	58.62
2	Kannur	12	41	77.36	7	28	80	8	22	73.33
3	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Kozhikode	18	33	64.71	12	30	71.43	12	25	67.57
5	Malappuram	70	89	55.97	61	91	59.87	58	80	57.97
6	Palakkad	20	65	76.47	28	56	66.67	19	24	55.81
7	Thrissur	21	57	73.08	26	48	64.86	30	44	59.46
8	Ernakulam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
9	Idukki	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Kottayam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Alappuzha	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Pathanamthitta	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

B.47 District wise details of BA students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18

Course: Bachelor of Arts

Sl No	State / District	I Yr.			II Yr.			III Yr.		
		Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls	Boys	Girls	of Girls
	Kerala	6543	16292	71.35	6000	15355	71.9	5504	14779	72.86
1	Kasaragod	42	137	76.54	61	115	65.34	44	133	75.14
2	Kannur	376	1061	73.83	370	961	72.20	332	844	71.77
3	Wayanad	182	312	63.16	148	269	64.51	147	265	64.32
4	Kozhikode	387	1003	72.16	365	927	71.75	357	855	70.54
5	Malappuram	230	982	81.02	246	852	77.6	226	652	74.26
6	Palakkad	208	787	79.1	163	776	82.64	172	679	79.79
7	Thrissur	616	1969	76.17	523	1828	77.75	462	1784	79.43
8	Ernakulam	762	1874	71.1	720	1791	71.33	669	1804	72.95
9	Idukki	215	361	62.67	214	356	62.46	208	344	62.32
10	Kottayam	942	2050	68.52	867	1956	69.29	717	2121	74.74
11	Alappuzha	633	1230	66.02	548	1210	68.83	528	1166	68.83
12	Pathanamthitta	468	990	67.90	442	918	67.5	401	886	68.84
13	Kollam	814	1823	69.13	660	1779	72.94	649	1666	71.97
14	Thiruvananthapuram	668	1713	71.94	673	1617	70.61	592	1580	72.74

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.48 District wise details of B.Sc Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18**  
Course: Bachelor of Science

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	6933	19288	73.56	6134	18898	73.56	5947	17908	75.07
1	Kasaragod	73	192	72.45	78	203	72.24	57	222	79.57
2	Kannur	381	1022	72.84	330	1028	75.7	321	979	75.31
3	Wayanad	200	325	61.90	166	301	64.45	164	277	62.81
4	Kozhikode	396	1184	74.94	420	1190	73.91	383	1106	74.28
5	Malappuram	439	1238	73.82	387	1191	75.48	364	989	73.1
6	Palakkad	242	927	79.3	216	878	80.26	193	812	80.8
7	Thrissur	675	2556	79.11	667	2489	78.87	534	2427	81.97
8	Ernakulam	1030	2957	74.17	999	2767	73.47	1011	2659	72.45
9	Idukki	189	402	68.02	199	391	66.27	189	412	68.55
10	Kottayam	942	2563	73.12	647	2746	80.93	676	2524	78.88
11	Alappuzha	688	1374	66.63	552	1331	70.69	540	1331	71.14
12	Pathanamthitta	410	987	70.65	330	973	74.67	347	959	73.14
13	Kollam	668	1919	74.18	597	1816	75.26	656	1695	72.1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	600	1642	73.24	546	1594	74.49	512	1516	74.75

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.49 District wise details of B-Com Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18**  
Course: Bachelor of Commerce

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	3677	7606	67.41	3478	6987	66.77	3287	6351	65.9
1	Kasaragod	37	59	61.46	43	54	55.67	27	62	69.66
2	Kannur	173	370	68.14	176	339	65.83	172	277	61.69
3	Wayanad	107	109	50.46	83	124	59.90	79	102	56.35
4	Kozhikode	175	315	64.29	176	306	63.49	170	275	61.8
5	Malappuram	417	558	57.23	329	493	59.98	321	329	50.62
6	Palakkad	148	369	71.37	158	343	68.46	120	309	72.03
7	Thrissur	352	1173	76.92	327	1107	77.2	319	976	75.37
8	Ernakulam	650	1467	69.3	669	1258	65.28	599	1170	66.14
9	Idukki	139	240	63.32	134	196	59.39	151	191	55.85
10	Kottayam	391	913	70.02	309	914	74.73	346	833	70.65
11	Alappuzha	354	545	60.62	336	511	60.33	278	498	64.18
12	Pathanamthitta	220	380	63.33	219	369	62.76	223	342	60.53
13	Kollam	261	597	69.58	241	512	67.99	253	497	66.27
14	Thiruvananthapuram	253	511	66.88	278	461	62.38	229	490	68.15

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.50 District wise details of Students in Private Colleges during 2017-18(Other Courses)**

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year			IIIrd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	994	1803	64.46	786	1702	68.41	693	1449	67.65
1	Kasaragod	18	24	57.14	17	20	54.05	14	22	61.11
2	Kannur	104	139	57.20	78	140	64.22	69	123	64.06
3	Wayanad	39	56	58.95	39	46	54.12	34	42	55.26
4	Kozhikode	49	142	74.35	44	141	76.22	45	154	77.39
5	Malappuram	83	239	74.22	80	190	70.37	59	131	68.95
6	Palakkad	64	120	65.22	68	117	63.24	61	110	64.33
7	Thrissur	77	327	80.94	33	289	89.75	28	240	89.55
8	Ernakulam	217	268	55.26	142	284	66.67	135	187	58.07
9	Idukki	108	140	56.45	118	123	51.04	98	102	51
10	Kottayam	129	140	52.04	65	171	72.46	54	163	75.12
11	Alappuzha	38	65	63.11	32	49	60.49	32	59	64.84
12	Pathanamthitta	68	89	56.69	70	81	53.64	64	67	51.15
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	54	100	0	51	100	0	49	100

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala



**B.51 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
Course: Master of Arts

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	270	1344	83.27	236	1282	84.45
1	Kasaragod	7	66	90.41	11	60	84.51
2	Kannur	19	137	87.82	11	129	99.14
3	Wayanad	9	31	77.5	5	30	85.71
4	Kozhikode	17	169	90.86	17	151	89.88
5	Malappuram	27	103	79.23	19	87	82.08
6	Palakkad	27	142	84.02	26	131	83.44
7	Thrissur	13	125	90.58	12	119	90.84
8	Ernakulam	36	131	78.44	39	136	77.71
9	Idukki	2	18	90	7	18	72
10	Kottayam	8	20	71.43	7	20	74.07
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses					
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses					
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	105	402	79.29	82	401	83.02

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.52 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
Course : Master of Science

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	117	748	86.47	113	661	85.4
1	Kasaragod	10	44	81.48	12	44	78.57
2	Kannur	4	43	91.49	3	32	91.43
3	Wayanad	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Kozhikode	15	84	84.85	10	78	88.64
5	Malappuram	2	38	95	3	37	92.5
6	Palakkad	22	123	84.83	11	128	92.09
7	Thrissur	2	44	95.65	2	31	93.94
8	Ernakulam	17	112	86.82	30	81	72.97
9	Idukki	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Kottayam	6	14	70	4	14	77.78
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses					
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses					
13	Kollam	2	22	91.67	5	15	75
14	Thiruvananthapuram	37	224	85.82	33	201	85.9

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.53 District wise details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
**Course: Master of Commerce**

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	74	386	83.91	77	357	82.26
1	Kasaragod	2	13	86.67	2	13	86.67
2	Kannur	6	22	78.57	2	19	90.48
3	Wayanad	8	34	80.95	10	34	77.27
4	Kozhikode	17	71	80.68	14	58	80.56
5	Malappuram	8	54	87.1	9	51	85
6	Palakkad	6	48	88.89	6	50	89.29
7	Thrissur	5	37	88.1	9	34	79.07
8	Ernakulam	8	31	79.49	10	30	75
9	Idukki	1	12	92.31	3	10	76.92
10	Kottayam	3	11	78.57	4	6	60
11	Alappuzha	No PG Courses					
12	Pathanamthitta	No PG Courses					
13	Kollam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	53	84.13	8	52	86.67

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.54 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
Course : Master of Arts

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	562	3137	84.81	546	2980	84.52
1	Kasaragod	11	43	79.63	9	41	82
2	Kannur	20	86	81.13	13	75	85.23
3	Wayanad	25	59	70.24	20	45	69.23
4	Kozhikode	47	246	83.96	46	233	83.51
5	Malappuram	37	181	83.03	29	201	87.39
6	Palakkad	10	152	93.83	24	129	84.31
7	Thrissur	59	503	89.50	62	493	88.83
8	Ernakulam	87	460	84.1	67	385	85.18
9	Idukki	11	63	85.14	15	61	80.26
10	Kottayam	96	518	84.36	108	503	82.32
11	Alappuzha	25	139	84.76	20	141	87.58
12	Pathanamthitta	33	152	82.16	28	142	83.53
13	Kollam	46	256	84.77	45	251	84.8
14	Thiruvananthapuram	55	279	83.53	60	280	82.35

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.55 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
**Course : Master of Science**

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year				IInd Year			
		Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	% of Girls
	Kerala	650	5026	5676	88.55	646	4822	5468	88.19
1	Kasaragod	0	24	24	100	0	26	26	100
2	Kannur	32	194	226	85.84	20	188	208	90.38
3	Wayanad	10	106	116	91.38	15	82	97	84.54
4	Kozhikode	33	275	308	89.29	30	282	312	90.38
5	Malappuram	26	208	234	88.89	40	214	254	84.25
6	Palakkad	13	195	208	93.75	23	191	214	89.25
7	Thrissur	63	776	839	92.49	51	746	797	93.60
8	Ernakulam	116	1021	1137	89.8	128	905	1033	87.61
9	Idukki	18	114	132	86.36	23	105	128	82.03
10	Kottayam	128	704	832	84.62	127	659	786	83.84
11	Alappuzha	57	324	381	85.04	47	345	392	88.01
12	Pathanamthitta	48	354	402	88.06	62	357	419	85.20
13	Kollam	61	483	544	88.79	56	468	524	89.31
14	Thiruvananthapuram	45	248	293	84.64	24	254	278	91.37

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.56 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
**Course : Master of Commerce**

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	437	1738	79.91	431	1648	79.27
1	Kasaragod	4	18	81.82	5	20	80
2	Kannur	17	96	84.96	24	83	77.57
3	Wayanad	30	49	62.03	28	39	58.21
4	Kozhikode	19	99	83.9	18	95	84.07
5	Malappuram	33	115	77.70	48	94	66.2
6	Palakkad	32	92	74.19	21	105	83.33
7	Thrissur	32	251	88.69	33	271	89.14
8	Ernakulam	61	286	82.42	58	284	83.04
9	Idukki	29	79	73.15	28	76	73.07
10	Kottayam	69	224	76.45	78	195	71.43
11	Alappuzha	31	59	65.56	20	60	75
12	Pathanamthitta	24	128	84.21	22	100	81.97
13	Kollam	28	123	81.46	22	113	83.70
14	Thiruvananthapuram	28	119	80.95	26	113	81.29

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

**B.57 District wise details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2017-18**  
**Course: Master in Other Courses**

Sl. No.	State / District	1st Year			IInd Year		
		Boys	Girls	% of Girls	Boys	Girls	% of Girls
	Kerala	254	527	67.48	227	534	70.17
1	Kasaragod	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kannur	5	11	68.75	5	9	64.29
3	Wayanad	6	12	66.67	4	8	66.67
4	Kozhikode	22	58	72.5	14	47	77.05
5	Malappuram	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Palakkad	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Thrissur	10	91	90.1	13	79	85.87
8	Ernakulam	155	210	57.53	133	246	64.91
9	Idukki	13	24	64.86	17	31	64.58
10	Kottayam	26	88	77.19	28	74	72.55
11	Alappuzha	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pathanamthitta	9	12	57.14	7	11	61.11
13	Kollam	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8	21	72.41	6	29	82.86

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

B.58 University - wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala during 2017-18

Sl.No	Name of University	No. of Teachers			
		Male	Female	Total	of Female to total
	Kerala	4297	5572	9869	56.46
1	Kerala University	1079	1597	2676	59.68
2	Mahatma Gandhi University	1408	2013	3421	58.84
3	Calicut University	1403	1613	3016	53.48
4	Kannur University	407	349	756	46.16
5	Sree Sankara University	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala



---

Appendix C

# Health Statistics



C. 1- District wise number of deaths, infant deaths & Still births – 2017

Sl No.	State/Districts	Number of Deaths				Number of Infant Deaths				Number of Still Births			
		Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total	Male	Female	NR	Total
	Kerala	145966	117362	14	263342	1736	1429	11	3176	1253	1036	27	2316
1	Kasaragod	4027	3246	0	7273	37	33	0	70	34	24	0	58
2	Kannur	10097	8248	1	18346	99	85	1	185	109	94	0	203
3	Wayanad	2635	1857	0	4492	29	26	0	55	38	45	0	83
4	Kozhikode	14846	11549	3	26398	430	339	3	772	278	231	7	516
5	Malappuram	11005	9822	2	20829	173	153	2	328	144	111	1	256
6	Palakkad	9788	8508	0	18296	42	34	0	76	72	58	0	130
7	Thrissur	15825	13016	0	28841	190	149	0	339	139	127	2	268
8	Ernakulam	16921	13023	0	29944	183	159	0	342	83	60	7	150
9	Idukki	3984	2913	0	6897	15	13	0	28	25	17	0	42
10	Kottayam	11430	8461	1	19892	118	106	0	224	87	74	1	162
11	Alappuzha	8726	7726	1	16453	37	37	0	74	37	27	0	64
12	Pathanamthitta	6778	5431	1	12210	41	36	1	78	15	12	0	27
13	Kollam	11316	8994	0	20310	31	21	0	52	24	17	1	42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18588	14568	5	33161	311	238	4	553	168	139	8	315

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, Government of Kerala

C.2 District wise number of Births, Sex Ratio, Births Rate, Death Rate Infant Death Rate, Still Birth Rate, Maternal Mortality Ratio -2017

Sl No.	State/Districts	Number of Births				Sex Ratio at Birth	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Death Rate	Still Birth Rate	Maternal Mortality Ratio
		Male	Female	NR	Total						
	Kerala	256414	247159	24	503597	964	14.62	7.64	6.31	4.58	0.24
1	Kasaragod	10522	9904	0	20426	941	14.81	5.27	3.43	2.83	0.05
2	Kannur	22528	21842	1	44371	970	17.05	7.05	4.17	4.55	0.36
3	Wayanad	7406	7307	1	14714	987	17.46	5.33	3.74	5.61	0.14
4	Kozhikode	29311	27951	3	57265	954	17.75	8.18	13.48	8.93	0.22
5	Malappuram	47618	46113	1	93732	968	21.11	4.69	3.5	2.72	0.16
6	Palakkad	19291	18298	0	37589	949	12.82	6.24	2.02	3.45	0.32
7	Thrissur	23684	22953	2	46639	969	14.46	8.94	7.27	5.71	0.21
8	Ernakulam	22240	21413	1	43654	963	12.81	8.79	7.83	3.42	0.16
9	Idukki	6066	5851	0	11917	965	10.89	6.3	2.35	3.51	0.25
10	Kottayam	12288	11980	3	24271	975	12.25	10.04	9.23	6.63	0.25
11	Alappuzha	9390	9118	0	18508	971	8.64	7.68	4	3.45	0.43
12	Pathanamthitta	8051	7851	2	15904	975	13.53	10.39	4.9	1.69	0.19
13	Kollam	14254	13842	2	28098	971	10.58	7.65	1.85	1.49	0.36
14	Thiruvananthapuram	23765	22736	8	46509	957	13.89	9.91	11.89	6.73	0.36

Source: Vital Statistics Division, DES, Government of Kerala

C.3 District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2017-18

Sl no	State / District0A	Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC	TTI Given to pregnant Women	TT2 Given to pregnant Women
	Kerala	516276	419568	332093
1	Kasaragod	25451	22713	17929
2	Kannur	41303	26037	19645
3	Wayanad	14424	11815	10036
4	Kozhikode	51046	40757	36169
5	Malappuram	98323	82426	62782
6	Palakkad	44063	37303	32937
7	Thrissur	47492	32138	26762
8	Ernakulam	44900	33884	27928
9	Idukki	13456	12799	9846
10	Kottayam	20119	19572	15367
11	Alappuzha	26976	17965	13661
12	Pathanamthitta	13999	15478	12570
13	Kollam	34224	32530	22977
14	Thiruvananthapuram	40500	34151	23484

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.4 Inpatients Statistics in government hospitals for the year 2017-18

Sl. No.	State / District	Inpatients					
		Male (Adult)	Female (Adult)	% of 'F' to total inpatients	Children		Total
					No.	% of Children to total inpatients	
	Kerala	1142233	1559557	44	808215	23	3510005
1	Kasaragod	34439	46550	43	27584	25	108573
2	Kannur	36672	70580	45	49482	32	156734
3	Wayanad	16357	26729	44	17092	28	60178
4	Kozhikode	58026	110197	51	48171	22	216394
5	Malappuram	147649	237200	44	153101	28	537950
6	Palakkad	90724	109089	43	55895	22	255708
7	Thrissur	187472	215253	44	85138	17	487863
8	Ernakulam	135822	166198	43	80343	21	382363
9	Idukki	62871	72228	42	36112	21	171211
10	Kottayam	89739	108985	40	72098	27	270822
11	Alappuzha	75830	119451	49	50541	21	245822
12	Pathanamthitta	70329	75668	40	42748	23	188745
13	Kollam	58440	90844	51	27415	16	176699
14	Thiruvananthapuram	77863	110585	44	62495	25	250943

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.5 District wise details of deliveries during 2017-18

Sl no	State/District	No of Delivery with in Home	No of Deliveries occurred in government hospitals	No of Deliveries occurred in Private hospitals	Total Delivery	No of Caesarean Deliveries occurred in government hospitals	No of Caesarean Deliveries occurred in Private hospitals	Total No of Caesarean Delivery
	Kerala	740	147253	313918	461911	58402	128006	186408
1	Kasaragod	22	3913	16216	20151	1145	3952	5097
2	Kannur	75	11947	25213	37235	5260	9784	15044
3	Wayanad	152	5623	8637	14412	1339	2886	4225
4	Kozhikode	12	24252	30297	54561	8831	11290	20121
5	Malappuram	215	16547	70639	87401	5053	21800	26853
6	Palakkad	66	12522	26017	38605	4544	8602	13146
7	Thrissur	9	9652	31447	41108	3499	13917	17416
8	Ernakulam	26	7819	30771	38616	4264	16116	20380
9	Idukki	60	3645	7127	10832	1807	3707	5514
10	Kottayam	5	9500	13746	23251	3739	6810	10549
11	Alappuzha	21	7976	7831	15828	3956	4409	8365
12	Pathanamthitta	18	4412	10072	14502	1932	5936	7868
13	Kollam	33	9680	16369	26082	4705	8988	13693
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26	19765	19536	39327	8328	9809	18137

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.6 District wise details of Sterilization 2017-18

Sl. no	State/District	NSV/Conventional Vasectomy		Post-Partum Sterilisation		Mini Lap		Laparoscopy		Total sterilization	
		Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
	Kerala	658	29	28543	18813	692	2120	8540	5003	38433	25965
1	Kasaragod	35	0	508	223	4	94	261	124	808	441
2	Kannur	46	0	2149	1476	13	183	618	397	2826	2056
3	Wayanad	79	0	842	412	40	106	36	69	997	587
4	Kozhikode	21	1	4073	1775	171	182	424	413	4689	2371
5	Malappuram	24	0	3640	3033	122	132	411	910	4197	4075
6	Palakkad	11	0	2903	1913	30	199	1770	389	4714	2501
7	Thrissur	38	2	2098	1843	62	244	970	460	3168	2549
8	Ernakulam	40	19	2622	2324	7	182	529	782	3198	3307
9	Idukki	37	0	916	529	42	117	203	67	1198	713
10	Kottayam	110	0	1217	541	18	2	319	233	1664	776
11	Alappuzha	189	4	917	572	43	89	345	60	1494	725
12	Pathanamthitta	6	0	1319	772	45	93	259	200	1629	1065
13	Kollam	3	0	3343	2171	65	210	163	178	3574	2559
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19	3	1996	1229	30	287	2232	721	4277	2240

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK



C.7 District wise number of TB Patients registered during the year 2017

State/ District	New Microbiologically confirmed TB		New Clinical TB		Recurrent TB		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kerala	7768	2254	3509	2805	1214	751	12471	5772
Kasaragod	290	85	166	142	38	11	494	238
Kannur	440	129	281	268	51	15	772	412
Wayanad	182	97	103	89	13	18	298	204
Kozhikode	542	154	351	333	65	17	958	504
Malappuram	610	247	393	348	63	15	1066	610
Palakkad	772	243	328	356	66	14	1166	613
Thrissur	746	221	412	277	135	69	1293	567
Ernakulam	924	215	359	288	99	29	1382	532
Idukki	246	66	135	97	21	6	402	169
Kottayam	650	138	277	241	68	10	995	389
Alappuzha	562	167	273	192	56	8	891	367
Pathanamthitta	264	85	173	151	18	5	455	241
Kollam	747	191	375	229	82	23	1204	443
Thiruvananthapuram	793	216	373	290	74	13	1240	519

Source: State TB and Demonstration center, GOK

C.8 District wise number of Microbiologically confirmed TB patients during 2017

Age wise distribution of new microbiologically confirmed TB cases 2017

AGE GROUP	0-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		Above 65		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kerala	34	59	359	487	549	310	1166	299	2089	421	1999	374	1572	304	7768	2254
Kasaragod	0	3	22	25	30	13	54	10	64	14	82	13	38	7	290	85
Kannur	0	1	19	26	24	21	67	10	111	29	107	29	112	13	440	129
Wayanad	4	3	25	38	20	19	35	10	34	9	37	8	27	10	182	97
Kozhikode	0	7	24	36	34	16	83	16	150	28	140	26	111	25	542	154
Malappuram	9	12	32	40	40	37	80	39	160	38	143	60	146	21	610	247
Palakkad	2	12	36	69	35	49	136	21	184	37	183	28	166	27	742	243
Thrissur	4	1	19	40	47	25	119	37	200	55	228	29	129	34	746	221
Ernakulam	4	2	42	37	53	24	117	28	278	41	255	44	175	39	924	215
Idukki	1	2	15	16	26	10	31	8	63	17	61	6	49	6	246	65
Kottayam	3	6	32	34	51	19	87	23	189	20	150	20	138	6	650	128
Alappuzha	1	1	20	23	31	23	72	22	145	37	155	28	138	33	562	167
Pathanamthitta	1	1	12	26	24	9	54	10	75	17	55	15	43	7	264	85
Kollam	4	5	25	40	50	22	111	30	206	33	194	27	157	34	747	191
Thiruvananthapuram	1	2	36	37	54	23	120	35	230	46	209	41	143	32	793	216

Source: State TB and Demonstration center, GO

C.9 Pregnant women with Hypertension during 2017-18				
Sl no	State/District	No having Hb level <11 (tested cases)	No having severe anemia (Hb<7) treated at institution	No of Eclampsia cases during delivery
	Kerala	114918	3440	530
1	Kasaragod	6498	112	2
2	Kannur	3826	274	6
3	Wayanad	5456	192	6
4	Kozhikode	5422	168	4
5	Malappuram	19536	760	134
6	Palakkad	8228	260	2
7	Thrissur	7084	218	2
8	Ernakulam	13096	292	26
9	Idukki	6346	116	12
10	Kottayam	996	710	2
11	Alappuzha	5234	24	26
12	Pathanamthitta	5934	34	0
13	Kollam	5546	90	210
14	Thiruvananthapuram	21716	190	98

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.10 Number of Post-Partum Sterilizations conducted during 2017-18				
Sl No	State/District	At Government Hospitals	At Private Hospitals	Total Post –Partum sterilizations conducted
	Kerala	28543	18813	47356
1	Kasaragod	508	223	731
2	Kannur	2149	1476	3625
3	Wayanad	842	412	1254
4	Kozhikode	4073	1775	5848
5	Malappuram	3640	3033	6673
6	Palakkad	2903	1913	4816
7	Thrissur	2098	1843	3941
8	Ernakulam	2622	2324	4946
9	Idukki	916	529	1445
10	Kottayam	1217	541	1758
11	Alappuzha	917	572	1489
12	Pathanamthitta	1319	772	2091
13	Kollam	3343	2171	5514
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1996	1229	3225

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.11 Number of Laparoscopy Sterilizations conducted during 2017-18				
SI No	State/District	At Government Hospitals	At Private Hospitals	Total Laparoscopic sterilizations conducted
	Kerala	8540	5003	13543
1	Kasaragod	261	124	385
2	Kannur	618	397	1015
3	Wayanad	36	69	105
4	Kozhikode	424	413	837
5	Malappuram	411	910	1321
6	Palakkad	1770	389	2159
7	Thrissur	970	460	1430
8	Ernakulam	529	782	1311
9	Idukki	203	67	270
10	Kottayam	319	233	552
11	Alappuzha	345	60	405
12	Pathanamthitta	259	200	459
13	Kollam	163	178	341
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2232	721	2953

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GOK

C.12 Centre wise cause of Death under major cause group

Centres	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases		Neoplasms		Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism		Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Thiruvananthapuram	269	146	447	268	23	30	101	110
Kollam	41	25	115	84	3	8	43	34
Kochi	66	34	957	528	59	64	319	232
Kozhikode	298	156	992	606	49	57	854	627
Alappuzha	55	24	257	143	18	19	91	85
Total	729	385	2768	1629	152	178	1408	1088

C.12 Centre wise cause of Death under major cause group (contd...)

Centres	Mental and behavioural disorders		Diseases of the nervous system		Diseases of the eye and adnexa		Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Thruvananthapuram	10	0	80	47	0	0	1	0
Kollam	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	0
Kochi	0	0	23	9	0	0	0	0
Kozhikode	10	4	137	126	0	0	1	0
Alappuzha	0	0	5	13	0	0	0	0
Total	20	4	259	198	0	0	2	0

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

C.12 Centre wise cause of Death under major cause group (contd...)

Centers	Diseases of the circulatory system		Diseases of the respiratory system		Diseases of the digestive system		Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Thiruvananthapuram	1189	871	500	291	479	123	33	21
Kollam	463	307	192	117	93	14	8	0
Kochi	1094	683	312	170	576	154	0	0
Kozhikode	1651	1271	700	328	587	192	29	26
Alappuzha	544	403	217	95	131	36	0	0
Total	4941	3535	1921	1001	1866	519	70	47

Centers	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue		Diseases of the genitourinary system		Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	
	M	F	M	F	F	M	F
Thiruvananthapuram	17	32	201	145	5	206	148
Kollam	1	2	104	71	0	12	3
Kochi	2	15	161	94	0	51	51
Kozhikode	24	45	255	175	14	223	168
Alappuzha	0	3	178	106	0	20	16
Total	44	97	899	591	19	512	386

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

C.12 Centre wise cause of Death under major cause group (contd...)

Centers	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities		Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified		Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes		External causes of morbidity and mortality		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Thiruvananthapuram	1	3	33	20	245	110	99	54	3934
Kollam	0	2	18	22	22	4	22	4	1151	700
Kochi	34	29	113	63	157	85	165	82	4089	2293
Kozhikode	167	127	67	24	526	218	527	219	7097	4383
Alappuzha	5	8	163	58	18	8	18	8	1720	1025
Total	207	169	394	187	968	425	831	367	17991	10825

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK



C.13 Age wise cause of Death under major cause

Age group	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases		Neoplasms		Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
<1	1	3	1	1	5	3
4-Jan	6	6	7	8	2	4
14-May	8	5	30	16	3	4
15-24	20	14	40	22	7	9
25-34	52	22	54	52	7	5
35-44	70	45	134	165	9	12
45-54	127	79	385	386	22	16
55-64	189	65	856	390	35	19
65-69	112	33	514	206	10	14
70+	144	113	741	382	51	91
N.S.	0	0	6	1	1	1
Total	729	385	2768	1629	152	178

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

C.13 Age wise cause of Death under major cause

Age group	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases		Mental and behavioral disorders		Diseases of the nervous system	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
<1	7	8	0	0	13	4
4-Jan	0	4	0	0	10	7
14-May	1	3	0	0	8	12
15-24	3	4	0	0	17	6
25-34	18	10	2	0	9	14
35-44	45	27	2	0	19	6
45-54	176	121	4	0	39	19
55-64	360	251	5	1	50	30
65-69	234	159	1	0	28	12
70+	564	501	6	3	66	88
N.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1408	1088	20	4	259	198

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

C.13 Age wise cause of Death under major cause

Age group	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process		Diseases of the circulatory system		Diseases of the respiratory system		Diseases of the digestive system	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<1	0	0	0	3	5	4	1	4
4-Jan	0	0	2	5	16	9	4	1
14-May	0	0	11	13	16	7	3	1
15-24	0	0	23	16	8	8	22	12
25-34	0	0	59	44	16	10	54	23
35-44	0	0	173	96	29	25	259	43
45-54	0	0	682	328	150	73	474	66
55-64	0	0	1230	621	415	187	542	103
65-69	1	0	849	539	371	160	251	82
70+	1	0	1900	1870	894	518	256	184
N.S.	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0
Total	2	0	4941	3535	1921	1001	1866	519

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

C.13 Age wise cause of Death under major cause

Age group	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period		Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities		Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified		Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes		External causes of morbidity and mortality	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<1	512	386	171	142	5	4	1	5	1	3
4-Jan	0	0	14	15	5	5	12	5	10	8
14-May	0	0	13	5	6	5	21	18	19	14
15-24	0	0	2	3	28	14	125	53	114	53
25-34	0	0	6	2	35	4	130	68	110	55
35-44	0	0	1	0	44	15	135	52	117	46
45-54	0	0	0	1	69	21	174	57	164	50
55-64	0	0	0	0	80	35	174	65	131	65
65-69	0	0	0	0	40	14	68	31	56	25
70+	0	0	0	1	82	70	128	71	109	48
N.S.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	512	386	207	169	394	187	968	425	831	367

Source:-Medical Certification of Cause of Death, DES, GOK

## AppendixD

# Participation in Economy



D1- District wise distribution of workers according to broad employment status

Sl No	State / District	Rural						Urban					
		Male			Female			Male			Female		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour
	Kerala	332	167	500	434	197	370	316	268	416	377	430	193
01	Kasaragode	235	124	641	447	71	482	268	200	532	435	163	401
02	Kannur	417	121	461	483	170	347	354	208	438	416	349	235
03	Wayanad	298	147	555	185	229	586	346	247	407	185	407	407
04	Kozhikkode	227	275	498	334	354	312	256	158	586	228	396	376
05	Malappuram	387	183	430	624	144	232	409	235	356	404	366	230
06	Palakkad	353	116	531	193	120	687	309	244	447	132	428	440
07	Thrissur	324	205	470	330	325	344	396	253	352	208	560	232
08	Eranakulam	356	199	445	360	227	413	286	345	369	264	508	228
09	Idukki	347	223	429	529	155	317	356	417	227	593	383	25
10	Kottayam	469	152	379	675	152	173	389	257	354	366	541	93
11	Alappuzha	343	140	517	449	213	338	304	160	536	572	235	193
12	Pathanamthitta	390	137	473	384	182	434	382	247	372	331	475	195
13	Kollam	308	104	588	348	333	320	326	185	489	249	540	211
14	Thiruvananthauram	199	163	638	503	201	296	311	375	314	499	454	47

Source: National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala.

D2- Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category

Sector of work (industry division)	Sex	Level of education					
		Not literate	Literate up to middle	Secondary & higher secondary	Diploma/ certificate	Graduate &above	All
Agriculture(01-05)	Male	100	170.61	237.36	232.64	476.3	224.9
	Female	36.05	104.77	189.69	0	435.66	115.35
mining &quarrying (10-14)	Male	0	0	0	0	285.71	285.71
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing (15-22)	Male	0	361.38	318.73	571.43	178.57	341.44
	Female	83.13	110.7	196.47	0	0	128.98
Manufacturing (23-37)	Male	0	208.13	267.55	339.12	249.65	260.54
	Female	0	164.29	170.94	250	333	225.47
electricity , gas and water(40-41)	Male	0	571.43	194.42	495.01	421.43	378.66
	Female	0	0	0	0	428.57	428.57
construction(45)	Male	0	101.23	165.72	245.36	501.25	174.81
	Female	0	86.98	0	340	200	151.04
trade (50-55)	Male	0	212.69	203.69	148.23	259.72	212.49
	Female	0	82.89	165.48	0	144.8	147.34
transport & storage etc(60-64)	Male	0	234.53	327.35	659.93	291.98	299.17
	Female	0	0	375.1	0	0	375.1
service (65-74)	Male	0	263.04	278.49	261.51	488	399.8
	Female	0	0	226.85	0	349.37	309.66
Service (75-93)	Male	178.57	236.33	408.01	410.79	433.95	396.96
	Female	71.43	140.93	248.96	342.91	364.98	305.22
Private hhs with employed persons(95)	Male	0	0	166.71	0	627.48	238.49
	Female	73.43	108.53	0	0	0	103.54
All	Male	167.27	225.09	300.82	396.3	424.08	314.57
	Female	53.52	118.09	230.44	340.95	343.65	252.44

Source: National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala



D3- Unemployment Rate					
Sl no	State/District	Unemployment rate in 66th round		Unemployment rate in 68 th round	
		PS+SS		PS+SS	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
01	Kasaragod	25	100	22	26
02	Kannur	62	92	85	52
03	Wayanad	40	61	53	59
04	Kozhikode	107	89	54	58
05	Malappuram	49	35	119	78
06	Palakkad	45	56	58	31
07	Thrissur	66	71	40	63
08	Ernakulam	96	94	66	58
09	Idukki	44	70	58	33
10	Kottayam	66	106	58	122
11	Alappuzha	97	82	96	133
12	Pathanamthitta	36	47	103	96
13	Kollam	120	51	63	75
14	Thiruvananthapuram	51	54	66	70
	All	67	78	69	67

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala

D4- Gender Gap in Labour Force Participation Rate					
Sl no	State/District	Rural		Urban	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01	Kasaragod	516	318	431	189
02	Kannur	577	220	521	145
03	Wayanad	614	223	561	279
04	Kozhikode	562	126	553	108
05	Malappuram	489	116	424	76
06	Palakkad	519	209	539	168
07	Thrissur	560	203	545	209
08	Ernakulam	589	259	569	222
09	Idukki	607	385	477	193
10	Kottayam	619	262	521	187
11	Alappuzha	589	248	564	222
12	Pathanamthitta	626	257	567	156
13	Kollam	533	216	542	180
14	Thiruvananthapuram	544	239	530	206
	All	556	214	537	177

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala

D5- Gender Gap in Worker Population Ratio					
Sl no	State/District	Rural		Urban	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01	Kasaragod	503	312	428	176
02	Kannur	544	187	514	120
03	Wayanad	588	205	558	228
04	Kozhikode	549	103	532	92
05	Malappuram	474	65	412	50
06	Palakkad	506	181	526	159
07	Thrissur	551	184	520	188
08	Ernakulam	568	225	561	184
09	Idukki	588	346	456	193
10	Kottayam	604	227	483	141
11	Alappuzha	570	191	522	160
12	Pathanamthitta	588	206	524	131
13	Kollam	513	190	529	143
14	Thiruvananthapuram	532	200	514	171
	All	539	180	521	147

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala

D6- District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Rural

Sl no	State/District	Male			Female			All		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour
	Kerala	351	156	493	310	240	450	340	179	481
01	Kasaragode	279	51	670	594	59	347	400	54	546
02	Kannur	310	74	616	178	209	613	274	111	615
03	Wayanad	412	128	460	2019	165	616	360	138	502
04	Kozhikkode	278	167	555	322	179	499	285	169	546
05	Malappuram	377	135	488	323	328	349	369	161	470
06	Palakkad	389	159	452	173	156	671	327	158	515
07	Thrissur	329	256	415	264	322	414	310	275	415
08	Eranakulam	357	189	454	271	378	351	332	244	424
09	Idukki	381	103	5016	147	183	670	299	131	570
10	Kottayam	477	205	318	533	238	229	493	215	292
11	Alappuzha	374	122	504	315	165	520	358	134	508
12	Pathanamthitta	485	109	406	471	293	236	481	160	359
13	Kollam	333	128	539	220	301	479	300	178	522
14	Thiruvananthauram	216	209	575	406	272	322	269	226	505

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala

D7- District wise distribution of workers according to employment status - Urban

		Male			Female			All		
		Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	Casual labour	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	labour Casual	Self employed	Regular wage/Salaried	labour Casual
	Kerala	321	299	380	313	498	189	320	346	334
1	Kasaragode	279	183	538	492	299	209	344	219	437
2	Kannur	322	169	509	267	384	349	310	214	476
3	Wayanad	304	141	555	118	441	441	252	220	528
4	Kozhikkode	272	277	451	274	634	92	272	334	394
5	Malappuram	437	224	339	165	728	107	405	282	313
6	Palakkad	398	339	263	292	280	428	373	325	302
7	Thrissur	376	313	311	314	537	149	357	380	263
8	Eranakulam	304	382	314	278	577	145	298	430	272
9	Idukki	523	290	187	269	442	289	459	329	212
10	Kottayam	486	2018	296	456	340	204	479	248	273
11	Alappuzha	367	307	326	516	294	190	403	304	293
12	Pathanamthitta	358	158	484	423	493	84	370	228	402
13	Kollam	263	310	427	292	457	251	271	345	384
14	Thiruvananthauram	254	363	383	291	575	134	264	418	318

Source: Report employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala, National Sample Survey, 68<sup>th</sup> round, DES Kerala

D8- Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (General)

State/District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	11619063	8451569	3167494	27.26	21786998	7575843	14211155	65.23
1	Kasaragod	462998	325095	137903	29.78	844377	303518	540859	64.05
2	Kannur	824116	609377	214739	26.06	1698887	572069	1126818	66.33
3	Wayanad	340077	228639	111438	32.77	477343	173045	304298	63.75
4	Kozhikode	948981	752333	196648	20.72	2137312	718609	1418703	66.38
5	Malappuram	1062424	898157	164267	15.46	3050496	1062171	1988325	65.18
6	Palakkad	1042340	746121	296219	28.42	1767594	613357	1154237	65.3
7	Thrissur	1095727	789511	306216	27.95	2025473	691252	1334221	65.87
8	Ernakulam	1249343	913249	336094	26.9	2033045	706308	1326737	65.26
9	Idukki	516363	331710	184653	35.76	592611	221098	371513	62.69
10	Kottayam	735735	530322	205413	27.92	1238816	437967	800849	64.65
11	Alappuzha	804471	536738	267733	33.28	1323318	476404	846914	64
12	Pathanamthitta	392794	281854	110940	28.24	804618	279862	524756	65.22
13	Kollam	912025	644362	267663	29.35	1723350	602606	1120744	65.03
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1231669	864101	367568	29.84	2069758	717577	1352181	65.33

Source: Census of India

D9- Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census

State/District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	9329747	7179828	2149919	23.04	2289316	1271741	1017575	44.45
01	Kasaragod	372700	275680	97020	26.03	90298	49415	40883	45.28
02	Kannur	30415	25055	5360	17.62	129907	69682	60225	46.36
03	Wayanad	263445	191411	72034	27.34	76632	37228	39404	51.42
04	Kozhikode	19905	17388	2517	12.65	194794	115234	79560	40.84
05	Malappuram	1062424	898157	164267	15.46	210377	149726	60651	28.83
06	Palakkad	875540	653482	222058	25.36	166800	92639	74161	44.46
07	Thrissur	929506	706277	223229	24.02	166221	83234	82987	49.93
08	Ernakulam	1061388	812754	248634	23.43	187955	100495	87460	46.53
09	Idukki	415947	287566	128381	30.86	100416	44144	56272	56.04
10	Kottayam	604553	463713	140840	23.30	131182	66609	64573	49.22
11	Alappuzha	596387	434391	161996	27.16	208084	102347	105737	50.81
12	Pathanamthitta	293257	223642	69615	23.74	99537	58212	41325	41.52
13	Kollam	695299	509909	185390	26.66	216726	134453	82273	37.96
14	Thiruvananthapuram	921282	695778	225504	24.48	310387	168323	142064	45.77

Source: Census of India

D-10 Industrial Category of Main Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	544932	465546	79386	14.57	919136	629092	290044	31.56
01	Kasaragod	20569	16271	4298	20.90	27722	19324	8398	30.29
02	Kannur	694209	539695	154514	22.26	59228	37371	21857	36.90
03	Wayanad	46410	38861	7549	16.27	69133	44833	24300	35.15
04	Kozhikode	754187	637099	117088	15.53	19905	17388	2517	12.65
05	Malappuram	852047	748431	103616	12.16	45710	42693	3017	6.60
06	Palakkad	59194	47813	11381	19.23	195394	104522	90872	46.51
07	Thrissur	34791	28697	6094	17.52	54538	35788	18750	34.38
08	Ernakulam	41977	36158	5819	13.86	49419	34256	15163	30.68
09	Idukki	85723	69676	16047	18.72	112391	65852	46539	41.41
10	Kottayam	42620	38673	3947	9.26	44783	35287	9496	21.20
11	Alappuzha	17805	15333	2472	13.88	39491	26826	12665	32.07
12	Pathanamthitta	31590	28683	2907	9.20	35216	29909	5307	15.07
13	Kollam	41467	37441	4026	9.71	56640	47716	8924	15.76
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26756	22804	3952	14.77	55785	46146	9639	17.28

Source: Census of India



### D.11 Industrial Category of Main Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	198281	132111	66170	33.37	7667398	5953079	1714319	22.36
01	Kasaragod	17951	4916	13035	72.61	306458	235169	71289	23.26
02	Kannur	10043	7029	3014	30.01	594523	470240	124283	20.90
03	Wayanad	2917	2064	853	29.24	144985	105653	39332	27.13
04	Kozhikode	37555	31343	6212	16.54	687499	580972	106527	15.49
05	Malappuram	81841	69919	11922	14.57	711046	624524	86522	12.17
06	Palakkad	19975	14928	5047	25.27	600977	486219	114758	19.10
07	Thrissur	21883	15727	6156	28.13	818294	626065	192229	23.49
08	Ernakulam	18619	13908	4711	25.30	951373	728432	222941	23.43
09	Idukki	4933	3509	1424	28.87	212900	148529	64371	30.24
10	Kottayam	13209	9353	3856	29.19	503941	380400	123541	24.51
11	Alappuzha	25155	13265	11890	47.27	513936	378967	134969	26.26
12	Pathanamthitta	7589	5802	1787	23.55	218862	159248	59614	27.24
13	Kollam	13851	9778	4073	29.41	583341	414974	168367	28.86
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19478	13141	6337	32.53	819263	613687	205576	25.09

Source: Census of India

D-12 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	125321	81360	43961	35.08	403714	228903	174811	43.30
01	Kasaragod	3163	1953	1210	38.25	11052	6352	4700	42.53
02	Kannur	6134	3405	2729	44.49	23760	10989	12771	53.75
03	Wayanad	6349	3471	2878	45.33	32497	15760	16737	51.50
04	Kozhikode	6638	4401	2237	33.70	26643	15925	10718	40.23
05	Malappuram	11857	8829	3028	25.54	35564	26232	9332	26.24
06	Palakkad	8611	4996	3615	41.98	54555	24829	29726	54.49
07	Thrissur	6995	3920	3075	43.96	19403	9534	9869	50.86
08	Ernakulam	8446	5275	3171	37.54	21972	11649	10323	46.98
09	Idukki	15194	7133	8061	53.05	33307	14214	19093	57.32
10	Kottayam	7371	5079	2292	31.09	18269	10511	7758	42.47
11	Alappuzha	7432	5346	2086	28.07	32215	16091	16124	50.05
12	Pathanamthitta	9824	7814	2010	20.46	20239	14321	5918	29.24
13	Kollam	15226	12035	3191	20.96	35553	27085	8468	23.82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12081	7703	4378	36.24	38685	25411	13274	34.31

Source: Census of India

D-12 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (contd..)

State/District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	74741	32504	42237	56.51	1685540	928974	756566	44.89
01	Kasaragod	6545	1134	5411	82.67	69538	39976	29562	42.51
02	Kannur	2832	1186	1646	58.12	97181	54102	43079	44.33
03	Wayanad	1657	687	970	58.54	36129	17310	18819	52.09
04	Kozhikode	4084	2110	1974	48.33	157429	92798	64631	41.05
05	Malappuram	4973	3392	1581	31.79	157983	111273	46710	29.57
06	Palakkad	5060	2727	2333	46.11	98574	60087	38487	39.04
07	Thrissur	6000	2356	3644	60.73	133823	67424	66399	49.62
08	Ernakulam	5357	2262	3095	57.77	152180	81309	70871	46.57
09	Idukki	1955	738	1217	62.25	49960	22059	27901	55.85
10	Kottayam	5314	2128	3186	59.95	100228	48891	51337	51.22
11	Alappuzha	10710	3476	7234	67.54	157727	77434	80293	50.91
12	Pathanamthitta	3485	1762	1723	49.44	65989	34315	31674	48.00
13	Kollam	7660	4364	3296	43.03	158287	90969	67318	42.53
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9109	4182	4927	54.09	250512	131027	119485	47.70

Source: Census of India

D-13 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	1332346	865222	467124	35.06	1707227	612586	1094641	64.12
01	Kasaragod	1332346	865222	467124	35.06	27970	10742	17228	61.59
02	Kannur	34660	23463	11197	32.31	48690	16797	31893	65.50
03	Wayanad	15056	9477	5579	37.05	17522	6929	10593	60.46
04	Kozhikode	80151	56621	23530	29.36	119040	40658	78382	65.85
05	Malappuram	119288	85593	33695	28.25	188978	65964	123014	65.09
06	Palakkad	191796	117582	74214	38.69	212037	79869	132168	62.33
07	Thrissur	147111	93993	53118	36.11	177239	62487	114752	64.74
08	Ernakulam	116932	77796	39136	33.47	151479	53777	97702	64.50
09	Idukki	75255	43182	32073	42.62	70231	29217	41014	58.40
10	Kottayam	63650	43103	20547	32.28	90259	32400	57859	64.10
11	Alappuzha	87130	55666	31464	36.11	114081	41517	72564	63.61
12	Pathanamthitta	68440	45534	22906	33.47	96025	33408	62617	65.21
13	Kollam	144385	91640	52745	36.53	183878	66161	117717	64.02
14	Thiruvananthapuram	163179	105929	57250	35.08	209798	72660	137138	65.37

Source: Census of India

D-14 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	1000953	695011	305942	30.57	331393	170211	161182	48.64
01	Kasaragod	19189	12551	6638	34.59	6124	3092	3032	49.51
02	Kannur	28540	20244	8296	29.07	6120	3219	2901	47.40
03	Wayanad	11383	7640	3743	32.88	3673	1837	1836	49.99
04	Kozhikode	57351	45293	12058	21.02	22800	11328	11472	50.32
05	Malappuram	89667	69534	20133	22.45	29621	16059	13562	45.79
06	Palakkad	155129	99768	55361	35.69	36667	17814	18853	51.42
07	Thrissur	116124	79653	36471	31.41	30987	14340	16647	53.72
08	Ernakulam	91328	64964	26364	28.87	25604	12832	12772	49.88
09	Idukki	60903	36508	24395	40.06	14352	6674	7678	53.50
10	Kottayam	48280	35762	12518	25.93	15370	7341	8029	52.24
11	Alappuzha	58063	41196	16867	29.05	29067	14470	14597	50.22
12	Pathanamthitta	46527	33737	12790	27.49	21913	11797	10116	46.16
13	Kollam	104407	67590	36817	35.26	39978	24050	15928	39.84
14	Thiruvananthapuram	114062	80571	33491	29.36	49117	25358	23759	48.37

Source: Census of India

D-15 Industrial Category of Main Workers (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	16386	12423	3963	24.19	212417	134698	77719	36.59
01	Kasaragod	324	202	122	37.65	1961	1354	607	30.95
02	Kannur	223	165	58	26.01	2845	1729	1116	39.23
03	Wayanad	586	456	130	22.18	3085	2002	1083	35.11
04	Kozhikode	391	292	99	25.32	5866	4604	1262	21.51
05	Malappuram	1199	918	281	23.44	18166	12707	5459	30.05
06	Palakkad	1963	1259	704	35.86	65473	32519	32954	50.33
07	Thrissur	985	691	294	29.85	17701	10758	6943	39.22
08	Ernakulam	720	509	211	29.31	12597	8215	4382	34.79
09	Idukki	2228	1664	564	25.31	21139	11804	9335	44.16
10	Kottayam	710	565	145	20.42	7776	5706	2070	26.62
11	Alappuzha	1123	877	246	21.91	10611	7211	3400	32.04
12	Pathanamthitta	1906	1588	318	16.68	12937	10472	2465	19.05
13	Kollam	2453	2032	421	17.16	18640	15150	3490	18.72
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1575	1205	370	23.49	13620	10467	3153	23.15

Source: Census of India

D-15 Industrial Category of Main Workers(SC) (contd..)

State/District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	12943	7005	5938	45.88	759207	540885	218322	28.76
01	Kasaragod	1263	121	1142	90.42	15641	10874	4767	30.48
02	Kannur	293	191	102	34.81	25179	18159	7020	27.88
03	Wayanad	160	92	68	42.50	7552	5090	2462	32.60
04	Kozhikode	507	322	185	36.49	50587	40075	10512	20.78
05	Malappuram	913	612	301	32.97	69389	55297	14092	20.31
06	Palakkad	1881	1103	778	41.36	85812	64887	20925	24.38
07	Thrissur	1185	698	487	41.10	96253	67506	28747	29.87
08	Ernakulam	753	489	264	35.06	77258	55751	21507	27.84
09	Idukki	451	268	183	40.58	37085	22772	14313	38.60
10	Kottayam	490	295	195	39.80	39304	29196	10108	25.72
11	Alappuzha	1286	657	629	48.91	45043	32451	12592	27.96
12	Pathanamthitta	618	411	207	33.50	31066	21266	9800	31.55
13	Kollam	1225	664	561	45.80	82089	49744	32345	39.40
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1918	1082	836	43.59	96949	67817	29132	30.05

Source: Census of India

D-15 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	6422	3674	2748	42.79	86849	47155	39694	45.70
01	Kasaragod	106	53	53	50.00	566	321	245	43.29
02	Kannur	74	43	31	41.89	1103	456	647	58.66
03	Wayanad	111	53	58	52.25	1482	723	759	51.21
04	Kozhikode	269	145	124	46.10	4320	2254	2066	47.82
05	Malappuram	559	317	242	43.29	7560	4073	3487	46.12
06	Palakkad	505	229	276	54.65	17418	7240	10178	58.43
07	Thrissur	349	168	181	51.86	5960	2695	3265	54.78
08	Ernakulam	293	151	142	48.46	5443	2793	2650	48.69
09	Idukki	458	213	245	53.49	4982	2202	2780	55.80
10	Kottayam	312	171	141	45.19	3172	1717	1455	45.87
11	Alappuzha	608	377	231	37.99	8081	4248	3833	47.43
12	Pathanamthitta	736	503	233	31.66	7064	4732	2332	33.01
13	Kollam	1069	741	328	30.68	10943	8276	2667	24.37
14	Thiruvananthapuram	973	510	463	47.58	8755	5425	3330	38.04

Source: Census of India



D-16 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (SC)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	7739	3268	4471	57.77	230383	116114	114269	49.60
01	Kasaragod	481	70	411	85.45	4971	2648	2323	46.73
02	Kannur	123	61	62	50.41	4820	2659	2161	44.83
03	Wayanad	117	59	58	49.57	1963	1002	961	48.96
04	Kozhikode	415	175	240	57.83	17796	8754	9042	50.81
05	Malappuram	575	281	294	51.13	20927	11388	9539	45.58
06	Palakkad	780	389	391	50.13	17964	9956	8008	44.58
07	Thrissur	637	251	386	60.60	24041	11226	12815	53.30
08	Ernakulam	468	188	280	59.83	19400	9700	9700	50.00
09	Idukki	220	83	137	62.27	8692	4176	4516	51.96
10	Kottayam	404	184	220	54.46	11482	5269	6213	54.11
11	Alappuzha	875	336	539	61.60	19503	9509	9994	51.24
12	Pathanamthitta	481	212	269	55.93	13632	6350	7282	53.42
13	Kollam	1027	501	526	51.22	26939	14532	12407	46.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1136	478	658	57.92	38253	18945	19308	50.47

Source: Census of India

D-17 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Total Worker				Non Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	230265	138952	91313	39.66	254574	99251	155323	61.01
01	Kasaragod	23168	13969	9199	39.71	25689	9981	15708	61.15
02	Kannur	19118	11757	7361	38.50	22253	8384	13869	62.32
03	Wayanad	76210	43784	32426	42.55	75233	30692	44541	59.20
04	Kozhikode	6041	4083	1958	32.41	9187	3346	5841	63.58
05	Malappuram	8763	5863	2900	33.09	14227	5409	8818	61.98
06	Palakkad	25191	14196	10995	43.65	23781	10118	13663	57.45
07	Thrissur	3819	2354	1465	38.36	5611	2008	3603	64.21
08	Ernakulam	7037	4721	2316	32.91	9522	3628	5894	61.90
09	Idukki	30557	17911	12646	41.38	25258	10084	15174	60.08
10	Kottayam	9294	6317	2977	32.03	12678	4657	8021	63.27
11	Alappuzha	2677	1805	872	32.57	3897	1370	2527	64.84
12	Pathanamthitta	3164	2188	976	30.85	4944	1759	3185	64.42
13	Kollam	4369	2842	1527	34.95	6392	2353	4039	63.19
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10857	7162	3695	34.03	15902	5462	10440	65.65

Source: Census of India

D-18 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Main Worker				Marginal Worker			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	161408	105387	56021	34.71	68857	33565	35292	51.25
01	Kasaragod	16835	10775	6060	36.00	6333	3194	3139	49.57
02	Kannur	13206	8735	4471	33.86	5912	3022	2890	48.88
03	Wayanad	52378	32637	19741	37.69	23832	11147	12685	53.23
04	Kozhikode	3892	2999	893	22.94	2149	1084	1065	49.56
05	Malappuram	5903	4325	1578	26.73	2860	1538	1322	46.22
06	Palakkad	18121	10845	7276	40.15	7070	3351	3719	52.60
07	Thrissur	2716	1821	895	32.95	1103	533	570	51.68
08	Ernakulam	5473	3907	1566	28.61	1564	814	750	47.95
09	Idukki	21861	14036	7825	35.79	8696	3875	4821	55.44
10	Kottayam	6757	5060	1697	25.11	2537	1257	1280	50.45
11	Alappuzha	1919	1422	497	25.90	758	383	375	49.47
12	Pathanamthitta	2250	1673	577	25.64	914	515	399	43.65
13	Kollam	3129	2162	967	30.90	1240	680	560	45.16
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6968	4990	1978	28.39	3889	2172	1717	44.15

Source: Census of India

D-19 Industrial Category of Main Workers (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of F to Total
32	Kerala	16288	11764	4524	27.78	65509	39432	26077	39.81
01	Kasaragod	435	257	178	40.92	3904	2305	1599	40.96
02	Kannur	410	293	117	28.54	5347	3208	2139	40.00
03	Wayanad	4281	3350	931	21.75	31672	19015	12657	39.96
04	Kozhikode	110	90	20	18.18	580	404	176	30.34
05	Malappuram	188	168	20	10.64	1619	1099	520	32.12
06	Palakkad	1472	908	564	38.32	9304	5220	4084	43.90
07	Thrissur	56	41	15	26.79	322	203	119	36.96
08	Ernakulam	289	252	37	12.80	616	423	193	31.33
09	Idukki	7349	4983	2366	32.19	7869	4423	3446	43.79
10	Kottayam	705	624	81	11.49	731	590	141	19.29
11	Alappuzha	59	48	11	18.64	93	63	30	32.26
12	Pathanamthitta	170	153	17	10.00	641	509	132	20.59
13	Kollam	174	147	27	15.52	873	618	255	29.21
14	Thiruvananthapuram	590	450	140	23.73	1938	1352	586	30.24

Source: Census of India

D-19 Industrial Category of Main Workers(ST) (contd..)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	1698	961	737	43.40	77913	53230	24683	31.68
01	Kasaragod	290	107	183	63.10	12206	8106	4100	33.59
02	Kannur	55	36	19	34.55	7394	5198	2196	29.70
03	Wayanad	236	146	90	38.14	16189	10126	6063	37.45
04	Kozhikode	28	22	6	21.43	3174	2483	691	21.77
05	Malappuram	235	133	102	43.40	3861	2925	936	24.24
06	Palakkad	264	125	139	52.65	7081	4592	2489	35.15
07	Thrissur	41	26	15	36.59	2297	1551	746	32.48
08	Ernakulam	101	54	47	46.53	4467	3178	1289	28.86
09	Idukki	116	76	40	34.48	6527	4554	1973	30.23
10	Kottayam	93	73	20	21.51	5228	3773	1455	27.83
11	Alappuzha	82	49	33	40.24	1685	1262	423	25.10
12	Pathanamthitta	41	25	16	39.02	1398	986	412	29.47
13	Kollam	40	30	10	25.00	2042	1367	675	33.06
14	Thiruvananthapuram	76	59	17	43.40	4364	3129	1235	28.30

Source: Census of India

Note: F -Female

D-20 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (ST)

State/ District Code	State/District	Cultivators				Agriculture Labourers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total
32	Kerala	4605	2380	2225	48.32	30520	14811	15709	51.47
01	Kasaragod	99	49	50	50.51	1613	818	795	49.29
02	Kannur	68	41	27	39.71	2657	1267	1390	52.31
03	Wayanad	831	437	394	47.41	15118	7109	8009	52.98
04	Kozhikode	43	23	20	46.51	522	268	254	48.66
05	Malappuram	56	39	17	30.36	1019	507	512	50.25
06	Palakkad	208	82	126	60.58	3343	1564	1779	53.22
07	Thrissur	42	22	20	47.62	135	66	69	51.11
08	Ernakulam	48	35	13	27.08	405	236	169	41.73
09	Idukki	2535	1200	1335	52.66	3350	1546	1804	53.85
10	Kottayam	160	88	72	45.00	543	303	240	44.20
11	Alappuzha	19	11	8	42.11	64	28	36	56.25
12	Pathanamthitta	54	42	12	22.22	368	226	142	38.59
13	Kollam	47	35	12	25.53	403	229	174	43.18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	395	276	119	30.13	980	644	336	34.29

Source: Census of India

D-20 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(ST) (contd..)

State/ District Code	State/District	House hold Industry Workers				Other Workers			
		Total	Male	Female	% of Female to Total	Total	Male	Female	% of 'F 'to Total
32	Kerala	1106	459	647	58.50	32626	15915	16711	51.22
01	Kasaragod	165	46	119	72.12	4456	2281	2175	48.81
02	Kannur	82	49	33	40.24	3105	1665	1440	46.38
03	Wayanad	307	131	176	57.33	7576	3470	4106	54.20
04	Kozhikode	22	7	15	68.18	1562	786	776	49.68
05	Malappuram	28	16	12	42.86	1757	976	781	44.45
06	Palakkad	127	60	67	52.76	3392	1645	1747	51.50
07	Thrissur	21	13	8	38.10	905	432	473	52.27
08	Ernakulam	24	12	12	50.00	1087	531	556	51.15
09	Idukki	66	28	38	57.58	2745	1101	1644	59.89
10	Kottayam	87	38	49	56.32	1747	828	919	52.60
11	Alappuzha	39	8	31	79.49	636	336	300	47.17
12	Pathanamthitta	25	9	16	64.00	467	238	229	49.04
13	Kollam	42	18	24	57.14	748	398	350	46.79
14	Thiruvananthapuram	71	24	47	66.20	2443	1228	1215	49.73

Source: Census of India

D-21 District wise details of Work-seekers in Kerala during 2017-18

Sl no	Districts	Male	Female	Total	Out of which Professional/Technic work seekers
	Kerala	1285878	2209091	3494969	263474
1	Kasargod	31909	57679	89588	3839
2	Kannur	68427	133472	201899	5519
3	Wayanad	37545	58482	96027	2641
4	Kozhikode	125304	241159	366463	44222
5	Malappuram	97752	169846	267598	5356
6	Palakkad	90687	148375	239062	10633
7	Thrissur	95444	188150	283594	10130
8	Ernakulam	123853	200907	324760	55201
9	Idukki	43134	63336	106470	3635
10	Kottayam	87353	137425	224778	11638
11	Pathanamthitta	44769	75136	119905	5011
12	Alappuzha	113423	175335	288758	14555
13	Kollam	135534	228249	363783	16248
14	Thiruvananthapuram	190744	331540	522284	74846

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK



D22- Distribution of Work- Seekers in Kerala by Education Level (2017- 2018) (No. of persons )

Sl no	Districts	Illiterates	Below Matric	Matric	Hsc/ Pdc	Degree	Post Graduate	Total	Male	Female e
	Kerala	830	348978	1986279	786928	298449	73505	3494969	1285878	2209091
1	Kasargod	22	5407	48617	27846	6884	812	89588	31909	57679
2	Kannur	-	9443	118390	59275	14324	467	201899	68427	133472
3	Wayanad	-	9413	58855	21199	6201	359	96027	37545	58482
4	Kozhikode	13	33013	206119	65139	34101	28078	366463	125304	241159
5	Malappuram	3	29475	154561	63117	19996	446	267598	97752	169846
6	Palakkad	640	38734	135218	54150	10155	165	239062	90687	148375
7	Thrissur	11	24263	138665	84490	35557	608	283594	95444	188150
8	Ernakulam	33	25799	182047	57954	42787	16140	324760	123853	200907
9	Idukki	-	5345	69833	24454	6023	815	106470	43134	63336
10	Kottayam	6	15827	152271	40694	13732	2248	224778	87353	137425
11	Pathanamthitta	1	9699	74983	27477	6897	848	119905	44769	75136
12	Alappuzha	3	32537	178944	59235	15649	2390	288758	113423	175335
13	Kollam	26	31428	233513	77931	19248	1637	363783	135534	228249
14	Thiruvananthapuram	72	78595	234263	123967	66895	18492	522284	190744	331540

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D23- Number of Professional & Technical Work Seekers(2017- 2018)- No. ofPersons

Sl no	Districts	Medical Graduates	Engg. Graduates	Diploma Holders in Eng g.	ITI Certificate Holders	Agricultural Graduates	Veterinary Graduates	Others	Total	Male	Female
	Kerala	4213	38615	53059	94190	1561	289	71547	263474	134819	128655
1	Kasargod	-	-	1878	1961	-	-	-	3839	2067	1772
2	Kannur	-	-	2423	3096	-	-	-	5519	3397	2122
3	Wayanad	-	-	912	1729	-	-	-	2641	1809	832
4	Kozhikode	2164	10263	3369	5428	408	63	22527	44222	11930	32292
5	Malappuram	-	-	3020	2336	-	-	-	5356	3992	1364
6	Palakkad	-	-	2935	7698	-	-	-	10633	4802	5831
7	Thrissur	-	-	3689	6441	-	-	-	10130	6462	3668
8	Ernakulam	1232	11896	9315	9359	446	174	22779	55201	22940	32261
9	Idukki	-	-	1518	2117	-	-	-	3635	2745	890
10	Kottayam	-	-	4451	7187	-	-	-	11638	7649	3989
11	Pathanamthitta	-	-	1586	3425	-	-	-	5011	3764	1247
12	Alappuzha	-	-	4924	9631	-	-	-	14555	11265	3290
13	Kollam	-	-	3749	12499	-	-	-	16248	10813	5435
14	Thiruvananthapuram	817	16456	9290	21283	707	52	26241	74846	41184	33662

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D24- Districts - wise Distribution of Work Seekers as on 31/3/2018(No. of persons)

Sl no	Districts	General Work Seekers		Professional/ Technical Work Seekers		Total Work Seekers	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	Kerala	1151059	2080436	134819	128655	1285878	2209091
1	Kasargod	29842	55907	2067	1772	31909	57679
2	Kannur	65030	131350	3397	2122	68427	133472
3	Wayanad	35736	57650	1809	832	37545	58482
4	Kozhikode	113374	208867	11930	32292	125304	241159
5	Malappuram	93760	168482	3992	1364	97752	169846
6	Palakkad	85885	142544	4802	5831	90687	148375
7	Thrissur	88982	184482	6462	3668	95444	188150
8	Ernakulam	100913	168646	22940	32261	123853	200907
9	Idukki	40389	62446	2745	890	43134	63336
10	Kottayam	79704	133436	7649	3989	87353	137425
11	Pathanamthitta	41005	73889	3764	1247	44769	75136
12	Alappuzha	102158	172045	11265	3290	113423	175335
13	Kollam	124721	222814	10813	5435	135534	228249
14	Thiruvananthapuram	149560	297878	41184	33662	190744	331540

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D25 -District wise employment in the public sector in Kerala 2017-18

District	Central Government			State Government			Central( Quasi)			State( Quasi)			Local Body		
	Total	women	Men	Total	Women	Male	Total	Women	Male	Total	women	Male	Total	Women	Male
Kerala	59751	14236	45515	255953	101485	154468	81265	25252	56013	130914	39184	91730	24402	8672	15730
Kasaragod	753	194	559	13201	5240	7961	1211	363	848	27054	4812	22242	5390	1981	3409
Kannur	2380	462	1918	22268	6301	15967	4466	1012	3454	15962	10357	5605	1701	687	1014
Wayanad	160	66	94	1037	568	469	10026	5008	5018	6986	1863	5123	1193	549	644
Kozhikode	2466	796	1670	19471	6817	12654	7005	2080	4925	9946	3512	6434	1400	529	871
Malappuram	1765	561	1204	29094	11097	17997	3131	625	2506	4942	1273	3669	829	359	470
Palakkad	9725	2415	7310	21011	8878	12133	4084	984	3100	2697	385	2312	787	149	638
Thrissur	5900	1655	4245	29596	13390	16206	6129	1907	4222	17889	4470	13419	1019	427	592
Eranakulam	10938	2869	8069	23549	10017	13532	21396	5066	16330	12076	4105	7971	2120	834	1286
Idukki	334	140	194	8354	2537	5817	779	176	603	5622	682	4940	1773	556	1217
Kottayam	914	461	453	9175	4761	4414	4081	1692	2389	7562	1376	6186	2115	232	1883
Alappuzha	782	29	753	10575	4867	5708	3058	953	2105	7009	1474	5535	3400	1385	2015
Pathanamthitta	1663	642	1021	9569	4541	5028	1673	670	1003	2629	974	1655	413	198	215
Kollam	739	353	386	12702	5686	7016	1639	850	789	8337	3444	4893	1501	538	963
Thiruvananthauram	21232	3593	17639	46351	16785	29566	12587	3866	8721	2203	457	1746	761	248	513

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D-26 District wise employment in the private sector in Kerala 2017-18

Sl no	District	Employment in Larger Establishment( 25 or more)			Employment in Smaller Establishment ( 10 to 24)		
		Total	Male	women	Total	Male	Women
	Kerala	558428	266845	291583	101625	57455	44170
1	Kasaragod	31249	4625	26624	4145	2334	1811
2	Kannur	32339	13871	18468	5019	3509	1510
3	Wayanad	18910	9861	9049	1929	1005	924
4	Kozhikode	40689	23102	17587	13844	7749	6095
5	Malappuram	28018	15794	12224	223	104	119
6	Palakkad	25531	11451	14080	5956	3706	2250
7	Thrissur	52642	24000	28642	12516	7263	5253
8	Eranakulam	153249	88828	64421	18902	12676	6226
9	Idukki	35243	21167	14076	1489	791	698
10	Kottayam	35748	17180	18568	4142	2169	1973
11	Alappuzha	38336	14969	23367	7685	4128	3557
12	Pathanamthitta	10462	4194	6268	3471	1894	1577
13	Kollam	31077	7526	23551	11080	4366	6714
14	Thiruvananthauram	24935	10277	14658	11224	5761	5463

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D-27 District wise employment in the private sector in Kerala 2017-18

District	Skilled Workers			Semi skill workers		
	Male	women	Total	Male	Women	Total
Kerala	78809	21687	100496	51393	28000	79393
Kasaragod	2425	133	2558	4181	186	4367
Kannur	8889	1580	10469	2268	683	2951
Wayanad	1018	134	1152	1902	259	2161
Kozhikode	7795	1471	9266	5088	2284	7372
Malappuram	5592	3118	8710	5227	3766	8993
Palakkad	4524	576	5100	2387	695	3082
Thrissur	7233	2665	9898	3463	2803	6266
Eranakulam	6180	1816	7996	2473	1643	4116
Idukki	13889	3991	17880	10255	5843	16098
Kottayam	3034	674	3708	3023	1603	4626
Alappuzha	4193	2214	6407	2051	1504	3555
Pathanamthitta	6861	975	7836	2330	1051	3381
Kollam	1607	706	2313	2025	1743	3768
Thiruvananthauram	5569	1634	7203	4720	3937	8657

Source: Employment Directorate, GOK

D-28 District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18

Sl.No.	District	Motor Cycle Below 50 cc		Motor Cycle Without Gear		Motor Cycle With Gear		Three Wheeler		Auto rickshaw	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	5	15	109279	16915	59236	327850	807	66271	5	778
1	Kasaragode	1		2445	448	967	11194	26	1556		8
2	Kannur		1	2798	1321	7821	28499	37	3474	1	44
3	Wayanad			14	30	2543	7956	12	1360		40
4	Kozhikode	2	4	7908	1552	6473	27852	43	4184	1	78
5	Malappuram	1	1	308	109	11087	47061	31	15490		52
6	Palakkad		2	7977	1717	1344	25019	39	4773	1	72
7	Thrissur	1	1	9985	1227	13424	31814	64	5324		27
8	Eranakulam			21785	1953	3892	33548	139	6161		40
9	Iduki			2277	754	915	10164	57	3199	1	38
10	Kottayam		3	7302	1347	3282	19828	72	3639		50
11	Alappuzha			12023	2112	713	18483	54	2697		37
12	Pathanamthitta			6376	1119	1013	10820	28	1399		41
13	Kollam		2	10218	988	4188	24101	76	3888		67
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	17863	2238	1574	31511	129	9127	1	184

Source:-Transport commissionerate, GOK

D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	Crane		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Triller		Light Motor Vehicle Tractor Trailer		Fork Lift	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	3	1243	0	12	0	97	4	1216
1	Kasaragode		5						1
2	Kannur		22						18
3	Wayanad		3		1		18		
4	Kozhikode		19						5
5	Malappuram		12						15
6	Palakkad		19		4		10		6
7	Thrissur		136		1		5		203
8	Eranakulam	2	589				1	2	473
9	Iduki		8		2		59		3
10	Kottayam		18						14
11	Alappuzha	1	39		4		1		29
12	Pathanamthitta		26					2	26
13	Kollam		312				1		404
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	35				2		19

Source:-Transport commissionerate,GOK



D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	Fire and Crash Fire Tender		LMV Automatic Gear		Light Motor Articulated Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	1	78	438	666	0	1
1	Kasaragode			14	65		
2	Kannur			24	82		
3	Wayanad			4	5		
4	Kozhikode			18	43		
5	Malappuram			15	52		
6	Palakkad			21	52		1
7	Thrissur			65	102		
8	Eranakulam	1	78	110	66		
9	Iduki			13	19		
10	Kottayam			42	34		
11	Alappuzha			24	27		
12	Pathanamthitta			27	39		
13	Kollam			30	34		
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0		31	46		

Source:-Transport commissionerate, GOK

D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	Fire and Crash Fire Tender		LMV Automatic Gear		Light Motor Articulated Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	1	78	438	666	0	1
1	Kasaragode			14	65		
2	Kannur			24	82		
3	Wayanad			4	5		
4	Kozhikode			18	43		
5	Malappuram			15	52		
6	Palakkad			21	52		1
7	Thrissur			65	102		
8	Eranakulam	1	78	110	66		
9	Iduki			13	19		
10	Kottayam			42	34		
11	Alappuzha			24	27		
12	Pathanamthitta			27	39		
13	Kollam			30	34		
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0		31	46		

Source:-Transport commissionerate,GOK

D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	TransportVehicle		Invalid Carriage(Motor Cycle)		Invalid Carriage(L.M.V)		Invalid Carriage(Three Wheeler)	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	0	1	329	1249	19	155	0	32
1	Kasaragode			2	4		9		
2	Kannur			15	73		21		4
3	Wayanad		1	3	26		4		1
4	Kozhikode			8	63	2	11		1
5	Malappuram			18	128	3	26		9
6	Palakkad			6	30	2	16		2
7	Thrissur			17	82	3	8		4
8	Eranakulam			54	131	3	15		4
9	Iduki			16	112		5		1
10	Kottayam			27	90	2	9		
11	Alappuzha			57	178	2	6		
12	Pathanamthitta			11	64		6		2
13	Kollam			55	150	1	5		2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	40	118	1	14		2

Source:-Transport commissionerate,GOK

D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	Heavy Goods Motor Vehicle		Tractor		Road Roller		Heavy Transport Vehicle		Heavy Motor Vehicle	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	75	24470	9	494	0	180	0	5	0	5
1	Kasaragode	1	467		10						
2	Kannur	1	1702		21		7		1		1
3	Wayanad	1	549		2		3				
4	Kozhikode	5	1785	1	14		5				
5	Malappuram	1	2884		8		4				
6	Palakkad	3	1580		46		3		1		1
7	Thrissur	6	1793	2	38		4		1		1
8	Eranakulam	11	2596	1	122		15				
9	Iduki	3	988	1	30		7				
10	Kottayam	4	1813	1	23		5				
11	Alappuzha	6	1377	2	35		7				
12	Pathanamthitta	5	763		14		3				
13	Kollam	15	2699	1	40		102		1		1
14	Thiruvananthapuram	13	3474		91		15		1		1

Source:-Transport Commissionerate, GOK

D28- District wise details of Driving Licenses 2017-18(contd..)

Sl.No.	District	Excavator		Tailor	
		Female	Male	Female	Male
	Kerala	5	1265	0	241
1	Kasaragode		2		
2	Kannur		70		1
3	Wayanad		10		
4	Kozhikode		46		3
5	Malappuram		31		7
6	Palakkad		34		13
7	Thrissur		153		3
8	Eranakulam		243		187
9	Iduki		32		3
10	Kottayam		56		3
11	Alappuzha		62		6
12	Pathanamthitta	2	41		
13	Kollam	2	336		5
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	149		10

Source:-Transport Commissionerate, GOK

D29- District wise number of operational holdings

Social Group: SC

Sl No	District	Number of operational holdings									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	395783	164748	2040	500	414	68	54	5	5	0
1	Kasargod	4311	2660	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Kannur	8430	5166	40	10						
3	Wayanad	4302	1304	134	30	35	10				
4	Kozhikode	28286	10762	30	10	5	9		5		
5	Malappuram	38605	15956	425	235	15	15	5			
6	Palakkad	52989	24417	256	55	69	10				
7	Thrissur	47759	21589	55	15	30		4			
8	Ernakulam	32926	11391	120	15	30		5			
9	Idukki	26573	5008	427	40	105	9	10			
10	Kottayam	17719	5460	156	25	25		10			
11	Alappuzha	28415	11217	272	35	75	15	20		5	
12	Pathanamthitta	22541	9239	45	10	5					
13	Kollam	42425	18509	25	5	5					
14	Thiruvananthapuram	40502	22070	35	15	15					

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK

D30- District wise area operated of individual holdings operated

Social Group: SC

Sl No	District	Area of operational holdings (in Ha)									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	22594.15	7841.329	2746.279	687.623	1048.885	151.199	274.407	30.655	93.931	0
1	Kasargod	441.86	228.64	22.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	590.66	314.12	50.22	12.19	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	492.72	132.22	185.24	36.74	83.66	23.71	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1750.98	605.94	41.8	13	18.45	20.2	0	30.66	0	0
5	Malappuram	2251.03	818.1	605.16	343.31	36.31	30.78	20.58	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3126.65	1228.01	341.25	77.38	188.86	24.51	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	2033.06	849.41	75.07	20.56	66.02	0	19.73	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1494.67	438.17	153.01	19.3	73.96	0	20.64	0	0	0
9	Idukki	2644.03	451.75	542.36	49.49	254.28	20.56	49.98	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1040.64	272.5	216.84	29.25	66.64	0	46.01	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	1838.95	566.1	383	41.99	202.68	31.43	117.47	0	93.93	0
12	Pathanamthitta	1295.81	473.8	57.14	15.08	11.8	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1881.08	716.51	33.52	5.52	12.71	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1712.02	746.06	39.51	23.82	33.54	0	0	0	0	0

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK

D31- District wise number of operational holdings

Social Group: ST

Sl No	District	Number of operational holdings									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	69953	26842	6017	1338	2432	748	227	29	5	0
1	Kasargod	9607	4435	505	115	85	15	10	5	0	0
2	Kannur	4513	2265	70	55	20	10	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	24572	9152	994	243	879	412	70	5	5	0
4	Kozhikode	1286	493	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1679	655	121	20	70	45	5	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	4783	2177	625	182	240	87	43	4	0	0
7	Thrissur	808	436	15		5			0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	2812	958	416	66	106	10	10	0	0	0
9	Idukki	11863	2554	2558	385	851	129	70	15	0	0
10	Kottayam	2276	658	315	66	81	10	14	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	505	180	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	385	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	840	472	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4024	2194	373	206	95	25	5	0	0	0

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK



D32-Districtwise area operated of individual holdings operated

Social Group: ST

Sl No	District	Area of operational holdings (in Ha)									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	15242.82	4525.2	7807.561	1750.325	5766.88	1663.974	1214.269	145.333	58.093	0
1	Kasargod	1922.16	738.26	646.4	154.8	194.38	37.94	44.52	20.24	0	0
2	Kannur	883.01	410.43	96.57	71.59	43.33	20.44				
3	Wayanad	4293.69	1237.17	1267.75	315.88	1911.75	871.17	418.12	27.04	58.09	
4	Kozhikode	154.62	40.66	10.16							
5	Malappuram	311.19	89.24	159.77	31	167.87	98.73	41.04			
6	Palakkad	983.89	316.18	799.39	248.03	606.73	206.88	211.46	19.43		
7	Thrissur	65.45	39.13	17.27		12.14					
8	Ernakulam	647.55	128.39	521.44	78.69	249.4	28.73	53.35			
9	Idukki	4151.09	737.02	3371.07	507.99	2168.72	304.73	343.68	78.63		
10	Kottayam	489.98	110.62	418.42	81.78	190.87	26.09	81.06			
11	Alappuzha	15.76	3.88				10.28				
12	Pathanamthitta	44.34	18.57								
13	Kollam	150.7	63.46	16.78							
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1129.41	592.17	482.55	260.58	221.69	59	21.05			

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK

D33-Districtwise number of operational holdings

Social Group: Others

Sl No	District	Number of operational holdings									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Kerala	5093508	1515336	144179	20825	43876	5273	8724	912	985	65
1	Kasargod	158253	74907	9830	2034	3470	431	750	90	20	10
2	Kannur	328625	184984	12449	2538	3556	596	469	74		
3	Wayanad	105544	23641	10579	1108	3527	362	608	83	141	5
4	Kozhikode	486863	139759	8357	1104	2161	231	350	10	35	5
5	Malappuram	561575	173090	11887	1797	3366	477	626	100	108	15
6	Palakkad	362390	121303	16573	3261	7271	1250	1704	233	130	5
7	Thrissur	485510	146124	8023	1529	1967	333	354	60	40	5
8	Ernakulam	534059	100589	11983	1127	3567	317	891	54	80	5
9	Idukki	166648	27384	18020	1491	4562	283	727	35	115	
10	Kottayam	320346	61330	16395	1504	5673	354	1242	89	145	10
11	Alappuzha	365126	103595	4969	746	1679	218	498	30	91	5
12	Pathanamthitta	205679	58191	6561	1166	1452	237	301	9	50	
13	Kollam	449196	118234	4514	709	779	120	90	10	15	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	563694	182205	4039	711	846	64	114	35	15	

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK

D34-Districtwise area operated of individual holdings operational holdings

Social Group: Others

Sl No	District	Area of operational holdings (in Ha)									
		Marginal (< 1 Ha)		Small (1-2 Ha)		Semi medium (2-4 Ha)		Medium (4-10 Ha)		Large (>10 Ha)	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	636519.1	155412.4	193168.3	27486.77	111895.1	13382.78	45894.79	4928.834	18720.71	1044.967
1	Kasargod	30126.22	11125.12	13289.56	2682.1	8922.39	1090.24	3671.36	447.75	256.33	165.88
2	Kannur	51376.97	21293.85	16780.13	3343.09	8897.68	1496.97	2319.95	362.45		
3	Wayanad	21803.98	3561.35	14517.96	1489.35	9041.67	961.52	3309.64	442.58	2728.23	74.57
4	Kozhikode	54536.29	13680.48	11165.65	1455.67	5394.47	611.33	1747.56	59.54	488.7	60.93
5	Malappuram	65295.63	16762.55	15941.82	2390.42	8729.13	1203.65	3406.75	504.34	1874.58	202.2
6	Palakkad	48313.62	14022.71	22794.16	4414.57	18979.5	3214.29	9016.59	1269.66	1829.89	57.18
7	Thrissur	54917.56	14265.23	10683.14	2022.53	5018.55	862.76	1820.09	333.55	1111.48	109.71
8	Ernakulam	52589.13	7391.93	16029.94	1512.11	9124.06	787.12	4830.98	267.33	1611.19	60.11
9	Idukki	40680.98	4908.94	23632.92	1906.04	11301.96	662.87	3800.93	190.23	1841.96	
10	Kottayam	47932.19	7097.46	22073.56	1961.28	14432.25	913.13	6614.65	587.03	3664.39	149.87
11	Alappuzha	36309.2	9266.42	6647.08	982.83	4357.43	538.49	2721.68	178.6	1314.44	164.52
12	Pathanamthitta	34896.18	8298.97	8556.18	1485.88	3646.46	605.2	1622.71	53.33	1593.68	
13	Kollam	48793.42	11181.4	5828.66	917.44	1958.49	282.46	452.67	46.99	186.61	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	48947.79	12555.96	5227.55	923.48	2091	152.75	559.25	185.47	219.24	

Source:- 10 th Agriculture census ,GOK

D35- Fishermen Population for the Year 2017-18

SI No	State/District	Marine				Inland				Total			
		Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
	Kerala	319761	276210	200214	796185	92313	88806	56703	237822	412074	365016	256917	1034007
1	Kasargod	17711	16311	9768	43790	416	396	187	999	18127	16707	9955	44789
2	Kannur	19454	10079	8684	38217	2449	2589	1383	6421	21903	12668	10067	44638
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	78	84	76	238	78	84	76	238
4	Kozhikode	39374	34111	26038	99523	4221	4440	3444	12105	43595	38551	29482	111628
5	Malappuram	36064	28745	25956	90765	1827	1594	860	4281	37891	30339	26816	95046
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	872	863	881	2616	872	863	881	2616
7	Thrissur	20918	21482	14129	56529	8001	7330	4646	19977	28919	28812	18775	76506
8	Ernakulam	28978	27131	17140	73249	23940	23439	17071	64450	52918	50570	34211	137699
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	271	271	172	714	271	271	172	714
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	9943	9423	5819	25185	9943	9423	5819	25185
11	Alappuzha	53070	48479	28229	129778	25255	24181	13111	62547	78325	72660	41340	192325
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	941	818	381	2140	941	818	381	2140
13	Kollam	40299	33481	20170	93950	13648	12853	8221	34722	53947	46334	28391	128672
14	Thiruvananthapuram	63893	56391	50100	170384	451	525	451	1427	64344	56916	50551	171811

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

D36-Fishermen Population (Allied Workers) for the Year 2017-18

Sl No	State/District	Allied Workers		
		Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	15621	63235	78856
1	Kasargod	264	677	941
2	Kannur	1226	399	1625
3	Wayanad	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	3290	7639	10929
5	Malappuram	1152	1953	3105
6	Palakkad	264	0	264
7	Thrissur	1160	1592	2752
8	Ernakulam	2737	11964	14701
9	Idukki	113	0	113
10	Kottayam	186	235	421
11	Alappuzha	2375	22473	24848
12	Pathanamthitta	213	17	230
13	Kollam	2100	14546	16646
14	Thiruvananthapuram	541	1740	2281

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

D37-Micro Finance Scheme for Fisheries sector for the Year 2017-18

Sl No	State/District	No. of Beneficiaries			Amount Disbursed (in Lakh)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1287	20549	21836	229.27	5100.37	5329.64
1	Kasargod	25	333	358	5	66.75	71.75
2	Kannur	0	379	379	0	75.8	75.8
3	Kozhikode	0	1803	1803	0	525.23	525.23
4	Malappuram	0	276	276	0	54.31	54.31
5	Thrissur	0	3120	3120	0	810.5	810.5
6	Ernakulam	594	3300	3894	89.23	1021.92	1111.15
7	Kottayam	0	732	732	0	180.05	180.05
8	Alappuzha	278	4622	4900	65.89	1160.16	1226.05
9	Kollam	107	2414	2521	23.15	481.05	504.2
10	Thiruvananthapuram	283	3570	3853	46	724.6	770.6

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

**D38-Fishermen Co-operative Societies Under Fisheries Department Affiliated to MATSYAFED During 2017-18**

Sl. No.	State/District	General	Vanitha	Total
	Kerala	531	121	652
1	Kasargod	24	5	29
2	Kannur	19	5	24
3	Kozhikode	67	5	72
4	Malappuram	47	19	66
5	Thrissur	37	4	41
6	Ernakulam	83	20	103
7	Kottayam	19	9	28
8	Alappuzha	102	26	128
9	Kollam	70	12	82
10	Thiruvananthapuram	63	16	79

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

**D39-Details of Interest Free Loan During 2017-18**

Sl. No.	State/District	Interest Free Loan (IFL)	
		No of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed(Rs. In Lakh)
	Kerala	16853	3175.2
1	Kasargod	1421	284.2
2	Kannur	80	14.8
3	Kozhikode	34	5.8
4	Malappuram	0	0
5	Thrissur	1107	219.8
6	Ernakulam	6309	1162.8
7	Kottayam	1217	204.45
8	Alappuzha	794	142.3
9	Kollam	363	64.8
10	Thiruvananthapuram	5528	1076.25

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

**D40-Details of Widow Pension During2017-18**

Sl. No.	State/District	Widow Pension	
		No of beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed(Rs. In Lakh)
	Kerala	8938	1113.35
1	Kasargod	429	52.45
2	Kannur	436	54.04
3	Kozhikode, Wayanad	1270	167.07
4	Malappuram	740	98.81
5	Thrissur, Palakkad	574	74.69
6	Ernakulam	954	126.51
7	Kottayam, Idukki, Pathanamthitta	267	32.93
8	Alappuzha	1681	195.4
9	Kollam	1225	148.43
10	Thiruvananthapuram	1362	163.01

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK

**D41- District-Wise No of Fish Vendors for the Year2017-18**

Sl. No.	State/District	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	10726	5977	16703
1	Kasargod	148	237	385
2	Kannur	974	301	1275
3	Wayanad	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1962	154	2116
5	Malappuram	1051	0	1051
6	Palakkad	264	0	264
7	Thrissur	899	133	1032
8	Ernakulam	1451	931	2382
9	Idukki	113	0	113
10	Kottayam	178	209	387
11	Alappuzha	1891	42	1933
12	Pathanamthitta	209	17	226
13	Kollam	1135	2893	4028
14	Thiruvananthapuram	451	1060	1511

Source:-Fisheries department ,GOK



D42- District wise details of development of micro enterprises (DME) and shift it appropriate business

for the Year 2017-18

Sl. No.	State/District	Development of Micro enterprises(DME)			Shift to Appropriate Business		
		No of units	No. of women beneficiary	Subsidy	No of units	No. of women beneficiary	Subsidy
				(Rs. In lakh)			(Rs. In lakh)
	Kerala	170	472	207.33	12	42	6
1	Kasargod	19	49	26.95			
2	Kannur	9	25	11.19	1	4	0.5
3	Kozhikode	22	71	32.53	1	4	0.5
4	Malappuram	24	37	18.22			
5	Thrissur	22	64	27.84	3	10	1.5
6	Ernakulam	16	47	21.41	6	20	3
7	Alappuzha	10	29	13.81	1	4	0.5
8	Kottayam	6	20	7.17			
9	Kollam	30	97	34.97			
10	Thiruvananthapuram	12	33	13.24			

Source:-Fisheries department, GOK

**D43- District wise details of Branding, Marketing & Capacity Building Programme  
for the Year 2017-18**

Sl. No.	State/District	Branding & Marketing			Capacity Building Programme		
		Unit benefited	Fisherwomenbenefited	Amount(Rs in Lakh)	Unit benefited	Fisherwomenbenefited	Amount(Rs in Lakh)
	Kerala	1232	10302	23.85	1102	3170	165.485
1	Kasargod	30	572	0.42	70	173	3.55
2	Kannur	36	618	0.54	17	78	2.85
3	Kozhikode	136	1028	1.65	100	370	9.5
4	Malappuram	400	1000	2.05	105	240	10.905
5	Thrissur	133	1614	1.64	23	83	2.78
6	Ernakulam	117	1315	4.96	248	702	59.77
7	Alappuzha	130	1221	3.66	185	596	56.52
8	Kollam	145	1478	4.6	162	542	13.54
9	Thiruvananthapuram	105	1456	4.33	192	386	6.07

Source:-Fisheries department, GOK

D44- District-wise & Course-wise Details of Educational Concession from Fisheries Department for the Year 2017-18

Sl. No.	State/District	Male	Female	Total	Amount Disbursed(Rs.in lakh)
	Kerala	25961	27009	52970	2251.2
1	Kasargod	600	732	1332	16.15
2	Kannur	584	863	1447	30.95
3	Wayanad	18	9	27	20.74
4	Kozhikode	1931	1796	3727	70
5	Malappuram	6321	7643	13964	260.048
6	Palakkad	11	15	26	2.82
7	Thrissur	289	239	528	13.53
8	Ernakulam	2504	1942	4446	305.44
9	Idukki	40	44	84	21.65
10	Kottayam	234	285	519	75.98
11	Alappuzha	2402	2788	5190	191.19
12	Pathanamthitta	13	5	18	0.14
13	Kollam	2132	3018	5150	144.82
14	Thiruvananthapuram	8882	7630	16512	1097.74

Source:-Fisheries department, GOK

D45- District wise details of total SSI/MSME units Registered in Kerala during 2017-18

Sl.No	State / District	No. of SSI/MSME units promoted by					
		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		All Communities	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	166	86	10	5	5908	1935
1	Kasaragode	2	1	1	0	151	33
2	Kannur	3	4	0	0	175	59
3	Wayanad	2	4	3	0	140	60
4	Kozhikode	17	16	1	0	736	240
5	Malappuram	10	4	0	0	925	107
6	Palakkad	14	9	0	0	331	59
7	Thrissur	39	9	0	0	974	364
8	Ernakulam	10	9	3	0	692	255
9	Idukki	25	9	1	4	275	120
10	Kottayam	10	3	0	0	326	149
11	Alappuzha	18	5	0	0	408	192
12	Pathanamthitta	5	4	0	0	193	69
13	Kollam	2	8	0	0	270	113
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9	1	1	1	312	115

Source:- Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

D46 -National Portal for Registration of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises MSME units with Udyog Aadhaar Number as on 31-03-2018

Sl No.	State/ District	Manufacturing				Services				Grand Total
		Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	
	Kerala	31518	4517	215	36250	15292	3437	111	18840	55090
1	Kasaragode	662	94	0	756	285	76	1	362	1118
2	Kannur	1589	245	11	1845	513	108	4	625	2470
3	Wayanad	442	63	1	506	111	30	0	141	647
4	Kozhikode	2055	295	13	2363	601	193	6	800	3163
5	Malappuram	1867	269	5	2141	452	122	3	577	2718
6	Palakkad	1699	327	23	2049	762	126	14	902	2951
7	Thrissur	3515	432	21	39868	1455	328	9	1792	5760
8	Ernakulam	5242	1402	57	6701	3364	990	35	4389	11090
9	Idukki	757	65	4	826	269	56	1	326	1152
10	Kottayam	1860	245	13	2118	868	198	7	1073	3191
11	Alappuzha	2975	304	31	3310	838	156	10	1004	4314
12	Pathanamthitta	1047	95	10	1152	426	68	0	494	1646
13	Kollam	2778	315	11	3104	823	188	6	1017	4121
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5030	366	15	5411	4525	798	15	5338	10749

\* Source - [www.udyogaadhar.gov.in](http://www.udyogaadhar.gov.in), Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

D47 -District wise Classification of Handloom Societies in Kerala during 2017-18

Sl No	Name of District	Women	SC Women	ST Women	SC/ST	General	Total
	Kerala	18	10	1	24	393	446
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	9	9
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	57	57
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	1	1
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	29	29
5	Malappuram	1	1	0	1	9	12
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	1	13	14
7	Thrissur	1	0	0	2	9	12
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	3	14	17
9	Idukki	0	0	0	1	1	2
10	Kottayam	0	1	0	0	4	5
11	Alapuzha	3	1	0	2	19	25
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	2	2	4
13	Kollam	1	0	1	5	28	35

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textiles,GOK

D48 -Details of Skill Development Training and Handloom Units started under self employment Scheme

SI No	Name of District	No of persons received skill development training in handloom weaving			Units started under Self Employment Scheme		
		No of Female Weavers	No of Male Weavers	Total No of Weavers	No of Female Weavers	No of Male Weavers	Total No of Weavers
	Kerala	185	0	185	7	6	13
1	Kasargod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	57	0	57	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	40	0	40	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	48	0	48	1	0	1
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	1	1
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	2	2	4
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	20	0	20	1	0	1
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	20	0	20	1	0	1
13	Kollam	0	0	0	1	1	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	1	2	3

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

D49 -Details of Beneficiaries under Income Support Scheme &Weavers and allied Workers Motivation Programme

Sl No	Name of District	Income Support Scheme			Weavers and Allied Workers Motivation		
		No of Female Weavers	No of Male Weavers	Total No of Weavers	No of Female Weavers	No of Male Weavers	Total No of Weavers
	Kerala	2855	507	3362	2219	602	2821
1	Kasargod	44	1	45	81	29	110
2	Kannur	230	28	258	413	237	650
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	184	45	229	585	205	790
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	36	20	56	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	24	15	39	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	203	21	224	279	25	304
9	Idukki	4	0	4	8	0	8
10	Kottayam	12	10	22	24	6	30
11	Alapuzha	23	8	31	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	152	33	185	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1943	326	2269	829	100	929

Source:- Directorate of Handloom and Textiles,GOK



D50 - District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership

State / District	Number of Establishments								
	Without Hired Worker			With at least one Hired Worker			Total		
	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs	Proprietary Establishments	Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs	% of Women Entrepreneurs
Kerala	2435166	863797	35.47	539781	50120	9.29	2974947	913917	30.72
Kasaragod	112088	62460	55.72	16258	1226	7.54	128346	63686	49.62
Kannur	177191	63768	35.99	39500	3103	7.86	216691	66871	30.86
Wayanad	69543	16118	23.18	9778	809	8.27	79321	16927	21.34
Kozhikode	159452	54353	34.09	46249	3353	7.25	205701	57706	28.05
Malappuram	232394	68321	29.4	57935	2889	4.99	290329	71210	24.53
Palakkad	184118	48611	26.4	40035	2414	6.03	224153	51025	22.76
Thrissur	200638	59599	29.7	51274	4444	8.67	251912	64043	25.42
Ernakulam	257101	83457	32.46	80684	8116	10.06	337785	91573	27.11
Idukki	117138	30235	25.81	17524	1538	8.78	134662	31773	23.59
Kottayam	159898	56808	35.53	31906	3696	11.58	191804	60504	31.54
Alappuzha	153956	61059	39.66	32459	4099	12.63	186415	65158	34.95
Pathanamthitta	93654	35804	38.23	17188	2117	12.32	110842	37921	34.21
Kollam	172390	63140	36.63	39850	4426	11.11	212240	67566	31.83
Thiruvananthapuram	345605	160064	46.31	59141	7890	13.34	404746	167954	41.5

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**D51- District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector ( Rural / Urban / Combined ) wise  
Number of establishments with Hired Workers**

Sl No	State/District	Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15 -19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 or more	All
	Kerala	781598	116822	9238	3948	1070	544	334	90	234	29	10	0	913917
1	Kasaragod	60362	2978	238	83	12	6	2	2	2	1	0	0	63686
2	Kannur	59069	6764	625	280	65	34	16	6	10	0	2	0	66871
3	Wayanad	12160	4509	164	72	8	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	16927
4	Kozhikode	49412	7273	639	282	48	20	13	7	11	1	0	0	57706
5	Malappuram	63866	6560	523	177	40	18	7	3	12	4	0	0	71210
6	Palakkad	42011	8206	497	211	52	21	9	4	14	0	0	0	51025
7	Thrissur	55486	7244	775	382	80	34	13	9	20	0	0	0	64043
8	Ernakulam	74742	14234	1608	589	216	87	48	11	36	1	1	0	91573
9	Idukki	25269	6038	319	104	19	6	6	1	11	0	0	0	31773
10	Kottayam	50481	8816	754	303	69	29	23	4	21	4	0	0	60504
11	Alappuzha	55206	8845	604	310	91	44	22	10	22	1	3	0	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	5551	325	141	23	15	8	3	9	0	0	0	37921
13	Kollam	56105	10090	807	382	101	25	16	5	19	13	3	0	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	19714	1360	632	246	197	149	24	44	4	1	0	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**D52- District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector  
( Rural / Urban / Combined ) wise**

Sl No	State / District	Total No. of Persons Employed												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	>= 500	All
	Kerala	781598	250561	39964	26954	12342	9012	7023	2386	10795	3867	2523	0	1147025
1	Kasaragod	60362	6443	1024	561	132	106	43	51	65	109	0	0	68896
2	Kannur	59069	14559	2737	1862	770	573	350	160	452	0	500	0	81032
3	Wayanad	12160	9445	703	494	95	127	44	25	131	0	0	0	23224
4	Kozhikode	49412	15653	2793	1901	520	333	276	195	562	159	0	0	71804
5	Malappuram	63866	14115	2234	1189	446	298	146	79	520	520	0	0	83413
6	Palakkad	42011	17419	2131	1446	596	358	198	110	650	0	0	0	64919
7	Thrissur	55486	15785	3364	2601	919	561	282	240	925	0	0	0	80163
8	Ernakulam	74742	30977	6960	4018	2512	1446	1038	293	1581	135	247	0	123949
9	Idukki	25269	12751	1367	705	218	101	133	27	456	0	0	0	41027
10	Kottayam	50481	18763	3269	2079	796	478	488	104	1088	509	0	0	78055
11	Alappuzha	55206	18916	2640	2139	1063	711	471	259	1034	152	701	0	83292
12	Pathanamthitta	31846	11779	1407	953	254	247	169	77	414	0	0	0	47146
13	Kollam	56105	21810	3484	2639	1147	412	346	126	983	1726	824	0	89602
14	Thiruvananthapuram	145583	42146	5851	4367	2874	3261	3039	640	1934	557	251	0	210503

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

D53 -District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation

Sl. No	State / District	Nature of Operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
	Kerala	825386	54589	33942	913917
1	Kasaragod	61063	1775	848	63686
2	Kannur	59654	4516	2701	66871
3	Wayanad	15687	736	504	16927
4	Kozhikode	49368	3680	4658	57706
5	Malappuram	57938	6599	6673	71210
6	Palakkad	48533	1115	1377	51025
7	Thrissur	58899	2717	2427	64043
8	Ernakulam	84582	4488	2503	91573
9	Idukki	28247	3060	466	31773
10	Kottayam	56191	2423	1890	60504
11	Alappuzha	61392	2976	790	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	34871	2135	915	37921
13	Kollam	57961	7367	2238	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	151000	11002	5952	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

D54- District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur

Sl. No.	State/District	Hindu	% of Female	Islam	% of Female	Christian	% of Female	Others	% of Female	Total
	Kerala	544798	59.61	163032	17.84	194426	21.27	11661	1.28	913917
1	Kasaragod	46541	73.08	14143	22.21	2747	4.31	255	0.4	63686
2	Kannur	42611	63.72	10086	15.08	13529	20.23	645	0.96	66871
3	Wayanad	8148	48.14	3882	22.93	4690	27.71	207	1.22	16927
4	Kozhikode	36968	64.06	17125	29.68	3208	5.56	405	0.7	57706
5	Malappuram	22084	31.01	46925	65.9	1483	2.08	718	1.01	71210
6	Palakkad	38881	76.2	9618	18.85	2268	4.44	258	0.51	51025
7	Thrissur	40423	63.12	9278	14.49	13725	21.43	617	0.96	64043
8	Ernakulam	41018	44.79	9206	10.05	39730	43.39	1619	1.77	91573
9	Idukki	14114	44.42	1657	5.22	15100	47.52	902	2.84	31773
10	Kottayam	35299	58.34	2196	3.63	22068	36.47	941	1.56	60504
11	Alappuzha	47567	73	4629	7.1	12130	18.62	832	1.28	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	22770	60.05	1352	3.57	12990	34.26	809	2.13	37921
13	Kollam	42535	62.95	12020	17.79	11680	17.29	1331	1.97	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	105839	63.02	20915	12.45	39078	23.27	2122	1.26	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

D55- District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance

Sl. No.	State / District	Self-finance	%	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	%	Borrowing from financial institutions	%	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	%	Loan from Self Help Group	%	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	%	Total
	Kerala	864223	94.56	9939	1.09	13471	1.47	2780	0.3	6897	0.75	16607	1.82	913917
1	Kasaragod	61872	97.15	440	0.69	517	0.81	17	0.03	256	0.4	584	0.92	63686
2	Kannur	62250	93.09	790	1.18	1608	2.4	70	0.1	1134	1.7	1019	1.52	66871
3	Wayanad	15178	89.67	379	2.24	649	3.83	62	0.37	429	2.53	230	1.36	16927
4	Kozhikode	54932	95.19	1038	1.8	672	1.16	63	0.11	371	0.64	630	1.09	57706
5	Malappuram	68468	96.15	739	1.04	704	0.99	90	0.13	215	0.3	994	1.4	71210
6	Palakkad	48549	95.15	539	1.06	974	1.91	229	0.45	256	0.5	478	0.94	51025
7	Thrissur	60885	95.07	532	0.83	965	1.51	195	0.3	455	0.71	1011	1.58	64043
8	Ernakulam	84421	92.19	1323	1.44	2227	2.43	406	0.44	929	1.01	2267	2.48	91573
9	Idukki	28956	91.13	454	1.43	724	2.28	79	0.25	853	2.68	707	2.23	31773
10	Kottayam	57142	94.44	539	0.89	1206	1.99	213	0.35	297	0.49	1107	1.83	60504
11	Alappuzha	62202	95.46	639	0.98	891	1.37	135	0.21	229	0.35	1062	1.63	65158
12	Pathanamthitta	35767	94.32	290	0.76	662	1.75	144	0.38	267	0.7	791	2.09	37921
13	Kollam	63720	94.31	897	1.33	563	0.83	241	0.36	279	0.41	1866	2.76	67566
14	Thiruvananthapuram	159881	95.19	1340	0.8	1109	0.66	836	0.5	927	0.55	3861	2.3	167954

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK.

D56 -District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietorship

Sl. No.	State/ District	Male	%	Female	%	Others	%	Total
	Kerala	14153	48.56	14943	51.27	50	0.17	29146
1	Kasaragod	365	65.18	194	34.64	1	0.18	560
2	Kannur	1227	62.76	727	37.19	1	0.05	1955
3	Wayanad	264	76.08	83	23.92	0	0	347
4	Kozhikode	1385	73.05	504	26.58	7	0.37	1896
5	Malappuram	838	73.32	295	25.81	10	0.87	1143
6	Palakkad	2194	84	415	15.89	3	0.11	2612
7	Thrissur	2726	43.04	3597	56.8	10	0.16	6333
8	Ernakulam	1145	32.58	2364	67.27	5	0.14	3514
9	Idukki	152	67.56	73	32.44	0	0	225
10	Kottayam	405	12.25	2902	87.75	0	0	3307
11	Alappuzha	542	69.4	235	30.09	4	0.51	781
12	Pathanamthitta	298	70.78	123	29.22	0	0	421
13	Kollam	307	53.86	259	45.44	4	0.7	570
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2305	42.05	3172	57.86	5	0.09	5482

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

D57- Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers

Sl. No.	State / District	Sector								
		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment			Type of Establishment		
		Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total	Without Hired Workers	With at least one Hired Workers	Total
	Kerala	8490	309	8799	5774	370	6144	14264	679	14943
1	Kasaragod	147	0	147	46	1	47	193	1	194
2	Kannur	214	7	221	468	38	506	682	45	727
3	Wayanad	72	10	82	0	1	1	72	11	83
4	Kozhikode	90	0	90	388	26	414	478	26	504
5	Malappuram	153	20	173	115	7	122	268	27	295
6	Palakkad	345	12	357	54	4	58	399	16	415
7	Thrissur	1138	12	1150	2403	44	2447	3541	5	3597
8	Ernakulam	1126	18	1144	1180	40	1220	2306	58	2364
9	Idukki	70	2	72	0	1	1	70	3	73
10	Kottayam	2718	16	2734	150	18	168	2868	34	2902
11	Alappuzha	103	9	112	112	11	123	215	20	235
12	Pathanamthitta	102	10	112	8	3	11	110	13	123
13	Kollam	175	9	184	64	11	75	239	20	259
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2037	184	2221	786	165	951	2823	349	3172

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK



D58 -District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity.

Sl. No.	State/District	Female Hired	% Female Hired	Non-Hired Female	% Female Not Hired	Total No. of Persons Employed
	Kerala	1136333	16.42	1450178	20.96	6918767
1	Kasaragod	31428	13.32	72294	30.63	235995
2	Kannur	76289	15.78	97952	20.26	483465
3	Wayanad	21309	11.67	48901	26.79	182529
4	Kozhikode	81717	16.02	83062	16.29	510014
5	Malappuram	70176	11.23	90677	14.51	624812
6	Palakkad	66447	13.98	84774	17.83	475389
7	Thrissur	116995	19.37	94148	15.59	604015
8	Ernakulam	180382	18.4	161447	16.47	980288
9	Idukki	31391	11.66	66955	24.88	269133
10	Kottayam	69837	15.35	118351	26.02	454837
11	Alappuzha	80048	18.91	95065	22.46	423227
12	Pathanamthitta	41316	17.42	54570	23.01	237132
13	Kollam	131485	25.28	98203	18.88	520101
14	Thiruvananthapuram	137513	14.98	283779	30.92	917830

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, Kerala



---

Appendix E

# Participation in Decision Making



E.1 Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)

Sl. No	Name of Legislature	Number of Women	Elected Members	No of nominated member	Total members	Female % to Total
1	Rajya Sabha	0	9	-	9	0
2	Lok Sabha	1	20	-	20	5
3	Kerala Legislative Assembly	8	140	1	141	5.7

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.2 District wise Female Representation in Fourteenth Legislative Assembly

Sl.No	State/ District	Total No. of seats	No of Women
	Kerala	140	8
1	Kasaragod	5	-
2	Kannur	11	1
3	Wayanad	3	-
4	Kozhikode	13	-
5	Malappuram	16	-
6	Palakkad	12	-
7	Thrissur	13	1
8	Ernakulam	14	-
9	Idukki	5	1
10	Kottayam	9	1
11	Alappuzha	9	1
12	Pathanamthitta	5	1
13	Kollam	11	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	-

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.3 Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015

Sl. No.	State / District	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath	Municipality		Municipal Corporation		Total	
		Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No. of wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards	Total No.	Total No. of Wards
	Kerala	941	15962	152	2076	331	86	3088	6	414	1199	21871
1	Kasargod	38	664	6	83	17	3	113	....	....	48	877
2	Kannur	71	1166	11	149	24	8	299	1	55	92	1693
3	Wayanad	23	413	4	54	16	3	99	....	....	31	582
4	Kozhikode	70	1226	12	169	27	7	265	1	75	91	1762
5	Malappuram	94	1778	15	221	32	12	479	....	....	122	2510
6	Palakkad	88	1490	13	182	30	7	240	....	....	109	1942
7	Thrissur	86	1465	16	213	29	7	274	1	55	111	2036
8	Ernakulam	82	1338	14	184	27	13	421	1	74	111	2044
9	Idukki	52	792	8	104	16	2	69	....	....	63	981
10	Kottayam	71	1140	11	146	22	6	204	....	....	89	1512
11	Alappuzha	72	1169	12	158	23	6	215	....	....	91	1565
12	Pathanamthitta	53	788	8	106	16	4	132	....	....	66	1042
13	Kollam	68	1234	11	152	26	4	131	1	55	85	1598
14	Thiruvananthapuram	73	1299	11	155	26	4	147	1	100	90	1727

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.4 District wise no of Candidate contesting in 2015 local bobby election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation

Sl. No	State/District	Grama Panchayath		Block Panchayath		District Panchayath		Municipality		Corporation		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	26890	28066	3413	3502	690	592	5302	5131	986	977	37281	38268
1	Kasaragod	952	26	128	132	33	27	169	185			1282	1370
2	Kannur	1709	1772	238	234	43	43	427	419	116	108	2533	2576
3	Wayanad	650	676	89	84	28	28	172	155			939	943
4	Kozhikode	1985	2087	268	283	67	60	460	424	175	162	2955	3016
5	Malappuram	3240	2972	415	386	81	70	805	724			4541	4152
6	Palakkad	2436	2497	302	312	69	52	403	395			3210	3256
7	Thrissur	2519	2577	349	338	54	52	468	468	113	132	3503	3567
8	Ernakulam	2398	2417	316	304	60	41	762	730	213	190	3749	3682
9	Idukki	1328	1326	176	187	25	27	139	131			1668	1671
10	Kottayam	1944	2176	235	245	49	37	361	354			2589	2812
11	Alappuzha	1932	2165	238	283	37	37	400	421			2607	2906
12	Pathanamthitta	1309	1586	161	187	33	28	266	244			1769	2045
13	Kollam	2104	2310	256	260	57	47	200	216	120	131	2737	2964
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2384	2479	242	267	54	43	270	265	249	254	3199	3308

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.5 District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015

Sl. No	State/District	Female	Female	Male	Male	Transgender	Transgender	Total
			% to total		% to total		% total	
	Kerala	12981301	51.95	12007115	48.05	82	0.0003	24988498
1	Kasaragod	488490	51.59	458442	48.41	1	0.0001	946933
2	Kannur	998359	53.6	864217	46.4	4	0.0002	1862580
3	Wayanad	290167	50.78	281224	49.22	1	0.0002	571392
4	Kozhikode	1173664	51.91	1087401	48.09	4	0.0002	2261069
5	Malappuram	1464309	50.9	1412517	49.1	9	0.0003	2876835
6	Palakkad	1088599	51.47	1026591	48.53	9	0.0004	2115199
7	Thrissur	1271570	52.52	1149468	47.48	13	0.0005	2421051
8	Ernakulam	1202082	50.87	1160793	49.13	18	0.0008	2362893
9	Idukki	425177	50.32	419821	49.68	2	0.0002	845000
10	Kottayam	761723	50.85	736307	49.15	3	0.0002	1498033
11	Alappuzha	857726	52.63	771847	47.36	3	0.0002	1629576
12	Pathanamthitta	529730	53.18	466441	46.82	0	0	996171
13	Kollam	1059160	52.66	952129	47.34	7	0.0003	2011296
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1370545	52.91	1219917	47.09	8	0.0003	2590470

Source: Kerala State Election Commission



E.6 Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015

Type of Local Body	Total No. of President	General Category	Reserved for Women		Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
			Total	General	Total	SC	SC Women	Total	ST	ST Female
GP	941	416	471	417	92	46	46	16	8	8
BP	152	68	76	67	15	7	8	3	1	2
DP	14	6	7	7	1	1				

E.7 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayath - 2015

Sl. No	State/District	General Female/ total	SC Total	SC Female	ST Total	ST Female	Total
	Kerala	417	46	46	8	8	525
1	Kasargod	17	1	1	1	1	21
2	Kannur	34	1	1		1	37
3	Wayanad	9	1	0	2	3	15
4	Kozhikode	32	3	3		1	39
5	Malappuram	42	5	5	1		53
6	Palakkad	36	6	7	1	1	51
7	Thrissur	38	5	5			48
8	Ernakulam	37	4	3			44
9	Idukki	23	3	2	1	1	30
10	Kottayam	33	3	2	1		39
11	Alappuzha	32	3	4			39
12	Pathanamthitta	24	2	3			29
13	Kollam	29	5	5			39
14	Thiruvananthapuram	31	4	5	1		41

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.8 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayath- Local Body Election 2015

Sl.No	State / District	General Total Women	SC Total	SC Female	ST Total	ST Female	Total Women
	Kerala	67	7	8	1	2	85
1	Kasargod	3					3
2	Wayanad	2				1	3
3	Kannur	5					5
4	Kozhikode	5		1			6
5	Malappuram	6	1	1			8
6	Palakkad	5	1	1		1	8
7	Thrissur	7	1	1			9
8	Ernakulam	6		1			7
9	Idukki	3	1		1		5
10	Kottayam	5	1				6
11	Alappuzha	6		1			7
12	Pathanamthitta	4	1				5
13	Kollam	5	1	1			7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	1			6

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.9 Major Posts for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015

State / Corporation	General	SC	SC Female	ST	ST Female	Total
Kerala	3	0	0	0	0	3
<b>Thiruvananthapuram</b>						
Kochi	1					1
Kozhikode						
Kollam						
Thrissur	1					1
Kannur	1					1

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.10 Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2016

Items	Sex	2016	2011	2006	2001	1996	1991
<b>Total No. of voters % of women voters to total voters</b>	Male	12510580	11135021	10343927	10521431	10036749	9715927
	Female	13508702	12073117	11140010	11200533	10630660	9943517
	Third Gender	2	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	26019284	23208138	21483937	21721964	20667409	19659444
<b>No. of Electors who voted % of women</b>	Male	9549629	8359854	7568713	7826928	7227515	7148769
	Female	10575691	9027923	7917903	7915824	7479291	7285241
	Third Gender	1	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	20125321	17387777	15486616	15742752	14706806	14434010
<b>No. of Contestants % of women to total Contestants</b>	Male	1093	888	861	622	1012	783
	Female	110	83	70	54	17	26
	Total	1203	971	931	676	1029	809
<b>Elected % of women elected</b>	Male	132	133	133	132	127	132
	Female	8	7	7	8	13	8
	Total	140	140	140	140	140	140

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.11 Number of Female Voters from 1991-2016

	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016
<b>No. of Female Voters</b>	9943517	10630660	11200533	11140010	12073117	13533244
<b>% of increase over previous year</b>	-	6.91	5.36	-0.54	8.38	12.09
<b>No of Female Voters who voted</b>	7285241	7479291	7915824	7917903	9027923	10575485
<b>% of increase over previous year</b>	-	2.66	5.84	0.03	14.02	17.14

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.12 Women contesting candidates - Local Body Election 2015

Type of Local body	Total No.	No. of Wards	No. of Women Candidates contested	No. of Women Candidates Won
<b>Grama Panchayath</b>	941	15962	28066	8193
<b>Block Panchayath</b>	152	2076	3502	1156
<b>District Panchayath</b>	14	331	592	169
<b>Municipality</b>	86	3088	5131	1604
<b>Corporations</b>	6	414	977	209
<b>Total</b>	1199	21871	38268	11331

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.13 Women Reservation of Wards

LSGI	Total Wards	Women reservation			
		SC	ST	General	Total
<b>Grama Panchayath</b>	15962	748	103	7409	8260
<b>Block Panchayath</b>	2076	76	11	1015	1102
<b>District Panchayath</b>	331	16	2	150	168
<b>Municipality</b>	3122	117	7	1198	1322
<b>Corporation</b>	414	15	0	194	209
<b>Total</b>	21905	972	123	9966	11061

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.14 Reservation seat for President, Chairman and Mayor

LSGI	Total Wards	Women reservation			
		SC	ST	General	Total
<b>Grama Panchayath</b>	941	46	8	417	471
<b>Block Panchayath</b>	152	8	2	67	77
<b>District Panchayath</b>	14	0	0	7	7
<b>Municipality</b>	87	0	0	44	44
<b>Corporation</b>	6	0	0	3	3
<b>Total</b>	1200	54	10	538	602

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.15 District wise voters in Kerala 2015 (Panchayath election 2015)

SI no	DISTRICT	Total voters				% of female voters
		Male	Female	Transgender	Total	
	Kerala	12058262	13050163	111	25108536	51.98
1	Kasaragod	460429	491272	2	951703	51.62
2	Kannur	850409	983637	5	1834051	53.63
3	Wayanad	282198	291312	3	573513	50.79
4	Kozhikode	1094337	1181876	4	2276217	51.92
5	Malappuram	1424758	1480329	16	2905103	50.96
6	Palakkad	1033358	1097951	13	2131322	51.52
7	Thrissur	1155990	1280206	17	2436213	52.55
8	Ernakulam	1167649	1211417	21	2379087	50.92
9	Idukki	421701	427481	2	849184	50.34
10	Kottayam	738423	765156	3	1503582	50.89
11	Alappuzha	776767	864124	7	1640898	52.66
12	Pathanamthitta	468806	532518	1	1001325	53.18
13	Kollam	957606	1066135	8	2023749	52.68
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1225831	1376749	9	2602589	52.9

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E.16 - No of Contestants and Winners of Assembly Election (2016) in Kerala

SI no	DISTRICT	No of Contestants			Winners			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	% of Female winner
	Kerala	1094	108	1202	132	8	140	5.71
1	Kasaragod	45	1	46	5	0	5	0
2	Kannur	78	9	87	10	1	11	9.09
3	Wayanad	22	7	29	3	0	3	0
4	Kozhikode	113	7	120	13	0	13	0
5	Malappuram	134	11	145	16	0	16	0
6	Palakkad	82	12	94	12	0	12	0
7	Thrissur	90	9	99	12	1	13	7.69
8	Ernakulam	112	12	124	14	0	14	0
9	Idukki	36	5	41	4	1	5	20
10	Kottayam	76	6	82	8	1	9	11.11
11	Alappuzha	70	5	75	8	1	9	11.11
12	Pathanamthitta	31	6	37	4	1	5	20
13	Kollam	83	5	88	9	2	11	18.18
14	Thiruvananthapuram	122	13	135	14	0	14	0

Source: Kerala State Election Commission

E-17 Polling Percentage of General Election To Kerala Legislative Assembly

Sl no	District	Male Electors	Female Electors	Third Gender electors	Total Electors	Male Polled	Female Polled	Transgender Polled	Total Polled	Male Pol(%)	Female Pol(%)	Total Pol(%)
	Kerala	12510580	13508702	2	26019284	9549629	10575691	1	20125321	76.33	78.29	77.35
1	Kasargod	480733	509780	0	990513	364416	413270	0	777686	75.8	81.07	78.51
2	Kannur	905723	1035891	0	1941614	712773	852660	0	1565433	78.7	82.31	80.63
3	Wayanad	292001	303680	0	595681	228240	237701	0	465941	78.16	78.27	78.22
4	Kozhikode	1135406	1224325	0	2359731	902716	1029766	0	1932482	79.51	84.11	81.89
5	Malappuram	1490805	1543059	0	3033864	1071649	1228969	0	2300618	71.88	79.64	75.83
6	Palakkad	1060601	1125511	0	2186112	826309	886948	0	1713257	77.91	78.8	78.37
7	Thrissur	1184231	1303454	1	2487686	903923	1030045	1	1933969	76.33	79.02	77.74
8	Ernakulam	1209315	1262202	1	2471518	982195	989331	0	1971526	81.22	78.38	79.77
9	Idukki	437062	449071	0	886133	332410	319683	0	652093	76.06	71.19	73.59
10	Kottayam	759680	795034	0	1554714	599344	596291	0	1195635	78.89	75	76.9
11	Alappuzha	803413	889742	0	1693155	638354	714132	0	1352486	79.46	80.26	79.88
12	Pathanamthitta	482009	543163	0	1025172	344000	390600	0	734600	71.37	71.91	71.66
13	Kollam	993247	1100160	0	2093407	722762	848657	0	1571419	72.77	77.14	75.07
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1276354	1423630	0	2699984	920538	1037638	0	1958176	72.12	72.89	72.53

Source: Kerala State Election Commission



---

Appendix F

# Crime against Women



F1- Crime against Women Reported in India and Kerala during 2005 to 2016

Year	Total IPC Crimes		Crime against women			
	India	Kerala	Cases reported		Rate of total cognizable crimes	
			India	Kerala	India	Kerala
2005	1822602	-	155553	6762	12.1	20.3
2006	1878293	-	164765	7554	14.7	22.4
2007	1989673	-	185312	7837	16.3	23
2008	2093379	110620	195856	8117	17	23.6
2009	2121345	118369	203804	8049	17.4	23.2
2010	2224831	148313	213585	9463	18	27.1
2011	2325575	172137	228650	11288	18.9	33.8
2012	2387188	158989	244270	10930	41.74	61.21
2013	2647722	176334	309546	11216	52.24	62.43
2014	2851563	206789	337922	11380	56.3	63
2015	2949400	257074	327394	9708	53.6	53.4
2016	1855804	260097	338954	10034	55.2	54.9

Source:-National crime records bureau, GOI

F2 - Crime against Women Reported in India and Kerala in 2017 by District / City and Crime Head

SL. No.	Name of District /City	Crime Head							Total
		Rape	Molestation (354 IPC)	Kidnapping & Abduction	Eve-teasing 509 IPC	Dowry Deaths	Cruelty by husband or relatives	Other Offences	
1	Trivandrum City	77	235	13	23	0	78	107	533
2	Trivandrum Rural	210	537	14	17	4	207	251	1240
3	Kollam City	95	183	11	12	1	153	90	545
4	Kollam Rural	113	286	3	19	1	138	60	620
5	Pathanamthitta	83	153	4	8	0	84	616	948
6	Alappuzha	95	284	17	18	2	117	332	865
7	Kottayam	104	217	15	28	0	99	75	538
8	Idukki	110	258	10	16	1	128	33	556
9	Ernakulam City	85	253	i	51	0	108	555	1062
10	Ernakulam Rural	116	283	17	54	0	156	282	908
11	Thrissur City	60	119	8	18	0	69	130	404
12	Thrissur Rural	122	267	7	47	0	237	222	902
13	Palakkad	143	156	21	9	0	211	108	648
14	Malappuram	171	356	7	20	3	367	399	1323
15	Kozhikode City	54	107	9	14	0	124	236	544
16	Kozhikode Rural	92	291	14	7	0	248	192	844
17	Wyanad	98	150	8	13	0	86	39	394
18	Kannur	74	157	4	6	1	138	286	666
19	Kasaragod	85	155	7	12	0	115	217	591
20	Railways	0	51	1	2	0	0	69	123
21	CBCID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1987</b>	<b>4498</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2863</b>	<b>4299</b>	<b>14254</b>

Source:-Crime records bureau, GOK

F3 - Suicide Rate per lakh of Population in Kerala

Year	Estimated Midyear population (in 000)				Suicide Incidence				Suicide Rate(per 100000 of Population)			
	Kerala		India		Kerala		India		Kerala		India	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2001	15469	16373	532,157	496,454	6787	2785	66314	42192	43.87	17.01	12.46	8.50
2002	15615	16517	540,936	504,611	7165	2645	69332	41085	45.89	16.01	12.82	8.14
2003	15761	16660	549,671	512,716	6935	2503	70221	40630	44.00	15.02	12.78	7.92
2004	15907	16801	558,354	520,763	6598	2455	72651	41046	41.48	14.61	13.01	7.88
2005	16050	16939	566,976	528,746	6830	2414	72916	40998	42.55	14.25	12.86	7.75
2006	16191	17074	575,529	536,657	6583	2443	75702	42410	40.66	14.31	13.15	7.90
2007	16329	17206	584,019	544,501	6588	2374	79295	43342	40.35	13.80	13.58	7.96
2008	16466	17336	592,451	552,283	6130	2439	80544	44473	37.23	14.07	13.60	8.05
2009	16601	17462	600,816	889,997	6322	2433	81471	45680	38.08	13.93	13.56	5.13
2010	16732	17585	609,107	567,634	6346	2240	87180	47419	37.93	12.74	14.31	8.35
2011	16859	17704	617,316	575,191	6212	2219	87839	47746	36.85	12.53	14.23	8.30
2012	16983	17819	625,446	582,670	6409	2081	88453	46992	37.74	11.68	14.14	8.06
2013	17104	17930	633,505	590,076	6701	1945	90543	44256	39.18	10.85	14.29	7.50
2014	17221	18037	641,484	597,403	6412	2034	89129	42521	37.23	11.28	13.89	7.12
2015	17333	18139	649,374	604,644	5828	1864	91528	42088	33.62	10.28	14.09	6.96

Source:-National Crime records bureau, GOI

F4 - Crimes against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016 by Crime Head

Year	Kerala/India	Crime Head					Total
		Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction	Dowry death (304(B) IPC)	Cruelty by husband / relatives	other offence	
2007	Kerala	512	177	27	3999	236	7837
	India	20737	20416	8093	75930	45723	185312
2008	Kerala	568	166	31	4138	211	8117
	India	21467	22939	8172	81344	9307	195856
2009	Kerala	568	173	20	4007	346	8049
	India	21397	25741	8383	89546	9017	203804
2010	Kerala	634	184	22	4797	353	9463
	India	22172	29795	8391	94041	8604	213585
2011	Kerala	1133	221	15	5377	213	11288
	India	24206	35565	8618	99135	9588	228650
2012	Kerala	1019	214	32	5216	714	10930
	India	24923	38262	8233	106527	20974	244270
2013	Kerala	1221	185	21	4820	607	11216
	India	33707	51881	8083	118866	26270	309546
2014	Kerala	1347	143	28	4919	576	11380
	India	36735	57311	8455	122867	30317	337922
2015	Kerala	1256	192	8	3668	597	9708
	India	34651	59277	7634	113403	30007	327394
2016	Kerala	1656	166	25	3455	432	9763
	India	38947	64519	7621	110378	19441	325652

Source:-National Crime records bureau, GOI

F5 - Crimes rate against Women in Kerala during the Period 2012- 2016 by Crime Head

Year	Kerala/ India	Crime Head				Total Rate
		Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction	Dowry death (304(B) IPC)	Cruelty by husband / relatives	
2007	Kerala	1.5	0.5	0.1	5.3	23
	India	1.8	1.8	0.7	6.7	16.3
2008	Kerala	1.7	0.5	0.1	12.1	23.6
	India	1.9	2	0.7	7.7	17
2009	Kerala	1.6	0.5	0.1	11.6	23.2
	India	1.8	2.2	0.7	7.7	17.4
2010	Kerala	1.8	0.5	0.1	13.7	27.1
	India	1.9	2.5	0.7	7.9	18
2011	Kerala	3.4	0.7		16	33.8
	India	2	2.9	0.7	8.2	18.9
2012	Kerala	5.71	1.2	0.18	29.2	61.2
	India	4.26	6.54	1.41	18.2	41.7
2013	Kerala	6.8	1.03	0.12	26.8	62.4
	India	5.69	8.7	1.36	20.1	52.2
2014	Kerala	7.5	0.8	0.2	27.2	63
	India	6.1	9.6	1.4	20.5	56.3
2015	Kerala	6.9	1.1	0	20.2	53.4
	India	5.7	9.8	1.3	18.7	53.9
2016	Kerala	9.1	0.9	0.1	18.9	53.4
	India	6.3	10.5	1.2	18	53

Source:-National Crime records bureau, GOI





Appendix G

# Beneficiaries Under Various Scheme



G1-District wise details of Social security Pension beneficiaries during 2017-18

District	Agricultural Labour Pension		Indira Gandhi National Old age Pension Scheme		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme		Unmarried women above 50 years	Indira Gandhi National widow pension scheme
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Female	Female
Kerala	159619	319284	1089786	983183	222669	154249	77506	1234254
Kasaragod	4408	10235	38087	32972	10738	6926	1899	54855
Kannur	10077	30757	91419	85281	15989	11126	12824	87771
Wayanad	5667	7912	24302	20416	5036	3551	541	33459
Kozhikode	19415	34298	87814	70183	19114	13158	10111	114702
Malappuram	14588	24828	111689	92588	28672	19225	5581	144886
Palakkad	15842	38119	96524	80676	17389	12420	8664	114500
Thrissur	12194	35347	106704	88599	19534	13726	13277	127951
Ernakulam	11244	26312	104845	90998	18269	12907	6624	107645
Idukki	4540	6631	37305	39162	6841	4514	854	33640
Kottayam	9257	22418	62808	64769	12059	8560	3115	51688
Pathanamthitta	6006	10113	40480	45062	7975	5573	1494	40469
Alappuzha	16444	32299	79107	76156	15499	10755	5127	66600
Kollam	12460	12495	91779	87258	21971	14761	2702	122209
Thiruvananthapuram	17477	27520	116923	109063	23583	17047	4693	133879

Source:--Panchayat Directorate, GOK

G2-Category wise sanction of Houses under Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana –Gramini (PMAYG) 2017-18

Sl.No	State/ District	SCs	STs	Minorities	Others	Total	Women	Men	Joined (Wife and Husband)	% of sanction (Women)	% of sanction (Men)	% of sanction (Wife and Husband)
	Kerala	1025	187	912	1338	3462	1791	618	1053	51.73	17.85	30.42
1	Kasaragod	11	43	6	50	110	39	24	47	35.45	21.82	42.73
2	Kannur	14	12	17	101	144	60	28	56	41.67	19.44	38.89
3	Wayanad	8	24	15	66	113	52	25	36	46.02	22.12	31.86
4	Kozhikode	20	2	31	121	174	113	11	50	64.94	6.32	28.74
5	Malappuram	55	4	185	110	354	234	49	71	66.1	13.84	20.06
6	Palakkad	101	14	112	132	359	177	90	92	49.3	25.07	25.63
7	Thrissur	206	0	99	128	433	344	62	27	79.45	14.32	6.24
8	Ernakulam	56	28	60	87	231	93	47	91	40.26	20.35	39.39
9	Idukki	47	44	56	44	191	50	42	99	26.18	21.99	51.83
10	Kottayam	21	2	25	49	97	27	27	43	27.84	27.84	44.33
11	Alappuzha	34	1	10	76	121	45	32	44	37.9	26.45	36.36
12	Pathanamthitta	82	0	45	50	177	43	21	113	24.29	11.86	63.84
13	Kollam	126	1	50	82	259	126	42	91	48.65	16.22	35.14
14	Thiruvananthapuram	244	12	201	242	699	388	118	193	55.51	16.88	27.61

Source:- Commissionerate of Rural Development, GOK

G3-District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	9408	39639	49047	94698340	345169346	439867686	133	681	814	404800	1821600	2226400
1	Kasaragod	319	338	657	4300300	4017190	8317490	2	3	5	10000	15000	25000
2	Kannur	993	1837	2830	13582495	24923480	38505975	1	15	16	5000	75000	80000
3	Wayanad	347	634	981	1510300	2732400	4242700	0	7	7	0	19000	19000
4	Kozhikode	1647	4848	6495	10124655	29799060	39923715	7	56	63	26700	183600	210300
5	Malappuram	464	699	1163	6124800	9226800	15351600	9	13	22	29000	37000	66000
6	Palakkad	732	902	1634	7172870	9518870	16691740	3	14	17	10700	37000	47700
7	Thrissur	874	3257	4131	11536800	42992400	54529200	70	10	80	224000	32000	256000
8	Ernakulam	1348	2259	3607	11862400	19879200	31741600	5	15	20	13000	63000	76000
9	Idukki	133	947	1080	369600	1755600	2125200	4	9	13	15000	21000	36000
10	Kottayam	340	4323	4663	1884980	42916670	44801650	1	19	20	600	45800	46400
11	Alappuzha	659	3456	4115	8030740	42161386	50192126	1	22	23	5000	110000	115000
12	Pathanamthitta	287	3243	3530	2435000	32101690	34536690	0	22	22	0	97500	97500
13	Kollam	751	5997	6748	3304400	26386800	29691200	3	145	148	2800	361000	363800
14	Thiruvananthapuram	514	6899	7413	12459000	56757800	69216800	27	331	358	63000	724700	787700

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G4-District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	6829	6829	0	17100000	17100000	206	7339	7545	394000	14678000	15072000
1	Kasaragod	0	224	224	0	448000	448000	7	116	123	11000	232000	243000
2	Kannur	0	589	589	0	1178000	1178000	37	566	603	73000	1132000	1205000
3	Wayanad	0	156	156	0	312000	312000	6	87	93	12000	174000	186000
4	Kozhikode	0	919	919	0	1838000	1838000	31	1313	1344	57000	2626000	2683000
5	Malappuram	0	292	292	0	584000	584000	35	281	316	70000	562000	632000
6	Palakkad	0	242	242	0	484000	484000	11	223	234	22000	446000	468000
7	Thrissur	0	771	771	0	1542000	1542000	28	892	920	56000	1784000	1840000
8	Ernakulam	0	287	287	0	574000	574000	19	462	481	38000	924000	962000
9	Idukki	0	190	190	0	3800000	3800000	4	109	113	4000	218000	222000
10	Kottayam	0	126	126	0	252000	252000	6	218	224	12000	436000	448000
11	Alappuzha	0	445	445	0	890000	890000	5	422	427	10000	844000	854000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	160	160	0	320000	320000	0	206	206	0	412000	412000
13	Kollam	0	1120	1120	0	2240000	2240000	12	1101	1113	24000	2202000	2226000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1308	1308	0	2638000	2638000	5	1343	1348	5000	2686000	2691000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G5- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	170	313	483	4174925	7989601	12164526	294	3994	4288	405600	4967200	5372800
1	Kasaragod	7	6	13	164790	138380	303170	14	154	168	23000	189000	212000
2	Kannur	38	30	68	543970	454558	998528	17	413	430	20000	501900	521900
3	Wayanad	0	2	2	0	59850	59850	8	64	72	7600	98700	106300
4	Kozhikode	35	14	49	916560	381230	1297790	40	950	990	53000	1160300	1213300
5	Malappuram	8	8	16	201430	230070	431500	32	118	150	13000	58000	71000
6	Palakkad	6	5	11	167530	131610	299140	19	67	86	32000	93000	125000
7	Thrissur	6	58	64	166340	1620000	1786340	14	442	456	26000	619700	645700
8	Ernakulam	15	3	18	423970	84490	508460	103	234	337	172000	313400	485400
9	Idukki	1	9	10	28980	250200	279180	0	77	77	0	101000	101000
10	Kottayam	4	14	18	114310	376250	490560	5	169	174	5000	229000	234000
11	Alappuzha	20	7	27	551560	193041	744601	0	25	25	0	6900	6900
12	Pathanamthitta	15	4	19	436760	121440	558200	0	65	65	0	75000	75000
13	Kollam	12	49	61	373480	1192240	1565720	5	707	712	5000	868000	873000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	104	107	85245	2756242	2841487	37	509	546	49000	653300	702300

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G6- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Tailoring Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	445	2509	2954	2687570	14312447	17000017
1	Kasaragod	63	130	193	414616	580504	995120
2	Kannur	259	823	1082	1556073	4431232	5987305
3	Wayanad	18	62	80	143580	422990	566570
4	Kozhikode	9	63	72	13368	36089	49457
5	Malappuram	4	18	22	6366	27884	34250
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	5	24	29	8310	49681	57991
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	17	17	0	25460	25460
11	Alappuzha	74	535	609	499890	3611790	4111680
12	Pathanamthitta	6	680	686	31200	4816030	4847230
13	Kollam	3	60	63	5804	110072	115876
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	97	101	8363	200715	209078

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G7 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2163	627	2790	28551600	8276400	36828000	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasaragod	244	68	312	3220800	897600	4118400	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1294	410	1704	17080800	5412000	22492800	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	268	41	309	3537600	541200	4078800	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	154	92	246	2032800	1214400	3247200	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	56	14	70	739200	184800	924000	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	147	2	149	1940400	26400	1966800	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G8- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	3	3	0	42300	42300	2	94	96	4000	188000	192000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	56000	56000
2	Kannur	0	2	2	0	27500	27500	1	59	60	2000	118000	120000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4000	4000
5	Malappuram	0	1	1	0	14800	14800	1	2	3	2000	4000	6000
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4000	4000
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2000	2000
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G9- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Beedi & Cigar Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit						Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4	6	10	40000	60000	100000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasaragod	1	1	2	10000	10000	20000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	2	5	7	20000	50000	70000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	10000	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G10 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	698	1	699	14587599	12900	14600499	61	0	61	1557361	0	1557361
1	Kasaragod	66	0	66	1455282	0	1455282	2	0	2	25179	0	25179
2	Kannur	107	0	107	2729759	0	2729759	11	0	11	262579	0	262579
3	Wayanad	23	0	23	486867	0	486867	1	0	1	3485	0	3485
4	Kozhikode	73	1	74	1335233	12900	1348133	1	0	1	4039	0	4039
5	Malappuram	26	0	26	577709	0	577709	4	0	4	145999	0	145999
6	Palakkad	46	0	46	959409	0	959409	6	0	6	107724	0	107724
7	Thrissur	45	0	45	1051082	0	1051082	3	0	3	97000	0	97000
8	Ernakulam	39	0	39	774972	0	774972	6	0	6	181570	0	181570
9	Idukki	3	0	3	123542	0	123542	2	0	2	36498	0	36498
10	Kottayam	48	0	48	1083286	0	1083286	3	0	3	85732	0	85732
11	Alappuzha	54	0	54	1189279	0	1189279	3	0	3	107086	0	107086
12	Pathanamthitta	25	0	25	428132	0	428132	9	0	9	209290	0	209290
13	Kollam	104	0	104	1552522	0	1552522	5	0	5	154852	0	154852
14	Thiruvananthapuram	39	0	39	840525	0	840525	5	0	5	136328	0	136328

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G11 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	951	0	951	18810000	0	18810000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42	840000	0	840000
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148	2960000	0	2960000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	490000	0	490000
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93	1810000	0	1810000
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	75	1470000	0	1470000
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98	1890000	0	1890000
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	76	1520000	0	1520000
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	97	1900000	0	1900000
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	400000	0	400000
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44	880000	0	880000
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49	970000	0	970000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48	960000	0	960000
13	Kollam	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	75	0	75	1500000	0	1500000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61	1220000	0	1220000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G12 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	182	0	182	10075000	0	10075000	8644	1	8645	22236276	600	22236876
1	Kasaragod	8	0	8	575000	0	575000	789	0	789	1616300	0	1616300
2	Kannur	28	0	28	1450000	0	1450000	1170	0	1170	2543700	0	2543700
3	Wayanad	5	0	5	225000	0	225000	614	0	614	3460726	0	3460726
4	Kozhikode	17	0	17	875000	0	875000	892	0	892	1987350	0	1987350
5	Malappuram	1	0	1	50000	0	50000	694	0	694	1413100	0	1413100
6	Palakkad	15	0	15	900000	0	900000	457	0	457	979400	0	979400
7	Thrissur	7	0	7	400000	0	400000	435	0	435	1109700	0	1109700
8	Ernakulam	22	0	22	1000000	0	1000000	604	0	604	1757500	0	1757500
9	Idukki	6	0	6	300000	0	300000	466	0	466	1039900	0	1039900
10	Kottayam	18	0	18	1000000	0	1000000	183	0	183	945200	0	945200
11	Alappuzha	17	0	17	950000	0	950000	736	1	737	1764000	600	1764600
12	Pathanamthitta	20	0	20	1225000	0	1225000	536	0	536	1175400	0	1175400
13	Kollam	17	0	17	1075000	0	1075000	740	0	740	1624200	0	1624200
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	50000	0	50000	328	0	328	819800	0	819800

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G13 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Motor Transport Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes(Refund)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4445	3	4448	115056063	13518	115069581
1	Kasaragod	239	1	240	6706374	936	6707310
2	Kannur	806	0	806	19693404	0	19693404
3	Wayanad	134	0	134	3460726	0	3460726
4	Kozhikode	390	1	391	12111001	9009	12120010
5	Malappuram	202	0	202	5923208	0	5923208
6	Palakkad	272	0	272	9866695	0	9866695
7	Thrissur	285	0	285	8739235	0	8739235
8	Ernakulam	494	0	494	10451499	0	10451499
9	Idukki	237	0	237	5837888	0	5837888
10	Kottayam	296	0	296	10708578	0	10708578
11	Alappuzha	318	1	319	6832527	3573	6836100
12	Pathanamthitta	210	0	210	3250773	0	3250773
13	Kollam	371	0	371	7548691	0	7548691
14	Thiruvananthapuram	191	0	191	3925464	0	3925464

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G14 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	69	2	71	226600	6600	233200	13	3	16	259775	58545	318320
1	Kasaragod	4	0	4	13200	0	13200	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	7	0	7	23100	0	23100	6	0	6	135389	0	135389
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	23	1	24	74800	3300	78100	2	1	3	28722	25000	53722
5	Malappuram	23	1	24	75900	3300	79200	1	1	2	25000	25000	50000
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	4	0	4	13200	0	13200	1	1	2	10942	8545	19487
8	Ernakulam	7	0	7	23100	0	23100	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	25000	0	25000
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9722	0	9722
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	3300	0	3300	1	0	1	25000	0	25000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G15 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	71	71	0	1065000	1065000	33	22	55	99000	66000	165000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	4	4	0	60000	60000	7	2	9	21000	6000	27000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	20	20	0	300000	300000	10	5	15	30000	15000	45000
5	Malappuram	0	21	21	0	315000	315000	2	3	5	6000	9000	15000
6	Palakkad	0	4	4	0	60000	60000	2	1	3	6000	3000	9000
7	Thrissur	0	15	15	0	225000	225000	1	8	9	3000	24000	27000
8	Ernakulam	0	2	2	0	30000	30000	4	0	4	12000	0	12000
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	1	1	2	3000	3000	6000
13	Kollam	0	3	3	0	45000	45000	5	2	7	15000	6000	21000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	1	0	1	3000	0	3000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G16- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Jewelry Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	18	5	23	180000	50000	230000	143	23	166	122000	19500	141500
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	2500	0	2500
2	Kannur	2	1	3	20000	10000	30000	28	0	28	23500	0	23500
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	6	46	31250	3000	34250
5	Malappuram	7	0	7	70000	0	70000	40	4	44	38000	3000	41000
6	Palakkad	1	1	2	10000	10000	20000	15	4	19	12250	4000	16250
7	Thrissur	2	3	5	20000	30000	50000	5	7	12	3000	7000	10000
8	Ernakulam	3	0	3	30000	0	30000	6	0	6	6000	0	6000
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	0	1	10000	0	10000	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	1	0	1	10000	0	10000	1	0	1	500	0	500
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	500	500
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	4500	2000	6500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	10000	0	10000	1	0	1	500	0	500

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G17- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Small Plantations Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Maternity Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	79	25	104	86900	27500	114400	0	19	19	0	285000	285000
1	Kasaragod	1	3	4	1100	3300	4400	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	11	1	12	12100	1100	13200	0	1	1	0	15000	15000
3	Wayanad	8	1	9	8800	1100	9900	0	1	1	0	15000	15000
4	Kozhikode	5	3	8	5500	3300	8800	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	4	0	4	4400	0	4400	0	1	1	0	15000	15000
6	Palakkad	10	1	11	11000	1100	12100	0	1	1	0	15000	15000
7	Thrissur	7	0	7	7700	0	7700	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	9	1	10	9900	1100	11000	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	3	0	3	3300	0	3300	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	5	0	5	5500	0	5500	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	180000	180000
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	2200	0	2200	0	2	2	0	30000	30000
13	Kollam	3	0	3	3300	0	3300	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	11	15	26	12100	16500	28600	0	1	1	0	15000	15000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G18 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Small Plantations Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Marriage Benefit						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	33	21	54	99000	63000	162000	2	0	2	1000	0	1000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	8	2	10	24000	6000	30000	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	1	1	2	3000	3000	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	4	0	4	12000	0	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	3	0	3	9000	0	9000	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	2	1	3	6000	3000	9000	2	0	2	1000	0	1000
7	Thrissur	3	1	4	9000	3000	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	2	0	2	6000	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	1	1	0	3000	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	1	1	2	3000	3000	6000	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3	9	12	9000	27000	36000	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	2	2	4	6000	6000	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	1	1	0	3000	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	4	2	6	12000	6000	18000	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G19- District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	479	44	523	8044350	264350	8308700	4	0	4	645329	0	645329
1	Kasaragod	5	1	6	60600	4800	65400	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	28	2	30	402850	12050	414900	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	4	0	4	50050	0	50050	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	38	3	41	520750	17800	538550	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	9	1	10	153700	6000	159700	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	18	0	18	292200	0	292200	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	76	7	83	1349450	46500	1395950	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	73	5	78	1267400	32900	1300300	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	19	1	20	351300	4800	356100	2	0	2	324001	0	324001
10	Kottayam	70	8	78	1207200	42550	1249750	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	10	2	12	173100	12000	185100	1	0	1	121328	0	121328
12	Pathanamthitta	38	3	41	633050	22150	655200	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	45	6	51	807350	31800	839150	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	46	5	51	775350	31000	806350	1	0	1	200000	0	200000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G20 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Abkari Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Marriage Benefit						Death Relief Fund						Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	8	0	8	2510811	0	2510811	9	7	16	99000	105000	204000	318	39	357	86310735	6927039	93237774
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1573157	0	1573157
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	1232048	979935	2211983
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	395070	395070
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11000	11000	9	1	10	1988191	110763	2098954
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1794820	0	1794820
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11000	11000	9	3	12	3003654	282848	3286502
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	13000	13000	20	2	22	6459101	167028	6626129
8	Ernakulam	1	0	1	60000	0	60000	0	3	3	0	35000	35000	105	21	126	18436635	1885394	20322029
9	Idukki	1	0	1	380000	0	380000	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	16	5072437	170275	5242712
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	538000	0	538000	0	3	3	0	35000	35000	38	5	43	15098978	2935726	18034704
11	Alappuzha	1	0	1	250000	0	250000	2	0	2	22000	0	22000	29	0	29	8810498	0	8810498
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	44000	0	44000	13	0	13	4106682	0	4106682
13	Kollam	1	0	1	527548	0	527548	3	0	3	33000	0	33000	25	0	25	10709818	0	10709818
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	755263	0	755263	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42	8024716	0	8024716

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G21 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Treatment Benefit						Maternity Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	79	198	277	158517	368579	527096	0	279	279	0	4150000	4150000
1	Kasaragod	3	9	12	5509	15593	21102	0	75	75	0	1125000	1125000
2	Kannur	4	16	20	8500	41245	49745	0	20	20	0	300000	300000
3	Wayanad	16	39	55	31826	62115	93941	0	75	75	0	1125000	1125000
4	Kozhikode	2	3	5	5000	5954	10954	0	23	23	0	345000	345000
5	Malappuram	6	8	14	11693	18403	30096	0	4	4	0	60000	60000
6	Palakkad	3	24	27	6000	43390	49390	0	15	15	0	225000	225000
7	Thrissur	5	14	19	12500	27508	40008	0	9	9	0	135000	135000
8	Ernakulam	5	17	22	9500	33436	42936	0	2	2	0	30000	30000
9	Idukki	15	19	34	27920	28620	56540	0	11	11	0	135000	135000
10	Kottayam	4	6	10	10000	9950	19950	0	10	10	0	150000	150000
11	Alappuzha	2	8	10	4700	13525	18225	0	5	5	0	70000	70000
12	Pathanamthitta	5	19	24	8900	35880	44780	0	5	5	0	75000	75000
13	Kollam	8	11	19	15469	24960	40429	0	20	20	0	300000	300000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	5	6	1000	8000	9000	0	5	5	0	75000	75000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G22 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Marriage Benefit						Death Relief Fund					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	838	3266	4104	1676000	6532000	8208000	714	772	1486	1448000	1574625	3022625
1	Kasaragod	73	366	439	146000	732000	878000	21	38	59	42000	76000	118000
2	Kannur	60	292	352	120000	584000	704000	67	77	144	134000	154000	288000
3	Wayanad	114	279	393	228000	558000	786000	66	49	115	132000	98000	230000
4	Kozhikode	138	483	621	276000	966000	1242000	58	93	151	116000	186000	302000
5	Malappuram	35	136	171	70000	272000	342000	42	69	111	84000	138000	222000
6	Palakkad	106	592	698	212000	1184000	1396000	92	107	199	184000	214000	398000
7	Thrissur	42	220	262	84000	440000	524000	42	48	90	104000	126625	230625
8	Ernakulam	68	306	374	136000	612000	748000	35	44	79	70000	88000	158000
9	Idukki	50	52	102	100000	104000	204000	59	26	85	118000	52000	170000
10	Kottayam	23	112	135	46000	224000	270000	37	42	79	74000	84000	158000
11	Alappuzha	29	124	153	58000	248000	306000	54	49	103	108000	98000	206000
12	Pathanamthitta	11	49	60	22000	98000	120000	27	24	51	54000	48000	102000
13	Kollam	65	155	220	130000	310000	440000	71	57	128	142000	114000	256000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	24	100	124	48000	200000	248000	43	49	92	86000	98000	184000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G23 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Agricultural Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit						Other Benefit Schemes (Superannuation Benefit)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1040	6257	7297	1710000	9887214	11597214	11944	24319	36263	102299475	203816108	306115583
1	Kasaragod	123	1138	1261	184500	1550964	1735464	130	366	496	957900	2939125	3897025
2	Kannur	61	490	551	102000	1319250	1421250	868	2515	3383	7559109	22943206	30502315
3	Wayanad	145	406	551	250250	658000	908250	611	731	1342	4725625	5958750	10684375
4	Kozhikode	61	925	986	112000	1414250	1526250	1100	1955	3055	9849331	17502500	27351831
5	Malappuram	76	968	1044	131500	1479000	1610500	1295	2397	3692	9418953	18379483	27798436
6	Palakkad	47	250	297	79000	426500	505500	1738	2608	4346	17815838	21190000	39005838
7	Thrissur	99	400	499	148500	454250	602750	1050	3710	4760	9843750	33087500	42931250
8	Ernakulam	18	89	107	34000	158250	192250	676	1796	2472	5850488	15663580	21514068
9	Idukki	87	124	211	114250	169500	283750	640	944	1584	4956185	7013791	11969976
10	Kottayam	64	289	353	91500	422000	513500	593	1896	2489	5855875	14425900	20281775
11	Alappuzha	72	248	320	108250	286500	394750	908	1818	2726	7799218	15598438	23397656
12	Pathanamthitta	33	117	150	51750	186500	238250	625	833	1458	4895937	7634530	12530467
13	Kollam	112	521	633	239500	962000	1201500	975	1055	2030	7209391	7861365	15070756
14	Thiruvananthapuram	42	292	334	63000	400250	463250	735	1695	2430	5561875	13617940	19179815

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G24 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2606	61679	64285	28164550	821239415	849403965	19	385	404	47500	962500	1010000
1	Kasaragod	5	46	51	69000	634800	703800	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	25	729	754	345000	10060200	10405200	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	42	392	434	579600	5343600	5923200	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	7	1282	1289	96600	17185734	17282334	0	8	8	0	20000	20000
8	Ernakulam	0	2	2	0	27600	27600	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	7	2762	2769	96600	33653450	33750050	0	9	9	0	22500	22500
12	Pathanamthitta	26	1178	1204	310800	15706400	16017200	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2171	47600	49771	24778300	635101981	659880281	13	317	330	32500	792500	825000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	323	7688	8011	1888650	103525650	105414300	6	51	57	15000	127500	142500

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G25 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	67	67	0	527162	527162	0	43	43	0	179000	179000
1	Kasaragod	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	4	4	0	42930	42930	0	2	2	0	10000	10000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	2	2	0	25909	25909	0	1	1	0	5000	5000
13	Kollam	0	48	48	0	341249	341249	0	36	36	0	152000	152000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	12	12	0	102074	102074	0	4	4	0	12000	12000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G26 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	111	753	864	124000	838000	962000	615	3247	3862	382932	1998568	2381500
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	2	3	5	3000	4000	7000	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	1	2	1000	1000	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	2	9	11	2000	9000	11000	0	63	63	0	69250	69250
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	4	62	66	4000	67000	71000	0	533	533	0	255000	255000
12	Pathanamthitta	1	8	9	2000	10000	12000	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	98	607	705	108000	681000	789000	488	1991	2479	301906	1253238	1555144
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	63	66	4000	66000	70000	127	660	787	81026	421080	502106

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G27 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Cashew Workers Relief and Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes (Pension Arrear)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	237	373	610	868069	1565555	2433624
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	1	1	0	2000	2000
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	4	5	1000	20700	21700
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3	24	27	9400	93713	103113
12	Pathanamthitta	0	6	6	0	12100	12100
13	Kollam	199	293	492	755669	1239035	1994704
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34	45	79	102000	198007	300007

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G28 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1969	6253	8222	25990800	85390800	111381600	1	3	4	5000	15000	20000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	25	24	49	330000	3168000	3498000	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	21	6	27	277200	79200	356400	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	94	2770	2864	1240800	36564000	37804800	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	1014	1850	2864	13384800	24420000	37804800	0	1	1	0	5000	5000
9	Idukki	306	208	514	4039200	2745600	6784800	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	37	40	39600	488400	528000	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	290	382	672	3828000	5042400	8870400	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	26	4	30	343200	52800	396000	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	98	793	891	1293600	10467600	11761200	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	92	179	271	1214400	2362800	3577200	1	2	3	5000	10000	15000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G29 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	233	233	0	3495000	3495000	15	418	433	49000	1190000	1239000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	21	25500	32500	58000
7	Thrissur	0	192	192	0	2880000	2880000	3	365	368	8500	1050000	1058500
8	Ernakulam	0	1	1	0	15000	15000	1	3	4	3000	9000	12000
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	15	15	0	225000	225000	0	10	10	0	21500	21500
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	25	25	0	375000	375000	3	27	30	12000	77000	89000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G30 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Bamboo Kattuvalli Pandanus leaf Workers Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit						Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3	17	20	3000	17000	20000	8266	36492	44758	10332500	45615000	55947500
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1250	2500	3750
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1250	3750	5000
3	Wayanad	0	1	1	0	1000	1000	5	56	61	6250	70000	76250
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	3750	3750
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	801	2760	3561	1001250	3450000	4451250
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	373	573	250000	466250	716250
7	Thrissur	0	9	9	0	9000	9000	1002	20280	21282	1252500	25350000	26602500
8	Ernakulam	2	3	5	2000	3000	5000	5004	7025	12029	6255000	8781250	15036250
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	300	576	345000	375000	720000
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	601	646	56250	751250	807500
11	Alappuzha	1	3	4	1000	3000	4000	500	2174	2674	625000	2717500	3342500
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	22	8750	18750	27500
13	Kollam	0	1	1	0	1000	1000	211	2000	2211	263750	2500000	2763750
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	900	1113	266250	1125000	1391250

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G31 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Deaf & Dumb						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	28	12	40	32000	9600	41600	33	27	60	321519	138622	460141
1	Kasaragod	0	1	1	0	1500	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	3	2	5	4400	1700	6100	4	11	15	40000	60000	100000
3	Wayanad	0	1	1	0	700	700	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	6	2	8	5000	1300	6300	3	0	3	25000	0	25000
5	Malappuram	4	1	5	3000	600	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	1	0	1	200	0	200	3	2	5	26519	10038	36557
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	10000	0	10000
8	Ernakulam	5	1	6	8900	800	9700	7	0	7	70000	0	70000
9	Idukki	3	2	5	2700	1600	4300	4	10	14	40000	48500	88500
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	1000	0	1000	3	0	3	30000	0	30000
11	Alappuzha	2	1	3	3300	1000	4300	3	3	6	30000	15084	45084
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	1	2	2400	400	2800	1	1	2	10000	5000	15000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	1100	0	1100	4	0	4	40000	0	40000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G32 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit (SSLC cash award)						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	35	51	86	16300	24300	40600	0	3	3	0	3000	3000
1	Kasaragod	3	0	3	1300	0	1300	0	1	1	0	1000	1000
2	Kannur	8	8	16	3800	3800	7600	0	1	1	0	1000	1000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5	5	10	2300	2500	4800	0	1	1	0	1000	1000
5	Malappuram	0	3	3	0	1300	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	4	7	1300	1800	3100	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1	5	6	500	2500	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	3	8	11	1500	4000	5500	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	2	2	0	800	800	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	3	5	8	1300	2100	3400	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	1	3	800	500	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	2	6	8	1000	3000	4000	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5	4	9	2500	2000	4500	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G33 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit (Higher education)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	15	42	57	37500	105000	142500	144	295	439	129750	264300	394050
1	Kasaragod	0	1	1	0	2500	2500	1	4	5	600	4200	4800
2	Kannur	1	1	2	2500	2500	5000	40	82	122	38250	55650	93900
3	Wayanad	5	7	12	12500	17500	30000	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	5	6	2500	12500	15000	12	26	38	11850	25800	37650
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	750	750
6	Palakkad	1	2	3	2500	5000	7500	27	29	56	22500	32350	54850
7	Thrissur	0	2	2	0	5000	5000	11	21	32	11100	15550	26650
8	Ernakulam	0	9	9	0	22500	22500	18	44	62	18000	44550	62550
9	Idukki	4	6	10	10000	15000	25000	3	12	15	1800	9150	10950
10	Kottayam	1	1	2	2500	2500	5000	6	18	24	5550	16150	21700
11	Alappuzha	1	2	3	2500	5000	7500	6	12	18	6300	10600	16900
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1	2	3	2500	5000	7500	8	19	27	6600	20350	26950
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	4	4	0	10000	10000	12	27	39	7200	29200	36400

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G34 --District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational grant plus One plus Two						Educational grant S3					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	205	229	434	82000	91600	173600	206	252	458	61800	75600	137400
1	Kasaragod	13	13	26	5200	5200	10400	15	14	29	4500	4200	8700
2	Kannur	20	10	30	8000	4000	12000	34	50	84	10200	15000	25200
3	Wayanad	6	5	11	2400	2000	4400	1	2	3	300	600	900
4	Kozhikode	17	22	39	6800	8800	15600	18	23	41	5400	6900	12300
5	Malappuram	17	21	38	6800	8400	15200	9	11	20	2700	3300	6000
6	Palakkad	21	35	56	8400	14000	22400	36	39	75	10800	11700	22500
7	Thrissur	14	30	44	5600	12000	17600	28	24	52	8400	7200	15600
8	Ernakulam	28	19	47	11200	7600	18800	27	36	63	8100	10800	18900
9	Idukki	9	11	20	3600	4400	8000	11	13	24	3300	3900	7200
10	Kottayam	4	12	16	1600	4800	6400	4	7	11	1200	2100	3300
11	Alappuzha	14	9	23	5600	3600	9200	10	12	22	3000	3600	6600
12	Pathanamthitta	4	8	12	1600	3200	4800	1	0	1	300	0	300
13	Kollam	13	14	27	5200	5600	10800	2	12	14	600	3600	4200
14	Thiruvananthapuram	25	20	45	10000	8000	18000	10	9	19	3000	2700	5700

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G35 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Labour Welfare Fund Board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational grant I.T.I					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	126	5	131	183790	3403	187193
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	27	0	27	43355	0	43355
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	19	4	23	30576	3403	33979
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	36	0	36	51118	0	51118
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	9	0	9	11148	0	11148
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	3197	0	3197
11	Alappuzha	11	1	12	17335	0	17335
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	20	0	20	22956	0	22956
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	4105	0	4105

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G36 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	4774	5138	9912	52514000	56518000	109032000	4	13	17	13500	41500	55000
1	Kasaragod	83	109	192	913000	1199000	2112000			0			0
2	Kannur	2542	2090	4632	27962000	22990000	50952000	3	5	8	8500	20000	28500
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
4	Kozhikode	920	1196	2116	10120000	13156000	23276000	1	2	3	5000	5500	10500
5	Malappuram	40	35	75	440000	385000	825000			0			0
6	Palakkad	203	246	449	2233000	2706000	4939000			0			0
7	Thrissur	69	131	200	759000	1441000	2200000			0			0
8	Ernakulam	147	217	364	1617000	2387000	4004000			0			0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
10	Kottayam	24	77	101	264000	847000	1111000			0			0
11	Alappuzha	20	39	59	220000	429000	649000			0			0
12	Pathanamthitta	5	0	5	55000	0	55000			0			0
13	Kollam	241	295	536	2651000	3245000	5896000			0			0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	480	703	1183	5280000	7733000	13013000		6	6		16000	16000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G37 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit		Marriage Benefit						Death Relief Fund					
		Number of beneficiaries	Amount Paid	Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Female	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	6	81000	39	166	205	78000	332000	410000	2	5	7	5000	30000	35000
1	Kasaragod		0	1	0	1	2000	0	2000						
2	Kannur	3	40500	29	0	116	58000	174000	232000		3	3		15000	15000
3	Wayanad			0	87	0	0	0	0						
4	Kozhikode			6	0	19	12000	26000	38000						
5	Malappuram			0	13	0	0	0	0						
6	Palakkad			2	1	3	4000	2000	6000						
7	Thrissur			0	0	0	0	0	0						
8	Ernakulam				10	10	0	20000	20000	1	1	2	5000	5000	10000
9	Idukki			0	0	0	0	0	0						
10	Kottayam				1	1	0	2000	2000	1	1	2		10000	10000
11	Alappuzha			0	0	0	0	0	0						
12	Pathanamthitta			0	3	3	0	6000	6000						
13	Kollam	1	13500	0	2	2	0	4000	4000						
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	27000	1	49	50	2000	98000	100000						

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G38 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Handloom Workers Welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	207	493	700	166000	362500	528500
1	Kasaragod	4	12	16	2750	8700	11450
2	Kannur	136	389	525	119600	295500	415100
3	Wayanad						
4	Kozhikode	37	51	88	24450	35450	59900
5	Malappuram						
6	Palakkad	27	10	37	18000	4750	22750
7	Thrissur						
8	Ernakulam		5	5		3300	3300
9	Idukki						
10	Kottayam					1000	1000
11	Alappuzha						
12	Pathanamthitta						
13	Kollam	2		2	800		800
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	26	27	400	13800	14200

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G39 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Treatment Benefit						Maternity Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	3	1	4	2500	800	3300	0	342	342	0	5130000	5130000
1	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	1000	1000	0	13	13	0	195000	195000
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	390000	390000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	1	0	1	800	0	800	0	47	47	0	705000	705000
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	300000	300000
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	405000	405000
7	Thrissur	0	3	3	0	3000	3000	0	17	17	0	255000	255000
8	Ernakulam	1	1	2	1000	1000	2000	0	71	71	0	1065000	1065000
9	Idukki	1	2	3	1000	1800	2800	0	7	7	0	105000	105000
10	Kottayam	3	1	4	2800	500	3300	0	13	13	0	195000	195000
11	Alappuzha	1	2	3	800	2000	2800	0	25	25	0	375000	375000
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	1400	0	1400	0	71	71	0	1065000	1065000
13	Kollam	2	0	2	1400	0	1400	0	35	35	0	512500	512500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	1	4	2500	800	3300	0	342	342	0	5130000	5130000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G40 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Marriage Benefit						Death Relief Fund					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	33	59	92	165000	295000	460000	28	10	38	118000	42000	160000
1	Kasaragod	3	9	12	15000	45000	60000	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	86	37	123	430000	185000	615000	0	18	18	0	80000	80000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	43	70	113	215000	350000	565000	34	1	35	153000	1000	154000
5	Malappuram	14	21	35	70000	105000	175000	2	4	6	10000	28000	38000
6	Palakkad	8	23	31	40000	115000	155000	0	6	6	0	28000	28000
7	Thrissur	17	47	64	85000	235000	320000	9	31	40	28000	139000	167000
8	Ernakulam	17	40	57	85000	200000	285000	31	3	34	133000	7000	140000
9	Idukki	6	3	9	30000	15000	45000	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16	19	35	80000	95000	175000	10	5	15	42000	9000	51000
11	Alappuzha	19	19	38	95000	95000	190000	7	15	22	20000	72000	92000
12	Pathanamthitta	16	28	44	80000	140000	220000	6	7	13	35000	18000	53000
13	Kollam	18	33	51	90000	165000	255000	8	28	36	36000	116000	152000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	33	59	92	165000	295000	460000	28	10	38	118000	42000	160000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G41 -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala shops and commercial establishments' workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit						Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	55	82	137	61750	95250	157000	0	3	3	0	7500	7500
1	Kasaragod	24	10	34	25000	9250	34250	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	89	58	147	86500	52000	138500	0	1	1	0	2500	2500
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	100	95	195	64750	129000	193750	1	3	4	1340	7500	8840
5	Malappuram	32	20	52	37500	19500	57000	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	70	85	155	78250	820000	898250	0	1	1	0	2500	2500
7	Thrissur	86	149	235	88500	145500	234000	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	85	107	192	98500	109500	208000	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	26	30	56	26000	29500	55500	0	1	1	0	2500	2500
10	Kottayam	43	51	94	41500	57000	98500	4	1	5	5440	2500	7940
11	Alappuzha	63	68	131	60250	70250	130500	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	46	89	135	51250	89750	141000	0	2	2	0	5000	5000
13	Kollam	45	84	129	52000	75250	127250	0	1	1	0	2500	2500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	55	82	137	61750	95250	157000	0	3	3	0	7500	7500

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G42 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Treatment Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	53	2	55	864175	22040	886215	168	13	181	6168000	680000	6848000
1	Kasaragod	2	0	2	30000	0	30000	4	0	4	160000	0	160000
2	Kannur	5	1	6	73320	7040	80360	13	9	22	360000	520000	880000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	3	0	3	36179	0	36179	15	0	15	600000	0	600000
5	Malappuram	2	0	2	30000	0	30000	12	0	12	48000	0	48000
6	Palakkad	5	0	5	70226	0	70226	16	0	16	680000	0	680000
7	Thrissur	2	0	2	22389	0	22389	18	0	18	720000	0	720000
8	Ernakulam	5	1	6	75000	15000	90000	11	4	15	440000	160000	600000
9	Idukki	10	0	10	216661	0	216661	12	0	12	480000	0	480000
10	Kottayam	7	0	7	140000	0	140000	26	0	26	1040000	0	1040000
11	Alappuzha	4	0	4	75000	0	75000	36	0	36	1440000	0	1440000
12	Pathanamthitta	1	0	1	15000	0	15000	4	0	4	160000	0	160000
13	Kollam	6	0	6	65400	0	65400	1	0	1	40000	0	40000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	1	0	1	15000	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G43 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	356	243	599	1277700	756000	2033700	2380	663	3043	5271425	1233175	6504600
1	Kasaragod	23	0	23	77000	0	77000	94	0	94	196675	0	196675
2	Kannur	4	43	47	9000	96000	105000	673	0	673	1292925	0	1292925
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	37	0	37	141000	0	141000	329	0	329	650875	0	650875
5	Malappuram	14	0	14	48000	0	48000	77	0	77	163375	0	163375
6	Palakkad	72	0	72	254000	0	254000	226	0	226	477275	0	477275
7	Thrissur	10	0	10	36000	263000	299000	339	7	346	745225	17500	762725
8	Ernakulam	14	79	93	46000	318000	364000	108	200	308	278325	471100	749425
9	Idukki	27	98	125	91000	0	91000	114	196	310	253325	452650	705975
10	Kottayam	54	0	54	196000	0	196000	152	254	406	584700	277875	862575
11	Alappuzha	73	0	73	279700	0	279700	207	0	207	501725	0	501725
12	Pathanamthitta	25	0	25	89000	0	89000	34	0	34	64525	0	64525
13	Kollam	1	13	14	5000	45000	50000	27	0	27	62475	0	62475
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	10	12	6000	34000	40000	0	6	6	0	14050	14050

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G44 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Toddy workers welfare fund board during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	73	0	73	1133900	0	1133900
1	Kasaragod	8	0	8	68670	0	68670
2	Kannur	2	0	2	100000	0	100000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	23	0	23	56685	0	56685
5	Malappuram	13	0	13	97965	0	97965
6	Palakkad	3	0	3	150000	0	150000
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	10	0	10	256400	0	256400
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	10	0	10	204180	0	204180
13	Kollam	2	0	2	100000	0	100000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	100000	0	100000

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G45 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	13044	417	13461	131751014	4441845	136192859	2077	9	2086	15618952	85996	15704948
1	Kasaragod	110	0	110	1841802	0	1841802	81	0	81	500355	0	500355
2	Kannur	241	16	257	3632609	197657	3830266	90	5	95	1155984	76646	1232630
3	Wayanad	46	4	50	953787	60101	1013888	68	0	68	346995	0	346995
4	Kozhikode	467	19	486	10236517	232080	10468597	205	4	209	1438428	9350	1447778
5	Malappuram	1258	89	1347	9628338	499126	10127464	200	0	200	2662190	0	2662190
6	Palakkad	1132	49	1181	16720499	735792	17456291	112	0	112	1088209	0	1088209
7	Thrissur	1468	33	1501	17800404	485330	18285734	23	0	23	97950	0	97950
8	Ernakulam	5974	0	5974	38833538	0	38833538	731	0	731	4709898	0	4709898
9	Idukki	205	0	205	3611581	0	3611581	113	0	113	679274	0	679274
10	Kottayam	339	32	371	5574049	433152	6007201	88	0	88	480409	0	480409
11	Alappuzha	349	15	364	6106827	198000	6304827	59	0	59	278857	0	278857
12	Pathanamthitta	135	19	154	2485719	254863	2740582	32	0	32	235663	0	235663
13	Kollam	233	27	260	3913562	334994	4248556	147	0	147	932624	0	932624
14	Thiruvananthapuram	986	108	1094	8519074	948890	9467964	128	0	128	1012116	0	1012116
15	Cochin Port Trust	101	6	107	1892708	61860	1954568	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G46 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	223	0	223	468320	0	468320	560	2	562	2916542	10000	2926542
1	Kasaragod	26	0	26	26000	0	26000	39	0	39	195000	0	195000
2	Kannur	14	0	14	34000	0	34000	30	0	30	146800	0	146800
3	Wayanad	11	0	11	35000	0	35000	19	0	19	88900	0	88900
4	Kozhikode	23	0	23	39000	0	39000	56	2	58	268650	10000	278650
5	Malappuram	15	0	15	19000	0	19000	63	0	63	453186	0	453186
6	Palakkad	14	0	14	18000	0	18000	72	0	72	312873	0	312873
7	Thrissur	13	0	13	45320	0	45320	46	0	46	307852	0	307852
8	Ernakulam	66	0	66	187000	0	187000	84	0	84	455888	0	455888
9	Idukki	5	0	5	13000	0	13000	10	0	10	46900	0	46900
10	Kottayam	1	0	1	1000	0	1000	18	0	18	41316	0	41316
11	Alappuzha	6	0	6	6000	0	6000	20	0	20	89850	0	89850
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	48877	0	48877
13	Kollam	15	0	15	15000	0	15000	24	0	24	115400	0	115400
14	Thiruvananthapuram	14	0	14	30000	0	30000	56	0	56	281550	0	281550
15	Cochin Port Trust	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	63500	0	63500

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK



G47 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	296	1	297	1834266	2000	1836266	14235	7	14242	12640850	7750	12648600
1	Kasaragod	7	0	7	14000	0	14000	712	0	712	518600	0	518600
2	Kannur	15	1	16	30000	2000	32000	841	0	841	739275	0	739275
3	Wayanad	9	0	9	33500	0	33500	648	0	648	522450	0	522450
4	Kozhikode	18	0	18	524500	0	524500	1592	4	1596	1515100	4000	1519100
5	Malappuram	31	0	31	139500	0	139500	1718	0	1718	1486325	0	1486325
6	Palakkad	46	0	46	92000	0	92000	634	0	634	318300	0	318300
7	Thrissur	19	0	19	92656	0	92656	489	0	489	663350	0	663350
8	Ernakulam	32	0	32	444500	0	444500	3534	0	3534	3165725	0	3165725
9	Idukki	8	0	8	16000	0	16000	564	0	564	438025	0	438025
10	Kottayam	10	0	10	23260	0	23260	578	0	578	546275	0	546275
11	Alappuzha	16	0	16	32000	0	32000	401	0	401	352750	0	352750
12	Pathanamthitta	9	0	9	50000	0	50000	159	0	159	155000	0	155000
13	Kollam	18	0	18	36000	0	36000	705	0	705	642450	0	642450
14	Thiruvananthapuram	58	0	58	306350	0	306350	982	3	985	1063250	3750	1067000
15	Cochin Port Trust	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	0	678	513975	0	513975

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

G48 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Unattached scheme) during 2017-18

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	73334	164	73498	654059264	1739696	655798960
1	Kasaragod	2278	0	2278	26133088	0	26133088
2	Kannur	563	0	563	15725571	0	15725571
3	Wayanad	1746	0	1746	14931158	0	14931158
4	Kozhikode	11672	87	11759	100824181	1011469	101835650
5	Malappuram	1184	0	1184	34149254	0	34149254
6	Palakkad	9077	61	9138	65161078	576969	65738047
7	Thrissur	8054	0	8054	63245630	0	63245630
8	Ernakulam	17859	0	17859	150521409	0	150521409
9	Idukki	2119	0	2119	19442134	0	19442134
10	Kottayam	3426	0	3426	23541956	0	23541956
11	Alappuzha	1741	0	1741	18602535	0	18602535
12	Pathanamthitta	1582	2	1584	12032849	13121	12045970
13	Kollam	3578	0	3578	27927221	0	27927221
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6579	14	6593	64772752	138137	64910889
15	Cochin Port Trust	1876	0	1876	17048448	0	17048448

Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK

**G49 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2646	32	2678	33576049	486400	34062449	11	0	11	11000	0	11000
1	Kasaragod	20	0	20	276200	0	276200	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	10	0	10	1280100	0	1280100	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	37	0	37	488600	0	488600	1	0	1	1000	0	1000
4	Kozhikode	303	22	325	4510713	308000	4818713	3	0	3	3000	0	3000
5	Malappuram	86	0	86	1117800	0	1117800	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	327	0	327	3804208	0	3804208	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	220	0	220	2391946	0	2391946	2	0	2	2000	0	2000
8	Ernakulam	62	2	64	2075478	71000	2146478	1	0	1	1000	0	1000
9	Idukki	50	0	50	631300	0	631300	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	151	2	153	1995400	24200	2019600	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	239	5	244	3452961	70000	3522961	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	96	0	96	1222560	0	1222560	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	115	0	115	1484854	0	1484854	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	930	1	931	8843929	13200	8857129	4	0	4	4000	0	4000

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G50 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	22	0	22	6650	0	6650	104	0	104	156000	0	156000
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1500	0	1500
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3000	0	3000
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3000	0	3000
4	Kozhikode	2	0	2	800	0	800	8	0	8	12000	0	12000
5	Malappuram	3	0	3	1250	0	1250	2	0	2	3000	0	3000
6	Palakkad	1	0	1	400	0	400	4	0	4	6000	0	6000
7	Thrissur	2	0	2	400	0	400	14	0	14	21000	0	21000
8	Ernakulam	2	0	2	600	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	700	0	700	2	0	2	3000	0	3000
11	Alappuzha	4	0	4	900	0	900	10	0	10	15000	0	15000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1500	0	1500
13	Kollam	3	0	3	700	0	700	5	0	5	7500	0	7500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3	0	3	900	0	900	53	0	53	79500	0	79500

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G51 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala Headload workers welfare board (Scattered scheme) during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund (Death exgretia)						Other Benefit Schemes (Retirement Benefit)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	74	0	74	4440000	0	4440000	896	0	896	8470214	0	8470214
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	49622	0	49622
2	Kannur	1	0	1	50000	0	50000	17	0	17	144804	0	144804
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	136067	0	136067
4	Kozhikode	1	0	1	50000	0	50000	57	0	57	450450	0	450450
5	Malappuram	5	0	5	320000	0	320000	33	0	33	213490	0	213490
6	Palakkad	18	0	18	760000	0	760000	114	0	114	1283134	0	1283134
7	Thrissur	15	0	15	750000	0	750000	174	0	174	1686620	0	1686620
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	216982	0	216982
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	90312	0	90312
10	Kottayam	2	0	2	100000	0	100000	25	0	25	247354	0	247354
11	Alappuzha	3	0	3	125000	0	125000	62	0	62	560744	0	560744
12	Pathanamthitta	2	0	2	1000000	0	1000000	19	0	19	159568	0	159568
13	Kollam	5	0	5	250000	0	250000	59	0	59	521792	0	521792
14	Thiruvananthapuram	22	0	22	1035000	0	1035000	280	0	280	2709275	0	2709275

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G52 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Treatment Benefit						Maternity Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	11	55	66	33000	165000	198000	0	1762	1762	0	26382122	26382122
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	15000	15000
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	412800	412800
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	30000	30000
4	Kozhikode	2	0	2	6000	0	6000	0	104	104	0	1557000	1557000
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	592682	592682
6	Palakkad	2	0	2	6000	0	6000	0	309	309	0	4624500	4624500
7	Thrissur	1	2	3	3000	6000	9000	0	64	64	0	957720	957720
8	Ernakulam	0	5	5	0	15000	15000	0	36	36	0	538620	538620
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	120000	120000
10	Kottayam	2	5	7	6000	15000	21000	0	29	29	0	435000	435000
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	179400	179400
12	Pathanamthitta	2	14	16	6000	42000	48000	0	86	86	0	1276200	1276200
13	Kollam	0	4	4	0	12000	12000	0	58	58	0	868200	868200
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2	25	27	6000	75000	81000	0	985	985	0	14775000	14775000

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G53 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Marriage Benefit						Death Relief Fund					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	64	641	705	312000	3133000	3445000	42	127	169	737910	1168352	1906262
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	44078	23697	67775
5	Malappuram	12	22	34	60000	102000	162000	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	12	52	64	60000	260000	320000	7	21	28	73948	260592	334540
7	Thrissur	6	17	23	30000	81000	111000	5	2	7	55500	36860	92360
8	Ernakulam	6	43	49	30000	191000	221000	2	2	4	22200	22411	44611
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	30	32	10000	150000	160000	2	4	6	29942	54872	84814
11	Alappuzha	6	11	17	22000	39000	61000	1	1	2	11170	14821	25991
12	Pathanamthitta	3	58	61	15000	270000	285000	1	19	20	17410	266084	283494
13	Kollam	0	6	6	0	30000	30000	3	9	12	106710	86469	193179
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17	402	419	85000	2010000	2095000	18	68	86	376952	402546	779498

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G54 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Educational Benefit						Other Benefit Schemes (Retirement)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	74	740	814	102000	740450	842450	801	1873	2674	6247793	8433696	14681489
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	89240	30281	119521
2	Kannur	4	0	4	5000	0	5000	37	6	43	282063	51880	333943
3	Wayanad	1	0	1	2500	0	2500	2	1	3	22461	6930	29391
4	Kozhikode	3	27	30	24750	2250	27000	53	10	63	517108	54194	571302
5	Malappuram	5	25	30	4750	19450	24200	53	22	75	536785	98804	635589
6	Palakkad	22	63	85	22000	58000	80000	35	79	114	321206	315202	636408
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	48	80	311632	411303	722935
8	Ernakulam	4	39	43	5000	35750	40750	40	52	92	319500	272079	591579
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	98732	20895	119627
10	Kottayam	3	33	36	2250	33000	35250	64	110	174	560571	693165	1253736
11	Alappuzha	1	4	5	750	3500	4250	61	200	261	398747	767834	1166581
12	Pathanamthitta	3	147	150	2750	167250	170000	50	480	530	388239	1911372	2299611
13	Kollam	10	87	97	12750	95000	107750	84	231	315	696621	1553559	2250180
14	Thiruvananthapuram	18	315	333	19500	326250	345750	271	627	898	1704888	2246198	3951086

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**



**G55 - -District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala State unorganised labour social security board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes (Refund)					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	139	280	419	214141	387603	601744
1	Kasaragod	2	0	2	2698	0	2698
2	Kannur	8	2	10	9356	3201	12557
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	4	1	5	9253	1928	11181
5	Malappuram	7	4	11	11258	6633	17891
6	Palakkad	18	33	51	20981	42025	63006
7	Thrissur	2	2	4	5034	3138	8172
8	Ernakulam	12	7	19	25596	17710	43306
9	Idukki	2	0	2	3488	0	3488
10	Kottayam	14	14	28	22410	19452	41862
11	Alappuzha	9	25	34	17309	38684	55993
12	Pathanamthitta	8	41	49	9661	55618	65279
13	Kollam	9	20	29	13671	30853	44524
14	Thiruvananthapuram	44	131	175	63426	168361	231787

*Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK*

**G56 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Pension						Treatment Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	83971	60136	144107	996406642	900297084	1896703726	5195	3107	8302	27863931	12986650	40850581
1	Kasaragod	17025	14977	32002	57335709	48553632	105889341	273	108	381	1952049	695744	2647793
2	Kannur	2104	1923	4027	14556180	13307872	27864052	474	282	756	2504781	1490723	3995504
3	Wayanad	161	148	309	1322611	1234813	2557424	85	45	130	727791	191834	919625
4	Kozhikode	2189	1029	3218	18706374	8793450	27499824	1028	322	1350	4433539	1388715	5822254
5	Malappuram	10480	7132	17612	141376584	88504040	229880624	564	284	848	3749503	909035	4658538
6	Palakkad	13343	9178	22521	154619414	104364741	258984155	510	380	890	3640119	2071672	5711791
7	Thrissur	766	1147	1913	11333430	16978410	28311840	278	269	547	1073385	1038635	2112020
8	Ernakulam	1089	895	1984	8971375	7300256	16271631	289	107	396	2492151	1123554	3615705
9	Idukki	3205	4381	7586	42279600	57539767	99819367	195	229	424	893456	868435	1761891
10	Kottayam	26975	13947	40922	65741526	38442688	104184214	178	132	310	755632	329586	1085218
11	Alappuzha	1269	620	1889	5126949	2563459	7690408	337	135	472	1567867	561145	2129012
12	Pathanamthitta	883	1066	1949	4017130	4849667	8866797	119	109	228	772180	707308	1479488
13	Kollam	1678	554	2232	24614548	8126072	32740620	124	54	178	439608	78224	517832
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2804	3139	5943	446405212	499738217	946143429	741	651	1392	2861870	1532040	4393910

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G57 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Maternity Benefit						Marriage Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	0	1594	1594	0	22938000	22938000	18292	15244	33536	177762940	145043560	322806500
1	Kasaragod	0	46	46	0	690000	690000	713	418	1131	6993000	3943500	10936500
2	Kannur	0	55	55	0	765000	765000	1859	1081	2940	18438500	10722500	29161000
3	Wayanad	0	31	31	0	465000	465000	274	218	492	2726000	2173000	4899000
4	Kozhikode	0	37	37	0	555000	555000	2362	1306	3668	23120940	12784060	35905000
5	Malappuram	0	89	89	0	1335000	1335000	3075	2499	5574	30129000	24330500	54459500
6	Palakkad	0	501	501	0	7515000	7515000	1788	2017	3805	17880000	19075500	36955500
7	Thrissur	0	33	33	0	495000	495000	1069	1570	2639	10540000	15481000	26021000
8	Ernakulam	0	5	5	0	45000	45000	960	744	1704	9498500	7311000	16809500
9	Idukki	0	437	437	0	5673000	5673000	502	561	1063	4728000	5643500	10371500
10	Kottayam	0	30	30	0	450000	450000	638	376	1014	6324000	3546000	9870000
11	Alappuzha	0	11	11	0	165000	165000	1051	639	1690	10510000	5828000	16338000
12	Pathanamthitta	0	92	92	0	1380000	1380000	409	617	1026	4090000	6170000	10260000
13	Kollam	0	8	8	0	120000	120000	772	287	1059	7615000	2286000	9901000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	219	219	0	3285000	3285000	2820	2911	5731	25170000	25749000	50919000

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G58 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Death Relief Fund						Educational Benefit					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid			Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	1497	1430	2927	40254668	28815499	69070167	17789	12525	30314	21825410	14686750	36512160
1	Kasaragod	47	219	266	471492	2731296	3202788	1150	593	1743	1322750	670100	1992850
2	Kannur	135	149	284	3037737	3353463	6391200	1444	1072	2516	1678026	1245874	2923900
3	Wayanad	28	56	84	308712	945295	1254007	397	259	656	479250	304000	783250
4	Kozhikode	70	167	237	1733456	4135531	5868987	2301	642	2943	2787744	777806	3565550
5	Malappuram	149	42	191	4144118	1108964	5253082	2092	1511	3603	2359340	1671620	4030960
6	Palakkad	194	145	339	4543660	3276120	7819780	1509	2375	3884	1522950	2468600	3991550
7	Thrissur	74	157	231	1975700	1317202	3292902	1167	1287	2454	1476000	1629250	3105250
8	Ernakulam	131	36	167	7602587	1078341	8680928	1124	510	1634	1436750	596250	2033000
9	Idukki	63	83	146	1253233	1359690	2612923	932	1048	1980	1244200	1405200	2649400
10	Kottayam	68	40	108	2040000	1212462	3252462	1590	738	2328	2158700	901000	3059700
11	Alappuzha	36	111	147	648377	2309907	2958284	956	311	1267	1529650	268750	1798400
12	Pathanamthitta	74	28	102	1779950	719750	2499700	419	623	1042	534000	794000	1328000
13	Kollam	160	15	175	3054726	400780	3455506	1036	446	1482	1274000	604400	1878400
14	Thiruvananthapuram	268	182	450	7660920	4866698	12527618	1672	1110	2782	2022050	1349900	3371950

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G59 - District wise number of beneficiaries in Kerala building and other construction workers welfare fund board during 2017-18**

Sl.No.	Name of District	Other Benefit Schemes					
		Number of beneficiaries			Amount Paid		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Kerala	2085	1705	3790	5887811	4149622	10037433
1	Kasaragod	57	27	84	163677	77145	240822
2	Kannur	421	345	766	1108957	908797	2017754
3	Wayanad	23	22	45	61236	48399	109635
4	Kozhikode	99	199	298	238313	479034	717347
5	Malappuram	160	113	273	460333	236409	696742
6	Palakkad	182	129	311	364380	257620	622000
7	Thrissur	28	42	70	71090	106647	177737
8	Ernakulam	283	123	406	619743	413161	1032904
9	Idukki	71	103	174	230961	219597	450558
10	Kottayam	175	56	231	350006	156594	506600
11	Alappuzha	22	62	84	99409	623840	723249
12	Pathanamthitta	18	53	71	106000	36000	142000
13	Kollam	6	239	245	1428897	62379	1491276
14	Thiruvananthapuram	540	192	732	584809	524000	1108809

**Source:-Labour Commissionerate, GOK**

**G60 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2017-18**

Sl no	Name of District	Exposure Visit for Farmers		No. of Persons sent to DTC for Training		Best Farmer Award		Training Programme for Dept. Staff		Construction of modern cattle shed adaptable to climate change		Green fodder security through open type precision farming	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	1939	1005	865	839	29	24	0	0	34	9	66	46
1	Kasaragod	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2	Kannur	279	88	26	38	3	1	0	0	3	1	0	0
3	Wayanad	272	82	47	16	4	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
4	Kozhikode	4	0	54	81	2	1	0	0	4	2	0	0
5	Malappuram	138	95	101	46	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	141	59	106	109	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	89	32	112	43	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	4	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	70	40	17	10	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	585	423	158	110	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	20	27	22	27	1	1	0	0	5	0	10	10
12	Pathanamthitta	41	29	0	56	2	2	0	0	4	0	56	36
13	Kollam	300	130	65	66	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	150	225	4	5	0	0	3	2	0	0

**Source:-Dairy Development, GOK**

G60 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2017-18 (contd...)

Sl No	Name of District	Fodder Cultivation- 20 Cents & Above		Fodder Cultivation Below 20 Cents		Dairy Promoters Incentive		Cultivation of Fodder Trees + Live Fencing		Fodder cultivation &Marketing by Women Groups		Azolla Cultivation		Irrigation Assistance		Mechanisation	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	6200	2956	2936	1780	36	129	11567	7375	0	68	1984	1222	63	25	64	16
1	Kasaragod	418	318	254	190	0	6	764	557	0	0	126	94	2	4	4	0
2	Kannur	327	130	146	118	1	12	142	208	0	1	128	137	4	2	3	3
3	Wayanad	479	195	202	93	0	4	781	50	0	1	167	68	6	1	5	2
4	Kozhikode	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	290	109	155	93	6	9	136	110	0	1	157	78	5	1	7	0
6	Palakkad	388	138	208	122	3	10	649	549	0	6	160	104	8	2	4	4
7	Thrissur	540	145	290	123	1	16	628	256	0	1	171	74	4	2	5	1
8	Ernakulam	465	215	361	153	3	12	851	849	0	2	164	91	4	2	5	1
9	Idukki	800	450	190	135	2	7	2500	1500	0	2	150	90	6	1	6	0
10	Kottayam	336	156	202	120	0	12	387	235	0	2	144	91	6	0	5	1
11	Alappuzha	603	333	271	72	4	8	524	270	0	18	208	77	1	6	6	0
12	Pathanamthitta	254	186	147	198	0	8	1988	1012	0	30	139	106	6	0	4	0
13	Kollam	489	283	419	298	14	15	1267	979	0	2	165	101	7	1	5	2
14	Thiruvananthapuram	383	298	91	65	2	10	950	800	0	2	105	111	4	3	5	2

Source:-Dairy Development

**G60 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2017-18 (contd...)**

Sl no	Name of District	Godhanam (Single Cow)		2 Cow Unit		5 Cow Unit		10 Cow Unit		5 Heifer Unit		10 Heifer Unit		Need Based Assistance		Milking Machines	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	581	402	797	448	202	80	119	42	223	79	89	38	1465	1053	629	293
1	Kasaragod	30	14	41	18	12	2	5	2	11	5	6	0	54	40	36	14
2	Kannur	27	30	49	29	10	8	7	3	13	9	8	2	38	34	33	31
3	Wayanad	20	14	23	20	12	2	3	1	11	1	3	1	83	50	47	21
4	Kozhikode	40	26	51	42	18	4	11	1	18	6	9	1	90	68	30	21
5	Malappuram	29	16	41	15	8	2	6	0	14	3	5	0	154	98	35	6
6	Palakkad	98	43	82	30	18	3	9	3	21	6	8	2	87	123	49	21
7	Thrissur	44	20	96	34	20	3	15	3	22	2	6	9	164	87	62	36
8	Ernakulam	35	22	49	21	12	2	4	3	15	5	6	1	143	96	46	15
9	Idukki	39	20	61	17	16	6	10	0	18	4	9	1	114	36	67	28
10	Kottayam	31	17	43	19	11	5	6	2	15	5	6	2	86	48	42	22
11	Alappuzha	49	41	61	49	22	5	6	9	16	8	7	3	88	41	55	9
12	Pathanamthitta	29	17	31	24	8	8	5	4	12	3	5	2	119	87	33	12
13	Kollam	64	58	85	63	19	10	18	1	19	9	5	6	177	130	44	30
14	Thiruvananthapuram	46	64	84	67	16	20	14	10	18	13	6	8	68	115	50	27

Source:-Dairy Development



G60 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Dairy during 2017-18 (contd...)

Sl no	Name of District	Construction of Cattle Shed		Support to Women Cattle Care Programme		Hygiene Kit		Cattle Feed Subsidy		Distribution of Feed Supplement	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	501	238	1	155	40	15	79225	55850	38971	27058
1	Kasaragod	23	22	0	6	0	0	0	0	1152	905
2	Kannur	29	23	0	13	0	0	1408	1582	3212	3788
3	Wayanad	35	6	0	4	0	0	3386	2037	1077	708
4	Kozhikode	40	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	4028	2972
5	Malappuram	38	9	0	15	40	15	781	572	969	706
6	Palakkad	38	20	0	13	0	0	1909	1492	3436	1925
7	Thrissur	49	15	0	17	0	0	6315	2128	3245	0
8	Ernakulam	36	14	0	12	0	0	9755	6209	5184	3448
9	Idukki	45	14	0	9	0	0	7145	7148	5094	2432
10	Kottayam	36	11	0	12	0	0	5903	4013	3665	2700
11	Alappuzha	25	20	0	12	0	0	3848	2862	1525	1027
12	Pathanamthitta	25	19	0	7	0	0	2331	2556	1484	1711
13	Kollam	35	28	1	11	0	0	5696	4752	3472	1885
14	Thiruvananthapuram	47	25	0	12	0	0	30748	20499	1428	2851

Source:-Dairy Development

**G61 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Welfare institutions during 2017-18**

Sl.No	State/District	Asha bhavan	Old age homes		Home for physically handicapped		Prathyasha bhavan		Pratheeksha bhavan		Asha bhavan	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	231	339	378	17	54	0	31		104	190	231
1	Kasaragod	0	24	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	30	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	68	43	40	17	0	0	0	0	0	52	68
5	Malappuram	0	49	34	0	0	0	0	0	104		0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	21	51	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	76
8	Ernakulam	76	31	37	0	26	0	0	0	0	41	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	13	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	48	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	87	57	77	0	28	0	0	0	0	97	87

**Source:-Directorate of Social justice department, GOK**

**G61 - District wise details of beneficiaries in Welfare institutions during 2017-18 (contd...)**

Sl.No	State/District	Home for physically handicapped (Aged)		Care homes for disabled children		Vocational Training Centre	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Kerala	67	116	41		58	51
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	19	9	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	36		40	20
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	12	14	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	22	15	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	14	12	5	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	28	0	0	18	31

**Source:-Directorate of Social justice department, GOK**

**G62 - District wise details of beneficiaries and financial assistance under various schemes of social justice department**

Sl no	Schemes	Niramaya Health Insurance				Distress Relief fund for the differently abled (Medical treatment)				Financial assistant to blind and Orthopedically handicapped advocates				Scholarship for disabled students			
		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	15773	9586	15773	9586	220	154	1001500	727000	4	0	188000	0	175	164	1774500	1427500
1	Kasaragod	190	106	190	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	37500	45000
2	Kannur	1179	756	1179	756	25	20	104500	87000	0	0	0	0	4	2	30000	12500
3	Wayanad	83	48	83	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	27	153000	222000
4	Kozhikode	1495	839	1495	839	20	6	87000	25000	0	0	0	0	76	41	925500	475400
5	Malappuram	3613	2224	3613	2224	10	3	50000	15000	0	0	0	0	11	1	85000	5000
6	Palakkad	1620	951	1620	951	48	32	240000	160000	0	0	0	0	14	10	194500	84500
7	Thrissur	1343	811	1343	811	26	21	130000	105000	1	0	48000	0	10	15	107000	137600
8	Ernakulam	1912	1227	1912	1227	3	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0		2		20000
9	Idukki	612	383	612	383	18	17	90000	85000	0	0	0	0				
10	Kottayam	1455	892	1455	892	10	10	5000	5000	0	0	0	0	2	3	17500	30000
11	Alappuzha	374	293	374	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	25000	20000
12	Pathanamthitta	376	162	376	162	34	23	170000	115000	0	0	0	0				
13	Kollam	727	421	727	421	26	22	110000	130000	1	0	44000	0	5	6	30000	57500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	794	473	794	473					2	0	96000	0	24	45	169500	318000

**Source: - Social justice department, GOK**

**G62 - District wise details of beneficiaries and financial assistance under various schemes of social justice department (contd....)**

Sl no	Schemes	Marriage Assistance to differently abled women and to daughter of differently abled				Scholarship for disabled students pursuing degree, PG courses (Distance education)				Financial assistance to Disabled students pursuing (10th ,+1,+2 equivalent exam)			
		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	234	195	2340000	1950000	14	12	72835	43150	56	20	111575	38325
1	Kasaragod	27	22	270000	220000		1		3250	5	4	12050	8450
2	Kannur		29		290000	1		10000					
3	Wayanad	8	5	80000	50000					13	3	31500	7400
4	Kozhikode	38	22	380000	220000	6	7	12250	15000	7	6	12250	15000
5	Malappuram	40	11	400000	110000	2	1	15600	7100	20		42000	
6	Palakkad	17	13	170000	130000	1	2	10000	7800				
7	Thrissur	19	14	190000	140000	1		5300					
8	Ernakulam	11	9	110000	90000	1	1	5485	10000	4	4	4300	4500
9	Idukki	4	3	40000	30000	1		10000		5	3	4825	2975
10	Kottayam	7	6	70000	60000								
11	Alappuzha									2		4650	
12	Pathanamthitta	8	8	80000	80000								
13	Kollam	20	17	200000	170000	1		4200					
14	Thiruvananthapuram	35	36	350000	360000								

**Source: - Social justice department, GOK**

**G62 - District wise details of beneficiaries and financial assistance under various schemes of social justice department (contd....)**

Sl no	Schemes	Matru Jyothi Financial assistance for visually impaired mothers		Financial assistance to intercaste married couples (except SC/St category)				Schemes for providing assistive devices to differently abled persons			
		No of beneficiaries	Financial assistance	No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance	
		F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kerala	51	1132000	483	0	483	0	132	61	2405899	1460872
1	Kasaragod	2	48000	1	0	1	0	11	7	183331	116669
2	Kannur	5	130000	37	0	37	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	12	0	12	0	11	4	219773	79917
4	Kozhikode	15	204000	9	0	9	0	29	14	269700	130200
5	Malappuram	10	236000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	3	44000	5	0	5	0	14	1	367135	32865
7	Thrissur	0	0	159	0	159	0	11	7	141940	251995
8	Ernakulam	7	238000	6	0	6	0	18	6	322000	72000
9	Idukki	1	2000	2	0	2	0	9	6	186600	113400
10	Kottayam	2	56000	13	0	13	0	4	3	197120	197120
11	Alappuzha	1	28000	60	0	60	0	8	3	89300	202200
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	2	0	2	0	10	5	240000	54506
13	Kollam	5	146000	77	0	77	0	7	5	189000	210000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	99	0	99	0	0	0	0	0

**Source: - Social justice department, GOK**

**G62 - District wise details of beneficiaries and financial assistance under various schemes of social justice department (contd....)**

Sl no	Schemes	Vidyakriranam				Vidyajyothi				Swasraya	
		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries		Financial assistance		No of beneficiaries	Financial assistance
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F	F
	Kerala	1359	667	7881500	3910500	827	534	2309270	1583928	93	6605000
1	Kasaragod	166	43	826500	174500	39	19	110000	50000	3	105000
2	Kannur	68	32	478500	159000	82	51	253000	146000		
3	Wayanad	78	33	413000	223000	38	26	117000	72000	6	210000
4	Kozhikode	89	11	574000	63500	133	87	421000	250000	5	375000
5	Malappuram	117	182	550000	875000	22	17	60215	46928	10	3500000
6	Palakkad	101	17	616000	121500	87	46	264000	135000	18	630000
7	Thrissur	166	46	916500	243500	83	65	248000	195000	3	105000
8	Ernakulam	82	18	525500	112000	19	24	52000	74000	5	175000
9	Idukki	74	83	405000	495500	34	20	109000	64000	6	210000
10	Kottayam	101	16	637500	110000	37	20	120000	63000	4	140000
11	Alappuzha	79	21	505500	132000	67	30	194000	105000		
12	Pathanamthitta	54	67	272500	381000	33	21	86000	57000	3	105000
13	Kollam	62	38	396000	241500	86	55	255055	167000	13	455000
14	Thiruvananthapuram	122	60	765000	578500	67	53	20000	159000	17	595000

**Source: - Social justice department, GOK**

**G63 - Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011**

SI No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	All Schedule Castes	585672	295221	290451	2660	1506	1154	4318	2244	2074	567478	286048	281430
1	Adi Andhra	235	125	110	2	2	0	2	2	0	227	118	109
2	AdiDravida	759	394	365	9	5	4	2	2	0	731	379	352
3	Adi Karnataka	358	170	188	1	1	0	2	0	2	349	168	181
4	Ajila	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4
5	Arunthathiyar	496	248	248	2	1	1	1	0	1	482	239	243
6	Ayyanavar	2177	1085	1092	18	7	11	30	15	15	2069	1036	1033
7	Baira	203	111	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	109	92
8	Bakuda	1355	697	658	8	2	6	6	3	3	1332	687	645
9	Bathada	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
10	Bharathar (other than Parathar) Paravan	6743	3424	3319	23	13	10	31	17	14	6485	3287	3198
11	Chakkiliyan	7773	3933	3840	42	21	21	46	25	21	7597	3846	3751
12	Chamar Muchi	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	17	15
13	Chandala	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	3
14	Cheruman	66767	33704	33063	258	163	95	353	181	172	65256	32953	32303
15	Domban	155	82	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	82	73
16	Gosangi	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1



**G63 - Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011**

SI No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
17	Holeya	222	104	118	6	2	4	1	0	1	213	101	112
18	Kadaiyan	350	169	181	0	0	0	1	1	0	343	166	177
19	Kakkalan Kakkan	1241	650	591	0	0	0	11	5	6	1201	632	569
20	Kalladi	8312	4148	4164	38	25	13	30	21	9	8159	4074	4085
21	Kanakkan Padanna Padannan	50369	25641	24728	177	104	73	269	143	126	49146	25006	24140
22	Kavara (other than Telugu speaking or Tamil speaking Balija Kavarai Gavara Gavarai Gavarai Naidu Balija Naidu GajaluBalija or ValaiChetty)	3674	1823	1851	16	6	10	9	3	6	3630	1807	1823
23	Koosa	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
24	Kootan Koodan	977	483	494	1	1	0	6	2	4	958	475	483
25	Kudumban	501	258	243	1	0	1	2	1	1	489	251	238
26	Kuravan Sidhanar Kuravar Kurava Sidhana	50544	24871	25673	266	125	141	477	251	226	48990	24098	24892
27	Maila	49	25	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	45	24	21
28	Malayan	1794	878	916	14	10	4	11	6	5	1726	846	880
29	Mannan Pathiyan Perumannan Vannan Velan	45744	23232	22512	173	91	82	228	117	111	44201	22457	21744
30	Moger (other than Mogeayar)	4899	2442	2457	57	34	23	51	26	25	4732	2353	2379
31	Mundala	29	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	14	15

**G63 - Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011**

SI No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
32	Nalakeyava	54	25	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	25	29
33	Nayadi	508	244	264	0	0	0	4	2	2	497	239	258
34	Pallan	9025	4593	4432	50	29	21	146	77	69	8602	4377	4225
35	Palluvan	1194	590	604	1	0	1	3	2	1	1167	580	587
36	Pambada	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3
37	Panan	10273	5126	5147	37	17	20	41	20	21	10008	4996	5012
38	Paraiyan Parayan Sambavar Sambavan Sambava Paraya Paraiya Parayar	44076	22279	21797	189	111	78	320	170	150	42627	21541	21086
39	Pulayan Cheramar Pulaya Pulayar Cherama Cheraman WayanadPulayan WayanadanPulayan Matha MathaPulayan	190493	95956	94537	808	479	329	1322	669	653	184266	92866	91400
40	PuthiraiVannan	118	61	57	2	2	0	0	0	0	114	59	55
41	Samagara	26	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	9	17
42	Samban	928	471	457	6	3	3	3	3	0	895	453	442
43	Semman Chemman Chemmar	484	252	232	2	1	1	6	4	2	465	242	223
44	Thandan	24526	12398	12128	106	54	52	207	117	90	23607	11909	11698
45	Thoti	90	50	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	84	45	39

**G63 - Caste wise details of SC population Age 5-19 attending School/College by economic activity status and sex based on Population Census 2011**

SI No	Name of Community	Total			Attending school/college								
					Main workers			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
46	Vallon	128	61	67	1	0	1	1	1	0	123	59	64
47	Valluvan	3642	1877	1765	17	12	5	20	15	5	3520	1808	1712
48	Vetan	4092	2081	2011	21	12	9	43	20	23	3991	2033	1958
49	Vettuvan PulayaVettuvan	13523	6877	6646	42	28	14	54	25	29	13211	6711	6500
50	Generic Castes etc.	26323	13328	12995	261	140	121	577	298	279	25043	12659	12384

**Source: Population Census 2011**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste**

Sl No	State / District	Adi Dravida				AdiKarnadaka				Ajila				Arunthathiyar			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	379	439	818	100	453	454	907	100	113	109	222	100	685	669	1354	100
1	Kasaragod	16	29	45	5.5	17	22	39	4.3	41	42	83	37	4	10	14	1
2	Kannur	39	37	76	9.3	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	4.5	48	64	112	8.3
3	Wayanad	106	109	215	26	410	408	818	90	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	4.3
4	Kozhikode	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	75	90	165	20	20	18	38	4.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	34	33	67	8.2	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	4.1	26	33	59	4.4
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	1
9	Idukki	21	25	46	5.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	162	333	25
10	Kottayam	46	53	99	12	3	5	8	0.9	12	9	21	9.5	398	366	764	56
11	Alappuzha	7	15	22	2.7	0	0	0	0	13	9	22	9.9	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6	13	19	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	19	23	42	5.1	0	0	0	0	32	32	64	29	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	12	22	2.7	3	1	4	0.4	7	6	13	5.9	0	0	0	0

*Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK*

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Ayyanavar				Baira				Bakuda				Bathada			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	3412	3639	7051	100	300	327	627	100	2746	2753	5499	100	5	5	10	100
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	286	310	596	95.1	1705	1718	3423	62.3	5	5	10	100
2	Kannur	2	3	5	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1041	1035	2076	37.8	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	1	2	3	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	3	1	4	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	2	3	5	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	2.71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3404	3630	7034	99.8	6	8	14	2.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Bharathar, Paravan				Chakkiliyan				Cheruman				Domban			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	19756	20312	40068	100	13884	13950	27834	100	141433	146087	287520	100	161	141	302	100
1	Kasaragod	85	115	200	0.5	1884	1880	3764	13.52	10	14	24	0.01	2	2	4	1.32
2	Kannur	1328	1279	2607	6.51	1083	1092	2175	7.81	132	124	256	0.09	1	1	2	0.66
3	Wayanad	286	291	577	1.44	360	400	760	2.73	3132	3124	6256	2.18	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5729	5817	11546	28.82	679	676	1355	4.87	21764	23188	44952	15.63	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	153	186	339	0.85	307	291	598	2.15	45966	46359	92325	32.11	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	183	202	385	0.96	4274	4421	8695	31.24	69677	72543	142220	49.46	154	134	288	95.4
7	Thrissur	71	68	139	0.35	183	196	379	1.36	730	713	1443	0.5	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	911	899	1810	4.52	485	494	979	3.52	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	1535	1582	3117	7.78	3455	3392	6847	24.6	3	5	8	0	4	4	8	2.65
10	Kottayam	5134	5289	10423	26.01	503	475	978	3.51	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	632	633	1265	3.16	11	16	27	0.1	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	27	27	54	0.13	56	41	97	0.35	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	143	170	313	0.78	575	547	1122	4.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3539	3754	7293	18.2	29	29	58	0.21	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Kavara				Koottan, Koodan				Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana				Maila			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	6340	6278	12618	100	2669	2839	5508	100	210488	110233	210488	100	40	50	90	100
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	292	574	0.27	34	37	71	79
2	Kannur	140	125	265	2.1	0	0	0	0	531	514	1045	0.5	2	2	4	4.4
3	Wayanad	152	171	323	2.56	2	4	6	0.11	256	281	537	0.26	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	51	57	108	0.86	0	0	0	0	736	706	1442	0.69	2	4	6	6.7
5	Malappuram	76	78	154	1.22	370	392	762	13.83	658	651	1309	0.62	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	5541	5476	11017	87.31	1039	1051	2090	37.94	797	841	1638	0.78	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	359	352	711	5.63	1251	1387	2638	47.89	389	406	795	0.38	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	363	695	0.33	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	422	851	0.4	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	0.03	0	0	0	0	96	85	181	0.09	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0.07	4682	5155	9837	4.67	0	3	3	3.3
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21818	24000	45818	21.8	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42662	46799	89461	42.5	2	4	6	6.7
14	Thiruvananthapuram	19	17	36	0.29	4	4	8	0.15	26587	29718	56305	26.8	0	0	0	0

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Holeya				Kakkalan, Tkakkan				Kalladi				Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	723	788	1511	100	1735	1824	3559	100	16706	17229	33935	100	106315	107795	214110	100
1	Kasaragod	721	786	1507	99.74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	0.01
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	0.45	7	8	15	0.04	104	100	204	0.1
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	35	71	0.21	1154	1189	2343	1.09
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0.14	4185	4356	8541	25.17	3337	3574	6911	3.23
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0.2	12470	12818	25288	74.52	49934	49529	99463	46.45
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0.34	2	2	4	0.01	35778	36774	72552	33.89
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	185	182	367	10.31	0	0	0	0	15715	16330	32045	14.97
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	433	442	875	24.59	2	1	3	0.01	271	275	546	0.26
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	27	28	55	1.55	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	0.01
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	266	267	533	14.98	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0
11	Alappuzha	2	2	4	0.26	228	271	499	14.02	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	249	249	498	13.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	228	272	500	14.05	2	6	8	0.02	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	99	93	192	5.39	2	3	5	0.01	4	2	6	0

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**



**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Malayan				Mannan, Pathiyar, Perumannan, Vannan, Velan				Moger				Mundala			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	4739	5011	9750	100	84782	88425	173207	100	10345	10695	21040	100	128	146	274	100
1	Kasaragod	593	666	1259	12.91	1560	1645	3205	1.85	10113	10474	20587	97.85	103	113	216	78.83
2	Kannur	3071	3254	6325	64.87	6578	7227	13805	7.97	14	6	20	0.1	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	134	155	289	2.96	2191	2215	4406	2.54	192	190	382	1.82	13	16	29	10.58
4	Kozhikode	909	910	1819	18.66	7005	7457	14462	8.35	3	4	7	0.03	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	5	2	7	0.07	16255	16258	32513	18.77	10	10	20	0.1	3	5	8	2.92
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	11367	11603	22970	13.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	0	0	0	0	6920	7416	14336	8.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	3	2	5	0.05	3837	4109	7946	4.59	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1.09
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	1710	1776	3486	2.01	4	2	6	0.03	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	2	2	4	0.04	7106	7417	14523	8.38	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	3.65
11	Alappuzha	7	4	11	0.11	9503	10090	19593	11.31	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1.46
12	Pathanamthitta	5	5	10	0.1	4336	4469	8805	5.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	10	11	21	0.22	3347	3461	6808	3.93	9	9	18	0.09	2	2	4	1.46
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	3067	3282	6349	3.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Pulluvan				Panan				*paraiyan				*Pulayan			
		Male	Female	Total	%to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	2226	2317	4543	100	18733	19778	38511	100	81343	84985	166328	100	411355	433490	844845	100
1	Kasaragod	49	53	102	2.25	10	9	19	0.05	56	53	109	0.07	3975	4271	8246	0.98
2	Kannur	498	579	1077	23.7	31	25	56	0.15	688	688	1376	0.83	21323	22793	44116	5.22
3	Wayanad	20	16	36	0.79	230	230	460	1.19	766	775	1541	0.93	2787	2878	5665	0.67
4	Kozhikode	5	5	10	0.22	905	1019	1924	5	1274	1375	2649	1.59	25516	25995	51511	6.1
5	Malappuram	31	34	65	1.43	2331	2399	4730	12.3	3759	3810	7569	4.55	4138	4311	8449	1
6	Palakkad	1243	1210	2453	54	9426	9850	19276	50.1	6958	7231	14189	8.53	5366	5605	10971	1.3
7	Thrissur	87	87	174	3.83	2786	3041	5827	15.1	10236	10660	20896	12.56	59785	64492	124277	14.7
8	Ernakulam	78	103	181	3.98	234	243	477	1.24	6404	6836	13240	7.96	79208	82932	162140	19.2
9	Idukki	5	4	9	0.2	110	100	210	0.55	13382	13385	26767	16.09	11800	12247	24047	2.85
10	Kottayam	23	27	50	1.1	254	262	516	1.34	8350	8903	17253	10.37	34104	35701	69805	8.26
11	Alappuzha	91	104	195	4.29	176	189	365	0.95	4041	4272	8313	5	52590	55361	107951	12.8
12	Pathanamthitta	13	16	29	0.64	560	637	1197	3.11	7302	7852	15154	9.11	23691	24998	48689	5.76
13	Kollam	67	66	133	2.93	1132	1176	2308	5.99	7496	7892	15388	9.25	37405	38817	76222	9.02
14	Thiruvananthapuram	16	13	29	0.64	548	598	1146	2.98	10631	11253	21884	13.16	49667	53089	102756	12.2

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

SI No	State / District	PuthiraiVannan				Samagara				Semman,Chemman,Chemmanar				Thandan			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	State	46	55	101	100	29	18	47	100	318	363	681	100	44402	46549	90951	100
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	22	12	34	72.34	0	0	0	0	24	19	43	0
2	Kannur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32	0
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	25	53	0
4	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	0
6	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27	0
7	Thrissur	5	6	11	11	3	1	4	8.51	5	10	15	2.2	6	5	11	0
8	Ernakulam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	36	5.29	21	17	38	0
9	Idukki	38	44	82	81	0	0	0	0	5	11	16	2.35	25	30	55	0
10	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	153	283	41.56	5	4	9	0
11	Alappuzha	3	5	8	7.9	4	2	6	12.77	21	23	44	6.46	13936	14570	28506	31
12	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0.44	1150	1274	2424	3
13	Kollam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54	7.93	18643	19277	37920	42
14	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	123	230	33.77	10523	11302	21825	24

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G64 - District wise details of Scheduled Caste (contd...)**

Sl No	State / District	Valluvan				Vetan				Vettavan,PulayaVettavan				Nerian			
		Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total	Male	Female	Total	% to total
	Kerala	7907	8312	16219	100	10183	11447	21630	100	52627	54305	106932	100	2	3	5	100
1	Kasaragod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	80	0.07	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	1742	1830	3572	22.02	2	2	4	0.02	152	179	331	0.31	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	66	81	147	0.91	9	10	19	0.09	187	191	378	0.35	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	5446	5693	11139	68.68	40	40	80	0.37	2170	2376	4546	4.25	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	62	63	125	0.77	5	7	12	0.06	1256	1164	2420	2.26	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	437	496	933	5.75	21	22	43	0.2	40	43	83	0.08	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	18	17	35	0.22	10	15	25	0.12	44612	46043	90655	84.78	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	6	2	8	0.05	14	12	26	0.12	4165	4264	8429	7.88	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	72	69	141	0.87	43	30	73	0.34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	20
10	Kottayam	16	21	37	0.23	1005	1077	2082	9.63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	10	10	20	0.12	65	63	128	0.59	4	4	8	0.01	0	3	3	60
12	Pathanamthitta	1	4	5	0.03	65	77	142	0.66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	21	10	31	0.19	5121	5841	10962	50.68	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	10	16	26	0.16	3783	4251	8034	37.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK**

**G65- Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

Sl No	Community	Education Status														
		SSLC pass			PDC/Plus2(pass)			Graduate			Post Graduate			BTech		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1		50	41	91	21	40	61	8	8	16	3	2	5	1	0	1
2	AdiKarnadaka	61	56	117	28	16	44	12	1	13	3	0	3	0	0	0
3	Ajila	22	12	34	3	4	7	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
4	Arunthathiyar	72	63	135	46	36	82	6	4	10	0	2	2	0	0	0
5	Ayyanavar	535	577	1112	294	417	711	99	102	201	15	29	44	4	6	10
6	Baira	20	24	44	8	6	14	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bakuda	306	300	606	122	132	254	32	30	62	3	3	6	0	1	1
8	Bathada	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	*Bharathar	2874	2961	5835	1881	2069	3950	685	911	1596	117	195	312	30	13	43
10	Chakkiliyan	1053	942	1995	443	481	924	109	122	231	15	17	32	1	2	3
11	Cheruman	13599	13286	26885	5323	6982	12305	1432	1853	3285	195	301	496	24	26	50
12	Domban	14	9	23	2	4	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
13	Holeya	32	11	43	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
14	*Kakkalan	230	244	474	107	114	221	25	38	63	3	2	5	1	0	1
15	Kalladi	1551	1548	3099	536	684	1220	105	137	242	17	19	36	8	10	18
16	*Kanakkan	12915	12569	25484	6030	7264	13294	1726	2280	4006	308	511	819	50	26	76
17	Kavara	400	389	789	95	130	225	17	16	33	1	3	4	1	0	1

**G65- Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

Sl No	Community	Education Status														
		SSLC pass			PDC/Plus2(pass)			Graduate			Post Graduate			BTech		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
18	*Koottan	282	333	615	50	92	142	8	18	26	0	3	3	0	0	0
19	*Kuravan	9932	10343	20275	3324	4939	8263	728	1146	1874	105	193	298	33	21	54
20	Maila	1	3	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Malayan	905	865	1770	450	521	971	224	206	430	37	53	90	2	5	7
22	*Mannan	13087	12731	25818	6984	7986	14970	2772	3333	6105	524	841	1365	92	43	135
23	Moger	1147	1086	2233	386	455	841	103	85	188	10	16	26	4	0	4
24	Mundala	16	26	42	8	5	13	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Nalakeyava	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Nalkadaya	133	117	250	54	76	130	14	10	24	1	3	4	0	0	0
27	Nayadi	32	29	61	15	16	31	5	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Pallan	1036	877	1913	503	658	1161	175	144	319	11	12	23	3	1	4
29	Pulluvan	313	279	592	134	147	281	38	69	107	6	17	23	0	0	0
30	Panan	1955	2013	3968	1063	1232	2295	373	415	788	62	74	136	17	4	21
31	*Paraiyan	10929	10592	21521	5573	6456	12029	2030	2386	4416	349	525	874	63	32	95
32	*Pulayan	58612	59164	117776	26858	33993	60851	8149	11820	19969	1190	2231	3421	294	181	475
33	PuthiraiVannan	3	4	7	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Samagara	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**G65- Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

SI No	Community	Education Status														
		SSLC pass			PDC/Plus2(pass)			Graduate			Post Graduate			BTech		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
35	*Semman	36	41	77	18	29	47	3	12	15	0	0	0	3	0	3
36	Thandan	7070	6964	14034	2918	3653	6571	837	1288	2125	128	241	369	41	21	62
37	Valluvan	1330	1314	2644	550	638	1188	198	218	416	25	28	53	6	4	10
38	Vetan	701	749	1450	217	286	503	54	69	123	11	9	20	0	2	2
39	*vettavan	7005	7836	14841	3043	4506	7549	756	1391	2147	98	280	378	22	15	37
40	Nerian	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK*

**G66- Community wise Professional Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

SI No	Community	Education Status											
		Engg(certificate & Diploma)			Medicine			Other professional Degree			Other professional courses		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	AdiKarnadaka	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
3	Ajila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
4	Arunthathiyar	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
5	Ayyanavar	3	1	4	1	1	2	7	12	19	39	49	88
6	Baira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bakuda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	2	7
8	Bathada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	*Bharathar	37	20	57	5	4	9	65	56	121	224	137	361
10	Chakkiliyan	7	3	10	0	0	0	8	5	13	22	14	36
11	Cheruman	131	102	233	8	9	17	111	141	252	181	193	374
12	Domban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Holeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	*Kakkalan	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	18	7	25
15	Kalladi	16	16	32	0	0	0	6	5	11	14	13	27
16	*Kanakkan	131	82	213	6	8	14	143	196	339	302	288	590
17	kavara	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	3



**G66- Community wise Professional Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

SI No	Community	Education Status											
		Engg(certificate & Diploma)			Medicine			Other professional Degree			Other professional courses		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
18	Koottan, Koodan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	4
19	*Kuravan	53	33	86	4	3	7	49	70	119	420	314	734
20	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Maila	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malayan	26	10	36	0	3	3	23	14	37	45	28	73
23	*Mannan	229	130	359	41	33	74	295	331	626	990	748	1738
24	Moger	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	6	12
25	Mundala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
26	Nalakeyava	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
27	Nalkadaya	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3
28	Nayadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
29	Pallan	9	4	13	2	1	3	3	21	24	69	55	124
30	Pulluvan	6	3	9	1	0	1	9	5	14	18	12	30
31	Panan	24	18	42	3	4	7	31	35	66	101	95	196
32	*Paraiyan	129	53	182	15	15	30	141	172	313	677	520	1197
33	*Pulayan	542	330	872	48	64	112	598	822	1420	2980	2439	5419
34	PuthiraiVannan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

**G66- Community wise Professional Education Status of Scheduled Caste**

SI No	Community	Education Status											
		Engg(certificate & Diploma)			Medicine			Other professional Degree			Other professional courses		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
35	Samagara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	*Semman	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
37	Thandan	51	27	78	5	5	10	96	89	185	643	426	1069
38	Valluvan	13	20	33	2	1	3	17	31	48	45	23	68
39	Vetan	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	11	17	28
40	*Vettavan	73	57	130	2	8	10	74	98	172	232	191	423
41	Nerian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK*

G67 -Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students

Category/ Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institution		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Standard I	39	29	68	10	14.7	10	14.71	0	0	0	0	15	22.1	1	1.5	0	0	32	47.1
Standard II	67	52	119	14	11.8	20	16.81	1	0.8	1	0.8	22	18.5	1	0.8	0	0	60	50.4
Standard III	125	102	227	33	14.5	39	17.18	0	0	2	0.9	62	27.3	7	3.1	0	0	84	37
Standard IV	297	256	553	85	15.4	103	18.63	1	0.2	1	0.2	135	24.4	13	2.4	0	0	215	38.9
Standard V	499	365	864	109	12.6	137	15.86	3	0.3	3	0.3	241	27.9	18	2.1	0	0	353	40.9
Standard VI	494	352	846	108	12.8	145	17.14	2	0.2	1	0.1	230	27.2	29	3.4	0	0	331	39.1
Standard I	1198	797	1995	211	10.6	356	17.84	6	0.3	0	0	638	32	55	2.8	0	0	729	36.5
Standard VIII	2382	1323	3705	257	6.9	592	15.98	8	0.2	6	0.2	1343	36.2	97	2.6	0	0	1402	37.8
Standard IX	2840	1764	4604	304	6.6	693	15.05	9	0.2	3	0.1	1960	42.6	86	1.9	0	0	1549	33.6
Standard X	13477	11458	24935	906	3.6	2889	11.59	17	0.1	13	0.1	12129	48.6	165	0.7	380	1.5	8436	33.8
<b>School level(std 1to X)</b>	<b>21418</b>	<b>16498</b>	<b>37916</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4984</b>	<b>13.14</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>16775</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13191</b>	<b>34.8</b>
Plus1	472	430	902	59	6.5	203	22.51	3	0.3	2	0.2	173	19.2	40	4.4	99	11	323	35.8
Plus2	5303	5844	11147	355	3.2	1469	13.18	13	0.1	6	0.1	4529	40.6	91	0.8	687	6.2	3997	35.9
<b>Higher Secondary</b>	<b>5775</b>	<b>6274</b>	<b>12049</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>13.88</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4702</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>35.9</b>

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

**G68 -Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students during 2015-16**

Category/Stages of study	No of dropout students			No of dropout students due to															
	Boys	Girls	Total	Poverty		Financial Problems		Distance to institutions		Difficult journey to institutions		Failure		Sense of Alimentation		Marriage		Other reasons	
				No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Graduation	1449	2394	3843	129	3.4	457	11.89	2	0.1	3	0.1	1169	30.4	21	0.5	323	8.4	1739	45.3
Post-Graduation	83	194	277	7	2.5	28	10.11	1	0.4	0	0	73	26.4	0	0	15	5.4	153	55.2
ITI/ITC	39	70	109	8	7.3	14	12.84	0	0	0	0	29	26.6	1	0.9	9	8.3	48	44
Diploma course	312	108	420	9	2.1	73	17.38	0	0	2	0.5	99	23.6	5	1.2	15	3.6	217	51.7
Other professional Course	111	87	198	12	6.1	44	22.22	0	0	2	1	30	15.2	2	1	4	2	104	52.5
Other Courses	184	360	544	24	4.4	119	21.88	0	0	1	0.2	102	18.8	1	0.2	24	4.4	273	50.2

**G 69- Model Residential School under SC Department during 2017-18**

District	Allotted Strength	Present Strength	Male	Female
Alappuzha Girls	284	273		273
Ernakulam Boys	284	222	222	
Idukki Mixed	315	305	150	155
Thrissur				
Vadakkancheri Boys	210	156	156	
Chelakkara Boys	210	94	94	
Palakkad				
Thrithala Girls	284	273		273
Kuzhalmandam Boys	210	207	207	
Kozhikode Boys	210	129	129	
Kasaragod Boys	210	192	192	
MRS for Sports Vellayani	240	202	102	100

**G70 - Details Of Students in Pre metric Hostels of scheduled Caste Development Department during 2017-18**

State/District	Name of Hostel	Actual Strength		No of Students	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kasaragod	Badiyadukka	50	0	36	0
	Karadukka	30	0	25	0
	Vidyanagar	30	0	29	0
	Rajapuram	40	0	33	0
	Bankalam	30	0	21	0
	Dealambadi	30	0	28	0
	Anankoor	0	30	0	29
	ChemMattamvayal	0	30	0	30
	Total	210	60	172	59
	Kannur	Kathirur	30	0	24
Pazhayangadi		30	0	21	0
Thaliparamb		30	30	0	29
Mayyil		30	0	20	0
Sreekandapuram		30	0	10	0
Thalasseri		0	30	0	22
Azhikode		0	30	0	19
Total		150	90	75	70
Wayanad	Vythiri	30	0	21	0
	Total	30	0	21	0
Kozhikode	Kadalundi	30	0	20	0
	Azhiyoor	0	0	0	0
	Mavoor	50	0	20	0
	Naduvanoor	30	0	20	0
	Elathur	0	50	0	40
	Chelanur(Kakkodi)	0	30	0	30
	Azhiyoor	30	30	10	0
	Total	140	110	70	70

State/District	Name of Hostel	Actual Strength		No of Students	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Malappuram	Kondiparamb(Perinthalmanna)	30	0	16	0
	Chelari(Thiroorangadi)	30	0	17	0
	Wandoor	0	30	0	27
	Mukkuthala(Permpadappu)	0	30	0	23
	Manjeri	0	30	0	15
	Total	60	90	33	65
Palakkad	Mankara	30	0	27	0
	Vadakkanchery	40	0	29	0
	Kottai	50	0	39	0
	Puthunagaram	30	0	25	0
	Kollamkodu	30	0	27	0
	Alanalloor	30	0	20	0
	Manisseri	30	0	21	0
	Agali	30	0	35	0
	Kumaranalloor	50	0	19	0
	Pottasseri	30	0	27	0
	Mundoor	0	50	0	37
	Alathoor	0	40	0	38
	Kozhinjampara	0	40	0	35
	Karakurissi	0	30	0	30
	Shornur	0	40	0	24
	Total	350	200	269	164
Thrissur	Erumapetty	30	0	23	0
	Nanthikkara	30	0	9	0
	Engandiyoor	30	0	13	0
	Chelakkara	0	30	0	27
	Cheruthuruthy	0	30	0	27
	Total	90	60	45	54

State/District	Name of Hostel	Actual Strength		No of Students	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Ernakulam	Ezhikkara	30	0	12	0
	Angamali(Malayattoor)	30	0	16	0
	Paravoor	0	30	0	20
	Moovattupuuzha	0	30	0	27
	Perumbavoor(Koovappady)	0	30	0	21
	Total	60	90	28	68
Idukki	Peerumedu	30	0	19	0
	Koovappally	30	0	28	0
	Kattappana	0	30	0	30
	Karimannoor	0	38	0	32
	Munnar	0	65	0	65
	Total	60	133	47	127
Kottayam	Kurichi	0	30	0	16
	Karikattoor	30	0	0	0
	Vaikom	0	30	0	21
	Pala	0	30	0	16
	Total	30	90	0	53
Alappuzha	Kalavoor	0	30	0	14
	Ambalappuzha	0	30	0	12
	Kattanam(Karimulakkal)	0	30	0	26
	Puliyoor	0	30	0	25
	Total	0	120	0	77
Pathanamthitta	Ranni	30	0	31	0
	Kuzhikkala	30	0	27	0
	Adoor	0	30	0	24
	Panthalam	0	30	0	26
	Mallappally	0	30	0	0
	Thiruvalla	0	30	0	27
	Total	60	120	58	77



State/District	Name of Hostel	Actual Strength		No of Students	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kollam	Ochira	30	0	13	0
	Sastamkotta	40	0	23	0
	Ezhukon	30	0	23	0
	pouruvazhi	0	30	0	22
	Chathannoor	30	0	12	0
	Kunnathur	0	30	0	30
	Punalur	0	40	0	32
	Puthur	40	0	12	0
	Total	170	100	83	84
Thiruvananthapuram	Aruvikkara	30	0	24	0
	Venjarammod	30	0	20	0
	Neyyantinkara	0	30	0	24
	Nedumangad	0	30	0	26
	Kilimanoor	0	30	0	34
	Venganoor	0	30	0	25
	Total	60	120	44	109
Grand Total		1470	1383	945	1077

Source:-Directorate of Scheduled Caste, GOK

G71 - Details of students in Post metric Hostels of Scheduled Caste Development Department during 2017-18

District	Hostels	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
Kasaragod	Kasaragod-Boys	60	46
	Kasaragod-Girls	60	57
	Manjeswaram-Boys	60	18
Kannur	Kannur-Boys	60	34
Kozhikode	Kozhikode-Boys	60	58
	Kozhikode-Girls	60	55
Palakkad	Palakkad-Boys	60	52
	Kannadi-Girls	60	51
Ernakulam	Ernakulam-Boys	60	48
	Ernakulam-Girls	60	53
Kottayam	Changanassery-Boys	60	34
	Nattakom -Girls	60	54
Kollam	Amruthakulam-Boys	60	41
	Amruthakulam-Girls	60	44
Thiruvananthapuram	Vellayambalam-1(Boys)PMH no .1	120	98
	Vellayambalam-2(Boys)PMH no.II	120	105
	Puchedivila Girls	320	282
Post metric Hostels(Girls)	Total girls	680	596
Post metric Hostels (Boys)	Total boys	720	534

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

G72- Community wise ST Population by District

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Families	Total No. of ST population	Adiyan					Arandan (Aranadan)				
				No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
					Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	107965	426208	2576	5389	5832	11221	2.63	80	107	140	247	0.06
1	Kasaragod	11598	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	9005	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	36135	153181	2570	5377	5819	11196	7.31	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	2680	10627	1	2	1	3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	3656	14496	0	0	0	0	0	80	107	140	247	1.7
6	Palakkad	13223	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	1481	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	2370	8936	5	8	11	19	0.21	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	14315	52913	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	4353	16764	0	0	1	1	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	872	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	1791	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	1303	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	5183	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Palliyan					Paniyan				
			No. of families	Population			% to total population	No. of families	Population			% to total population
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	
	Kerala	426208	423	741	743	1484	0.35	21605	45112	47675	92787	21.77
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	2907	6141	6416	12557	33.24
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	15876	33639	35477	69116	45.12
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	716	1386	1471	2857	26.88
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	1891	3563	3955	7518	51.86
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	213	379	352	731	1.56
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	0.04
9	Idukki	52913	423	741	743	1484	2.8	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Kanikaran, Kanikkar					Kudiya, Melakudi				
			No. of families	population			% to total population	No. of families	population			% to total population
				Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total	
	Kerala	426208	23	55	42	97	0.02	195	458	453	911	0.21
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	195	458	453	911	1.91
2	Kannur	37772	5	11	13	24	0.06	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	1	3		3	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	13	31	24	55	0.62	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	2	5	5	10	0.02	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	2	5		5	0.08	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan					Kurumar, Mullakurumar					
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population				
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population	
	Kerala	409023	8362	18129	17780	35909	8.78	5252	10625	10750	21375	5.23	
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	Kannur	37772	2173	4480	4569	9049	23.96	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Wayanad	153181	5812	12855	12411	25266	16.49	5139	10431	10552	20983	13.7	
4	Kozhikode	10627	373	786	791	1577	14.84	12	24	23	47	0.44	
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	94	159	159	318	2.19	
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	5	0.01	
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Ernakulam	8936	4	8	9	17	0	4	6	12	18	0.2	
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	4	0.13	
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Maha Malasar					Mala Arayan, Malayarayar				
			No. of families	population				No. of families	population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	40	74	69	143	0.03	7957	14716	14683	29399	0.07
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	21	47	49	96	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	43	82	84	166	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	8	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0
6	Palakkad	46948	40	74	69	143	0.3	2	4	5	9	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	18	41	37	78	0.01
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	262	465	445	910	0.1
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	4408	8049	8109	16158	0.31
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	2881	5454	5485	10939	0.65
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	9	19	0.01
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	299	533	425	958	0.15
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	1	2		2	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	14	23	30	53	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malai					MalaiVedan,				
			Pandaram					Malavedan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	514	821	841	1662	0.39	1313	2285	2443	4728	1.11
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	16	30	0.06
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0.01
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	15	31	0.56
8	Ernakulam	8936	0				0	18	41	36	77	0.86
9	Idukki	52913	13	27	22	49	0.09	57	111	103	214	0.4
10	Kottayam	16764	2	4	4	8	0.05	352	715	707	1422	8.48
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	17	26	0.86
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	182	260	294	554	8.68	632	1005	1156	2161	33.88
13	Kollam	4641	317	530	521	1051	22.65	232	372	388	760	16.38
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	0.02

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK



G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malsar					Malayan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	1267	2115	2086	4201	0.99	1461	2711	2839	5550	1.3
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	1267	2115	2086	4201	8.95	546	1018	1011	2029	4.32
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	769	1399	1568	2967	53.35
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	143	290	254	544	6.09
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	7	0.01
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0.05
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SL. No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Muthuvan (Mudavan)					Mudugar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	5106	9685	9478	19163	4.5	1274	2225	2443	4668	1.1
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	306	562	605	1167	10.98	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	733	1414	1446	2860	19.73	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	44	75	75	150	0.32	1274	2225	2443	4668	9.94
7	Thrissur	5561	86	150	132	282	5.07	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	628	1211	1188	2399	26.85	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	3309	6273	6032	12305	23.26	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SL. No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Ulladan					Uraly				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4864	8560	8997	17557	4.12	2099	3848	3711	7559	1.77
1	Kasaragod	47791	1	2	2	4	0.008	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	23	42	52	94	0.061	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	3	6	5	11	0.104	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	1	3	2	5	0.034	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	262	469	486	955	17.173	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	1219	2146	2330	4476	50.09	22	37	28	65	0.73
9	Idukki	52913	819	1488	1537	3025	5.717	1894	3478	3345	6823	12.89
10	Kottayam	16764	934	1740	1801	3541	21.123	183	333	338	671	4
11	Alappuzha	3014	859	1432	1498	2930	97.213	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	674	1120	1165	2285	35.821	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	68	110	115	225	4.848	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	2	4	6	0.035	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Malavettvan					Thachanadan,Mooppan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	4586	0	0	19728	42.04	391	814	835	1652	0.39
1	Kasaragod	47791	4259	0	0	18364	38.43	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	327	0	0	1364	3.61	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	390	814	835	1649	1.08
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.03
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST population	Mavilan					Karimpalan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total population		Male	Female	Total	% to total population
	Kerala	426208	7736	15229	15937	31166	7.31	0	0	0	0	0
1	Kasaragod	47791	7736	15229	15937	31166	65.21	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	2526	4917	5114	10031	26.56
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	39	81	64	145	0.09
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	1199	2251	2330	4581	43.11
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	11	0.08
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Vettakuruman					Malapanickar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	1703	0	0	0	0	263	458	524	982	0.23
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	263	458	524	982	6.77
6	Palakkad	46948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	1				0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Kadar					Kattunayakan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	545	967	1007	1974	0.46	5137	9953	10042	19995	4.69
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	4369	8487	8564	17051	11.13
4	Kozhikode	10627	32	70	56	126	1.19	32	52	67	119	1.12
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	517	1018	1016	2034	14.03
6	Palakkad	46948	207	386	380	766	1.63	218	395	392	787	1.68
7	Thrissur	5561	306	511	571	1082	19.46	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	0.01
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Irular, Irulan					Wayanadkadar				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	7617	13163	13362	26525	6.22	174	348	325	673	0.16
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	174	348	325	673	0.44
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	1	3	1	4	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
6	Palakkad	46948	7614	13158	13354	26512	56.47	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	1	1	4	5	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	1	3	4	0.02	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK



G73- Community wise ST Population by District (Contd...)

SI No	State / District	Total No. of ST Population	Mannan					Cholanayakan				
			No. of families	Population				No. of families	Population			
				Male	Female	Total	% to total Population		Male	Female	Total	% to total Population
	Kerala	426208	2511	4588	4757	9345	2.19	101	223	186	409	0.1
1	Kasaragod	47791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Kannur	37772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Wayanad	153181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikode	10627	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Malappuram	14496	0	0	0	0	0	101	223	186	409	2.82
6	Palakkad	46948	0				0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Thrissur	5561	33	53	50	103	1.85	0	0	0	0	0
8	Ernakulam	8936	51	89	84	173	1.94	0	0	0	0	0
9	Idukki	52913	2426	4443	4621	9064	17.13	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	16764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Alappuzha	3014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Pathanamthitta	6379	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kollam	4641	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Thiruvananthapuram	17185	1	3	2	5	0.03	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

G74 - Details on Attending Educational Institutions by ST Population

Sl. No.	Category of Schedule Tribe	Population attending educational institutions			School			College			Other Educational Institutions		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	Adiyan	2627	1282	1345	2494	1225	1269	73	28	45	60	29	31
2	Arandan, Aranadan	60	31	29	56	29	27	1	0	1	3	2	1
3	Eravallan	956	467	489	909	445	464	28	11	30	19	11	8
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Karavazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan	599	297	302	549	271	278	23	12	11	27	14	13
5	Irular, Irulan	5599	2828	2771	5145	2597	2548	255	138	117	199	93	106
6	Kadar, Wayanad Kadar	891	438	453	853	418	435	24	13	11	14	7	7
7	Kanikaran, Kanikkar	5120	2410	2710	4415	2127	2288	466	179	287	239	104	135
8	Kattunayakan	4438	2165	2273	4276	2082	2194	70	35	35	92	48	44
9	Kochuvelan	12	8	4	9	7	2	0	0	0	3	1	2
10	Koraga	374	190	184	337	175	162	19	9	10	18	6	12
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	186	97	89	166	86	80	18	9	9	2	2	0
12	Kurichchan, Kurichiyan	7941	3987	3954	7038	3591	3447	598	277	321	305	119	186
13	Kurumans, MulluKuruman, MullaKuruman, Mala Kuruman	5438	2690	2748	4440	2224	2216	631	308	323	367	158	209
14	Kurumbas, Kurumbar, Kurumban	520	276	244	505	269	236	8	4	4	7	3	4

Sl. No.	Category of Schedule Tribe	Population attending educational institutions			School			College			Other Educational Institutions		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	Maha Malasar	49	21	28	49	21	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Malai Arayan, Mala Arayan	7431	3690	3741	5664	2876	2788	1213	544	669	554	270	284
17	Malai Pandaram	473	259	214	455	247	208	7	4	3	11	8	3
18	Malai Pandaram, Malavedan	1811	890	921	1686	847	839	77	30	47	48	13	35
19	Malakkuravan	50	30	20	48	30	18	2	0	2	0	0	0
20	Malasar	767	383	384	730	366	364	26	13	13	11	4	7
21	Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasaragod, Connanore, Wayanad and Kozhikode districts)	1350	686	664	1267	646	621	59	30	29	24	10	14
22	Malayarayar	355	173	182	308	150	158	32	16	16	15	7	8
23	Mannan (to be spelt in Malayalam script in parenthesis)	2133	1060	1073	1979	994	985	86	36	50	68	30	38
24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan	5094	2745	2349	4708	2534	2174	148	85	63	238	126	112
25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan	284	152	132	261	139	122	19	11	8	4	2	2
26	Ulladan, Ullatan	3549	1779	1770	3111	1592	1519	274	119	155	164	68	96

Sl. No.	Category of Schedule Tribe	Population attending educational institutions			School			College			Other Educational Institutions		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
27	Uraly	2436	1194	1242	2202	1098	1104	141	54	87	93	42	51
28	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasaragod and Kannur districts)	4147	2006	2141	3877	1884	1993	106	47	59	164	75	89
29	Ten Kurumban, JenuKurumban	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Thachanadan, ThachanadanMoopan	417	220	197	392	209	183	18	6	12	7	5	2
31	Cholanaickan	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Mavilan	7462	3648	3814	6473	3219	3254	522	213	309	467	216	251
33	Karimpalan	2998	1469	1529	2653	1329	1324	196	83	113	149	57	92
34	VettaKuruman	151	79	72	142	75	67	6	3	3	3	1	2
35	Mala Panickar	225	100	125	194	87	107	16	7	9	15	6	9
36	Generic Tribes etc.	14181	7349	6832	11608	6001	5607	1799	909	890	774	439	335

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

## Annexure I

### Gender Budget Statement 2017-18 and 2018-19

<b>PART A (90-100 per cent women schemes) 2017-18</b>				
Sl. No.	Department/Agency/Scheme	Plan Outlay (Rs. in lakh)		
		State Plan	Allocation to women	Percentage of (4) to (3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>POLICE</b>				
1	Pink patrol, Gender awareness and gender friendly infrastructure	600	600	100
<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>				
2	Basic amenities (toilets)&additional gender friendly infrastructure in district, taluk and village headquarters	300	300	100
<b>MEDICAL &amp; PUBLIC HEALTH</b>				
3	Setting up maternity units in taluk HQs (CSS) state share	700	700	100
4	Nursing education-nursing schools	197	197	100
5	Women and children hospitals	1785	1785	100
6	Strengthening of nursing services	147	147	100
7	Medical care for victims of violence/social abuse	41	41	100
8	Upgradation/ standardisation of facilities in maternal/child health units in MCH	900	900	100
9	Nursing colleges – Thiruvananthapuram, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Alappuzha, Thrissur, Ernakulam	740	740	100
10	School health programme-Ritu (ISM)	100	100	100
11	Women and children hospitals (Ayurveda)	275	275	100
12	Ayurveda gynecology/ management of children with Disabilities	200	200	100
13	Seethalayam- Women health care centres (Homoeo)	150	150	100
<b>SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT</b>				
14	Regional Cancer Centre	115	115	100

<b>PART A (90-100 per cent women schemes) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
<b>HOUSING</b>				
15	Working women's hostels-Housing Board	600	600	100
<b>RURAL DEVELOPMENT &amp; URBAN DEVELOPMENT</b>				
16	MGNREGA (state share)	8000	7200	90
17	Kudumbashree	16100	16100	100
	NRLM (state share)	4000	4000	100
<b>LABOUR, LAB WELFARE &amp;NON-RESIDENTS</b>				
18	Maternity allowances to workers in unorganized sector	200	200	100
19	Upgradation of women ITI	240	240	100
	Sharanya- self-employment scheme for registered			
20	unemployed, widows deserted, divorced, unmarried, unwed mothers	1600	1600	100
<b>WELFARE OF SC/ST/OBC/MINORITIES/FORWARD COMMUNITIES</b>				
21	Financial assistance for marriage of SC girls	5500	5500	100
22	Valsalyanidhi-insurance linked holistic development scheme of girl child	1000	1000	100
23	Working women's hostels in all districts	150	150	100
24	Gothrabandhu tribal teachers in primary schools	400	400	100
25	Financial assistance for marriage of ST girls	250	250	100
26	Janani Janmaraksha	1500	1500	100
27	Gothravalsalyanidhi-ST girl child endowment scheme	200	200	100
28	Housing scheme for divorcees/widows/abandoned women from minority communities	5000	5000	100
29	Assistance for restoration/renovation of dilapidated aghararas			

<b>PART A (90-100 per cent women schemes) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
		440	440	100
<b>SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE</b>				
30	Programmes of State Women's Dev Corporation	810	810	100
31	Women development programmes	1800	1800	100
32	Programmes of Kerala Women's Commission	199	199	100
33	Assistance to after care programs/follow up services /victim relief fund	180	180	100
34	Development of Anganawadis as community development centre	500	500	100
35	Gender awareness programs of SWDC	100	100	100
36	Gender awareness programs of KWC	135	135	100
37	Program on Finishing School for women	175	175	100
38	Psycho social services for adolescent girls	1300	1300	100
39	Gender Park	1100	1100	100
40	Aswaskiranam- assistance to care givers, largely women	4000	4000	100
41	Snehasparsham- rehabilitation of unwed mothers/children	250	250	100
42	Care providers for inmates of SJD institutions	300	300	100
43	Entekoodu-Shelter home for destitute women	95	95	100
44	Nirbhaya programmes	300	300	100
45	Upgradation of AW buildings	920	920	100
46	Convergence of pre-primary/preschool education in AWs	600	600	100
47	GIS based mother/ child tracking in Mananthavady	100	100	100
48	Sabala- RG scheme for empowering adolescent girls(CSS) state share	1330	1330	100

<b>PART A (90-100 per cent women schemes) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
49	IGMSY-Indira Gandhi matritva Sahyog yojana (CSS)	400	400	100
50	ICDS training programme (CSS) (state share)	420	420	100
51	Beti bachao beti padhao (CSS) (state share)	35	35	100
52	One Stop centres (CSS) (state share)	191	191	100
53	Construction of Anganawadi buildings	1300	1300	100
54	Anganawadi construction in convergence with NREGA (CSS)	800	800	100
	(state share)			
55	Mobile creche	5	5	100
56	IRTC training to Anganwadi workers in pre-school education	500	500	100
57	SOS model homes for Nirbhaya inmates	200	200	100
58	Schemes for transgender community	300	300	100
59	Stree shakti- "work centres" for Disabled women	300	300	100
60	ICDS (CSS) state share	19960	19960	100
61	Supplementary nutrition programme (CSS) state share	2375	2375	100
62	Kishori shakti yojana (CSS) state share	40	40	100
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>92450</b>	<b>91650</b>	



**PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18**

Sl.No	Sector/Subsector/Scheme	Plan Outlay (Rs. in lakhs)		
		Total plan outlay on scheme	Allocation for women	Percentage of (4) to -3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</b>				
1	Development of mental health centres	505	192	38
2	District mental health programmes	656	361	55
3	Comprehensive mental health programmes	500	275	55
4	Pain, palliative and elderly health care centres	122	55	45.1
5	Cancer care programmes	230	133	58
6	Society for medical assistance to the poor	500	188	37.6
7	NHM (NRHM/RCH flexi pool)	33500	6200	18.5
8	Developing PHCs as family health centres	2300	1380	60
9	Faculty improvement programmes (DME)	270	50	19
<b>EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE</b>				
10	Student centric activities	4662	2312	49.6
11	Free supply of uniforms (new)	6800	3383	49.75
12	Autism park (new)	700	347	49.6
13	IT@ school project/educational technology scheme	3200	1587	49.6
14	Vocational HSE- student centric activities	1350	174	12.8
15	HSE-Enhancement of academic programmes	600	434	72
17	HSE-Student centric program, scholarships, PEECS	1850	981	53
18	SSA	900	448	49.75
19	Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (CSS)	10600	376	3.6

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
20	Mid-day meal (CSS)	25621	12746	49.75
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION</b>				
21	Sanskrit university (a)construction of women's hostel in Tirur centre	1540	150	9.7
22	Malayalam University: (a)student centric programmes and empowerment of teachers	800	355	33/44
23	ASAP: Additional skill acquisition programme (EAP)	42963	6414	55/51
24	Collegiate education: scholar support programme	550	396	72
25	FLAIR	220	95	43
26	Scholarship for degree/PG students	410	289	70.6
<b>Technical education</b>				
27	Placement and training	65	47	72
28	Faculty development in Engineering colleges and Polytechnics	750	375	50
29	Development of all govt polytechnics	2900	451	15.6
30	Strengthening/development of Physical Education in Engineering colleges/polytechnics	200	70	35
31	ICT in engineering colleges/polytechnics	220	77	35
32	Educational resource centre in all engineering colleges	150	66	44
33	Research scholarship in all engineering colleges	100	44	44
34	Establishment of production and training (PAT) centres in polytechnics	30	23	75
35	Technology/busy incubation centres in engineering/polytechnics	80	28	35
36	CSS for polytechnics	1122	808	72

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
37	LBS centre for science and technology	400	60	15
<b>RURAL DEVELOPMENT &amp; URBAN DEVELOPMENT</b>				
38	Waste management scheme in urban areas	1909	955	50
39	Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana-rural G (CSS) state share	11000	9900	90
40	Ayyankali urban employment scheme	2500	1255	50
41	PMAY- urban CSS (state share)	18400	16560	90
42	Rajiv Awaas Yojana (RAY) CSS (state share) (merged with PMAY-urban)	-	-	-
43	NULM (40%SS)	1650	1370	83
<b>LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE</b>				
44	RSBY (CSS)	7500	4200	56
45	Comprehensive health insurance scheme (CHIS)	19250	12510	65
46	Dev of staff training infrastructure (ITI dept)	205	75	36.5
47	Skill development programme of Industrial Training dept.(KASE):2 training programmes for women only	3500	150	4.2
48	Conversion of Employment Exchanges into centres of skill/employability	800	482	60.3
49	NORKA	6080	120	2
<b>WELFARE OF SC/ST/OBC/MINORITIES/FC</b>				
50	Development programs for vulnerable community among SC	1700	700	41
51	Assistance for education of SC students	40410	11000	27.2
52	Assistance for training/ employment and HR management for SCs	4000	1600	40
53	Honorarium to tribal promoters	1360	600	44
54	Honorarium to management /health management trainees	228	140	61

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
55	Honorarium to counsellors engaged in tribal hostels/MRS	98	49	50
56	Engaging social workers in tribal welfare	125	94	75
57	Ambedkar settlement development scheme (ATSP fund earlier)	17500	7500	43
58	Assistance for self-employment and skill dev training-ST	500	300	60
59	Promotion of education among STs	1500	750	50
60	Houses to houseless	11500	5794	50
61	Pre-matric scholarship- OBC (CSS)	2500	1500	60
62	Pre-matric assistance- OEC	500	300	60
63	Post-matric assistance -OEC	3100	1860	60
64	Employability enhancement program/training OBC	650	390	60
65	Scholarship for pursuing courses in CA/ICWA/CS (Minorities)	100	30	30
66	Career guidance, personality development for Students from religious/linguistic/minority communities	100	30	30
67	Scholarships-Forward communities	1700	170	10
68	Term loan assistance for self-employment (FC)	500	50	10
	<b>AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES</b>			
69	Food crop production	16030	5500	34.3
70	Organic farming and safe to eat production	1000	100	10
71	Agro service centres/service delivery including regional FFC	3200	500	16
72	Fruit development, floriculture, medicinal plants	675	155	23
	<i>Animal husbandry</i>			
73	Backyard poultry development project	330	30	9

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
74	Special livestock development programme	5380	1614	30
<b>LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
75	Commercial dairy and milk shed development program <i>Cooperation</i>	4776	910	19
76	Assistance to cooperatives	7400	235	3.2
	<i>Value addition</i>			
77	Value addition (post harvest management etc)	2700	500	18.5
<b>FISHERIES</b>				
78	Saving cum relief fund for fisher folk	2060	455	22
79	Basic infra facilities and human resource development	21600	638	3
80	Forestry and wildlife- eco tourism	900	90	10
<b>INDUSTRIES</b>				
<i>Village and small industries <u>SSIs</u></i>				
81	Capacity building programme	800	160	20
82	Entrepreneur support scheme	5600	1350	20
83	Assistance to industrial cooperatives	30	15	50
84	Construction of multi storied industrial estates	2306	461	20
<i>Handloom and Power loom</i>				
85	Govt share participation in primary handloom coops	250	25	10
86	Weavers/allied workers motivation/ incentive programs	450	297	66
87	Training, skill/capacity development	225	35	15
88	Contributory thrift fund scheme	88	44	50
89	Modernisation of handloom societies /promotion of Value Added Products	1000	160	16

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
<i>Coir</i>				
90	Mechanisation and management improvement	7500	750	10
<i>Khadi and Village Industries Board</i>				
91	Strengthening /modernisation of departmental khadi centres	150	15	10
92	Special employment generation programmes	300	150	50
<i>Cashew</i>				
93	Modernisation/partial mechanisation of KSCDS factories	4000	150	4
94	Modernisation/partial mechanisation of CAPEX factories	200	15	8
<i>Other Industries</i>				
95	KSIDC (day care and common facilities for women)	9627	80	0.8
96	KSIDC-WEE mission (women entrepreneur mission)		150	1.6
97	KINFRA (day care and common facilities for women)	11132	80	0.7
98	Technopark (renovation of day care centre/working women's hostel)	8400	25	0.3
<b>POWER</b>				
99	ANERT: Renewable energy/public engagement/ outreach and studies	1765	111	6
100	EMC: Energy conservation activities	345	25	7
<b>TRANSPORT</b>				
101	Total computerisation /E-governance in KSRTC buses	1210	600	50
<b>SOCIAL SCEURITY AND WELFARE</b>				
102	Modernisation of prisons(amt for women prisons)	1300	60	4.6
103	Capacity building of department officers	140	70	50
104	Comprehensive package for the victims of Endosulphan	1450	870	60

<b>PART B (less than 90 per cent) 2017-18</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
105	Vayomitran	1850	1164	62.9
106	Sayam prabha	500	275	55
<b>SCIENTIFIC SERVICES AND RESEARCH</b>				
107	Schemes and programmes of Kerala State Council for Science , Technology and Environment	3108	250	8
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>438571</b>	<b>139932</b>	

**Part A (90-100 percent women scheme) 2018-19**

Sl no	Department/Agency/Scheme	Plan outlay (Rs.in lakh)		
		State Plan (include State share of CSS)	Allocation to women	4 as % of 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>XII POLICE</b>				
1	Gender awareness and gender friendly infrastructure facilities in Police department	700	700	100
<b>XV PUBLIC WORKS</b>				
2	Basic amenities and additional facilities in public places and offices for women	330	330	100
<b>XVIII MEDICAL &amp; PUBLIC HEALTH</b>				
3	Setting up maternity units in taluk headquarters	800	800	100
4	Nursing education-nursing schools	210	210	100
5	Women and children hospitals	1820	1820	100
6	Strengthening of nursing services	160	160	100
7	Medical care for victims of violence/social abuse	48	48	100
8	Upgradation/ standardisation of facilities in maternal/child health units in Medical College Hospitals	350	350	100
9	Nursing colleges	247	247	100
10	School health programme-Ritu (Ayurveda)	75	75	100
11	Women and children hospitals (Ayurveda)	280	280	100
12	Ayurveda gynaecology/ management of children with disabilities	215	215	100
13	Ayurveda kanyajyoti, Kshema janani, Prasoothi tantra	112	112	100
14	Seethalayam- Women health care centres (Homeopathy)	150	150	100
15	Janani (Fertility centre) (new) (Homeopathy)	125	125	100
<b>XVII EDUCATION</b>				
16	Ladies friendly infrastructure (toilets and rest rooms) in Education offices: (new)	100	100	100
17	Awareness for adolescent children (new)	40	40	100



<b>Part A (90-100 percent women scheme) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
<b>SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT</b>				
<b>18</b>	Augmentation of facilities for early detection /treatment of women oriented cancer (Regional Cancer Centre)	1815	1815	100
<b>19</b>	Programmes for women in science	300	300	100
<b>XXI HOUSING</b>				
<b>20</b>	Working women's hostels (Housing Board)	480	480	100
<b>XXXVI &amp; XXII RURAL DEVELOPMENT &amp; URBAN DEVELOPMENT</b>				
<b>21</b>	MGNREGA	20986	18887	90
<b>22</b>	Kudumbashree	18862	18862	100
<b>23</b>	NRLM 40 % state share(now Deendayal Antyodaya Yojana)	7227	7227	100
<b>24</b>	NULM (40 % state share)	4000	3600	90
<b>XXIV LABOUR, LABOUR WELFARE &amp;NON- RESIDENTS</b>				
<b>25</b>	Maternity allowances to workers in unorganized sector	250	250	100
<b>26</b>	Upgradation of women ITI Sharanya- self-employment scheme for registered	240	240	100
<b>27</b>	unemployed, widows deserted, divorced, unmarried, unwed mothers	1720	1720	100
<b>28</b>	Protein rich Noon meal for all trainees of women ITIs (new component)	400	400	100
<b>29</b>	Studio apartment for working women in urban areas (new)	200	200	100
<b>30</b>	Strengthening of ODEPC (special training for nurses)	50	48	95
<b>XXV WELFARE OF SC/ST/OBC/MINORITIES</b>				
<b>31</b>	Financial assistance for marriage of SC girls	6500	6500	100
<b>32</b>	Valsalyanidhi-insurance linked holistic scheme development of SC girl child	1100	1100	100
<b>33</b>	Working women hostels in all districts (SC Dept)	1000	1000	100
<b>34</b>	Deendayal Antyodaya Yojana (DAY-NRLM) SC	3674	3674	100
<b>35</b>	Financial assistance for marriage of ST girls	275	275	100
<b>36</b>	Janani Janmaraksha	1650	1650	100
<b>37</b>	Gothravalsalyanidhi-ST girl child endowment scheme	220	220	100

<b>Part A (90-100 percent women scheme) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
<b>38</b>	Deendayal Antyodaya Yojana (DAY-NRLM)TSP (40 % state share)ST dept	1339	1339	100
<b>39</b>	Housing scheme for ivorcees/widows/abandoned women from minority communities	5000	5000	100
<b>40</b>	Assistance for restoration/renovation of dilapidated agraharas	840	840	100
<b>XXVII CO-OPERATION</b>				
<b>41</b>	Assistance to Vanitha cooperatives and Vanithafed (new)	300	300	100
<b>XLVI SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE</b>				
<b>42</b>	Programmes of Kerala State Women's Development Corporation	1150	1150	100
<b>43</b>	She Lodge KSWDC (new component)	400	400	100
<b>44</b>	Women development programmes	1700	1700	100
<b>45</b>	Thejomaya (new component)	300	300	100
<b>46</b>	Programmes of Kerala Women's Commission	390	390	100
<b>47</b>	Assistance to after care programs/follow up service /victim relief fund	180	180	100
<b>48</b>	Development of Anganawadis as community development centres (revenue head)	1100	1100	100
<b>49</b>	Gender awareness programs of KSWDC	100	100	100
<b>50</b>	Gender awareness programs of KWC	150	150	100
<b>51</b>	Programme on Finishing School for women-REACH (KSWDC)	150	150	100
<b>52</b>	Psycho social services for adolescent girls	1400	1400	100
<b>53</b>	Gender Park	1210	1210	100
<b>54</b>	Aswaskiranam- assistance to care givers, largely women	4200	4200	100
<b>55</b>	Snehasparsham- rehabilitation of unwed mothers and their children	250	250	100
<b>56</b>	Entekoodu-Shelter home for destitute women	70	70	100
<b>57</b>	Nirbhaya programmes (construction of homes and One stop centre)	500	500	100

<b>Part A (90-100 percent women scheme) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
58	Upgradation of Anganawadi (AW) buildings*			
59	Convergence of pre-primary/preschool education in Anganawadis*			
60	GIS based mother/ child tracking in Manathavady	390	390	100
61	Scheme for empowerment of adolescent girls(CSS)60:40	1331	1331	100
62	Pradhan Mantri Mathru Vandana Yojana (40 % state share)	3000	3000	100
63	ICDS training programme (CSS) 60:40	420	420	100
64	Construction of AW buildings*	2511	2511	100
65	Anganawadi construction in convergence with NREGA (CSS)	800	800	100
66	"Mobile" creche and other creches attached to Anganwadis	667	667	100
67	National creche scheme (40 percent state share) new	261	261	100
68	Marga Deepam-- IRTC training to Anganawadi Workers in pre-school education	332	332	100
69	SOS model homes for Nirbhaya inmates	200	200	100
70	Schemes for transgender community	400	400	100
71	Stree shakti- "work centres"for Disabled women	100	100	100
72	Integrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS) 40%state share	19960	19960	100
73	Kishori shakti yojana (CSS) 50 percent state share	40	40	100
74	Immediate relief fund for victims of violence (new)	300	300	100
75	Swadhar Greh (40 % state share) (new)	45	45	100
76	Ujjawala scheme (40 % state share) (new)	32	32	100
77	Setting up of Vanitha Mitra Kendra- Working women's hostels (40% SS) (new)	1000	1000	100
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>129229</b>	<b>126728</b>	

Total allocations for girls/women in Part A as percent of state Plan

**Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19**

Sl. No	Sector/Subsector/Scheme	Plan Outlay (Rs.in lakh)		
		State Plan (include state share of CSS)	Allocation for women	4 as % of 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>XII Police</b>				
	Modernisation of Police Department			
1	(a)Scheme for upgradation of training infrastructure	1500	750	50
2	(b)providing additional room/space in police station and making them disabled friendly	700	350	50
<b>XVIII MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</b>				
3	Development of mental health centres (Trivandrum, Trichur, Kozhikode)	590	218	37
4	District mental health programmes	660	363	55
5	Comprehensive mental health programmes	699	384	55
6	Strengthening of Physical Medicine, rehabilitation and limb fitting centre	550	345	63
7	Pain, palliative and elderly health care centres	150	68	45
8	Cancer care programmes	250	145	58
9	Society for medical assistance to the poor	550	209	38
10	NHM (NRHM/RCH flexi pool)	35995	5354	15
11	Developing PHCs as family health centres	2855	1713	60
12	Faculty improvement programmes (DME)	192	35	18
<b>XVII EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE</b>				
	School education			
13	Student centric activities	5568	2728	49
14	Free supply of uniforms (I-VIII)	6800	3345	49.2
15	Autism park	300	147	49
16	Supply of milk (I-VIII)	1200	588	49
	Kerala infrastructure and technology for development (IT@ school			
17	project) 3400		1666	49

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
18	Vocational HSE- student centric activities, skill training and staff training	1500	502	42/54
19	HSE-Enhancement of academic programmes	800	576	72
20	HSE-Student centric program, including <i>Karuthu</i> , a program for girls to improve their physical/social/mental health	800	500	63
21	Scholarships, Public entrance examination coaching scheme (PEECS)	890	640	72
22	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)	1100	541	49.2
23	SCERT: Ullas Paravakal (Life skill education including gender awareness)	1875	28	1.5
24	State literacy mission authority (literacy programme for TGs)	1700	20	1.2
25	Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (Self defence training for girls, girls hostel in Chalakudy and scholarship under IEDSS(CSS))		14146	
		11656	146	1.3
26	Mid day meal (CSS) (I-VIII)	30534	15022	49.2
	Higher education			
27	Kerala University: Construction of new hostel for women	2700	881	33
28	Calicut University: Additional floor for ladies hostel	2500	225	9
29	Sanskrit university: Construction of women's hostel at Kalady	1650	400	24
30	Kannur University: (a) women's hostel at Dharamsala campus	2500	125	5
31	(b) women's hostel at Payyanur campus		125	5
32	(c)setting up ladies room and basic amenities for them		15	neg
33	Government Law college, Tvm: renovation of women hostel	200	125	63
34	Govt Law College, Ekm: cameras outside women's hostel	200	35	18
35	Malayalam University: (a)student centric programmes and empowerment of teachers/students centric programs	850	340	40
36	Collegiate education: scholar support programme	550	401	73

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
37	Collegiate education: faculty development	200	112	56
38	Fostering linkages for academic innovation and research (FLAIR)	150	65	43
39	Scholarship for degree/PG students(Suvarna Jubilee Merit scholarship)	450	333	74
	Technical education			
40	IHRD :Gender empowerment schemes	2000	244	12
41	Placement and training	75	54	72
42	Faculty development in Engineering colleges and Polytechnics	800	400	50
43	Development of all government polytechnics (7 are women poly)	3400	530	16
44	Strengthening/development of Physical Education in Engineering colleges/polytechnics	200	70	35
45	ICT in engineering colleges/polytechnics	350	123	35
46	Educational resource centre in all Engineering colleges	160	70	44
47	Research scholarship in all Engineering colleges	100	44	44
48	Establishment of production and training (PAT) centre in poly	50	34	68
49	Technology/business incubation centres in Engineering colleges/polytechnics	100	35	35
50	LBS centre for science and technology: construction of women's hostel	430	100	23
<b>XXII and XXXVI URBAN DEVELOPMENT &amp; RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>				
51	Waste management scheme in urban areas	2500	1250	50
52	PMAY (rural G) state share	1907	1716	90
53	PMAY (urban) state share	50000	45000	90
54	Ayyankali urban employment scheme	5000	2500	50
55	Kerala Institute of Local Administration (KILA)	3185	70	2.2
<b>XXIV LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE</b>				
56	National Health Protection Scheme (revamped RSBY) (CSS)	8980	5118	57

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
57	Comprehensive health insurance scheme (CHIS)and CHIS plus	19426	9713	50
58	Development of staff training infrastructure (ITI dept)1st floor of women's dormitory	145	10	7
59	Skill development programme of Industrial Training department (KASE):2 training programmes for women only	3800	200	5
60	Conversion of Employment Exchanges into centres of skill/employability	800	432	54
61	Technical exchange programme with foreign countries	100	50	50
<b>XXV WELFARE OF SC/ST/OBC/MINORITIES/FC</b>				
62	Development programmes for vulnerable community among SC	5000	2050	41
63	Assistance for education of SC students	40549	10003	25
64	Assistance for training/ employment and HR management SCs	4300	1720	40
65	Prime Min Awas Yojana- Gramin (PMAY) SCSP 40 % state share	973	876	90
66	Dr. Ambedkar village development scheme (SC)	10000	5000	50
67	Health care scheme (SC)	5000	2000	40
68	Additional state assistance for post matric studies (SC)	1500	825	55
69	Honorarium to tribal promoters	1496	658	44
70	Honorarium to management/health management trainees	251	153	61
71	Honorarium to counsellors engaged in hostels/MRS	108	54	50
72	Engaging social workers in tribal welfare	137	68	50
73	Prime Minister's Awas Yojana-Gramin (PMAY) TSP 40 % state share	2112	1900	90
74	Assistance for self employment and skill dev training-ST	550	330	60
75	Promotion of education among STs	1700	850	50
76	Ambedkar settlement development scheme(erstwhile ATSP fund)	11000	8250	75
77	Comprehensive tribal health care	2439	1220	50

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
78	Food support programme	2500	1250	50
79	Houses to houseless	12700	6350	50
80	Post matric scholarships for ST students (25 % state share)	1333	933	70
81	OEC pre matric assistance	500	300	60
82	OEC post matric assistance	4100	2460	60
83	Pre-matric scholarship- OBC (CSS) 50 % state share	2500	1500	60
84	Employability enhancement programme/training	750	375	50
85	Assistance to traditional pottery workers	200	50	25
86	Overseas scholarship for OBC	270	81	30
87	Scholarship for pursuing courses in CA/ICWA/CS for minorities	50	15	30
88	Career guidance, personality developmetn for students from religious / linguistic minorities	100	30	30
89	Skill training- reimbursement of fees to minority students	300	30	10
90	Scholarship for 3 year diploma course for minorities (new)	60	6	10
91	Scholarship for nursing diploma/para medical courses (new)minorities	75	23	30
92	Pre-marital counselling (new) minorities	80	40	50
93	Scholarships-Forward communities	1700	170	10
94	Term loan assistance for self employment	500	50	10
<b>XXIX AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES</b>				
95	Food crop production	18065	6000	33
96	Organic farming and safe to eat production	1011	101	10
97	Agro service centres/service delivery including regional FFC	3167	475	15
98	Fruit dev, floriculture, medicinal plants	1200	300	25
<b>XXXI Animal husbandry</b>				
99	Kerala State Poultry Development Corporation (KSPDC)	1767	667	38
100	Animal resource development (new)	625	63	10



<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
XXXII Livestock and dairy development				
101	Commercial dairy and milk shed development programme	4600	920	20
102	Fodder development and support to women cattle care programme	660	166	25
XXXIII Fisheries				
	Basic infrastructure facilities and human development of fisher folk	23760		
103	(a)Human development: Alternate/supportive livelihood activities for fisherwomen		1760	7
104	(b)Interest subsidy for loans: provision for women		225	1
XXXIV Forestry and wildlife				
105	HR development, extension forestry, regeneration of denuded forest, protection, industrial raw material plantation, measures to reduce human-animal conflict, conservation of biodiversity, eco tourism	10425	2528	24
XXXVII INDUSTRIES				
	Village and small enterprises: <u>SSIs</u>			
106	Capacity building programme	800	160	20
107	Entrepreneur support scheme	6000	1200	20
108	State sponsored cluster development programme: cluster of women units	300	25	8
109	Assistance to industrial cooperatives	100	30	30
110	Construction of multi storied industrial estates	3666	733	20
	Handloom and Power loom			
111	Government share participation in primary handloom coops	250	25	10
112	Weavers/allied workers motivation/ incentive programs	500	330	66
113	Training, skill/capacity development	200	30	15
114	Contributory thrift fund scheme	100	50	50
115	Modernisation of handloom societies /promotion of Value Added products	1200	600	50

**Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Coir			
116	Mechanisation and management improvement	6077	1215	20
	Khadi and Village Industries Board			
117	Strengthening/modernisation of departmental khadi centres	165	16	10
118	Special employment generation programmes	280	140	50
	Cashew			
119	Modernisation/partial mechanisation of KSCDS factories	2000	50	3
120	Modernisation /partial mechanisation of CAPEX factories	800	25	3
	Other Industries			
121	KSIDC (day care and common facilities for women)in Kannur IGC	1300	40	3
122	KSIDC-WE mission (women entrepreneur mission)	710	50	7
123	KINFRA (day care and common facilities for women in 4 KINFRA park)	9600	200	2
124	Technopark (renovation of day care centre)	8400	40	0.5
125	Start-up Mission: Youth entrepreneurship development programme	7000	700	10
	International centre for free/open software(ICFOSS):Women			
126	Hackathon programme	500	150	30
<b>XLII TOURISM</b>				
127	HR development in tourism through KITTS, SIHM and FCI	1155	348	30
128	Responsible tourism	495	376	76
<b>SPORTS AND YOUTH WELFARE</b>				
	Directorate of Sports and Youth Welfare			
129	Special projects: physical fitness for youth and women empowerment	370	20	5
	Kerala State Sports Council			
130	(a)Centralised college and school sports hostels	1800	738	41

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
131	(a)Centre of Excellence (Elite Training Centre)	159	54	34
	Kerala State Youth Commission			
132	Empowering tribal girls/women and ensuring hygeinic Valaymapura and facilitation centre for training young women above 21 years from Mahila Mandirs and virtual employment exchange	130	30	23
<b>ART AND CULTURE</b>				
133	Kerala Lalit Kala Academy: special camp for women artists/Nirbhaya inmates/TG	520	34	7
134	Museums and Zoos (e-Toilet for women in Trichur Zoo)	1155	15	1.3
135	Kerala State Archives : Capacity building of female staff	460	50	11
136	Department of Archaeology: Capacity building of female staff	2525	50	2
137	State Library Council: Model village library with a Vanithavedi	115	0.7	1
<b>XX WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION</b>				
138	Sustainability support to community managed water supply schemes	1000	500	50
<b>VIII EXCISE</b>				
139	Two-wheelers for women excise officers and /dressing room/toilets	1125	35	3
<b>XXXIX POWER</b>				
140	ANERT: Renewable energy/public engagement/outreach and studies	1470	35	2
141	EMC: Energy conservation activities	310	35	11
<b>XLI TRANSPORT</b>				
142	GPS based vehicle tracking system for women safety(MVD)	1825	100	5
143	Implementation of E-governance	24	8	33
144	Support facilities for women employees of State Water Transport department	400	30	8
<b>XLVI SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE</b>				
145	Modernisation of prisons (3 creches in Tvm, Viyyur and Kozhikode)	1450	50	3

<b>Part B: (less than 90 per cent) 2018-19</b>				
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>
146	Capacity building of department officers	140	70	50
147	Welfare of prisoners	650	48	7
148	Comprehensive package for the victims of endosulphan	1000	586	59
149	NISH	1210	581	48
159	State Physically Handicapped Persons Welfare Corp	1170	444	38
151	Vayomitran	2400	1440	60
152	Sayam prabha	550	347	63
153	Snehapoorvam	1800	945	52
154	Care providers for inmates of institutions under Social Justice Dept	300	228	76
	TOTAL	483224	197305	0.408 3
	Allocations for girls/women (in Part B) as percent of state Plan		8.9	

**Note: 1.Housing schemes like PMAY shown in Part B since women's housing would be an easy way of expending funds meant exclusively for women**

## Annexure II

### Reference / Source

Sl no	Report	Year	Published by
1	SDG India Index	2018	NITI Ayog, Government of India
2	Gender Budget	2017-18 and 2018-19	Finance Department, Government of Kerala
3	Population Census	2011	Census of India, ,Government of India
4	Sample Registration System (SRS) bulletin	2011 to 2016	Registrar General in India, Government of India
5	Report on Annual Vital Statistics	2017	Directorate of Economics and Statistics ,Government of Kerala
6	Report on Medical Certification of Cause of Death	2016	Directorate of Economics and Statistics ,Government of Kerala
7	UDISE flash statistics (School Education in Kerala)	2016-17	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration.
8	National Achievement Survey Class 3 ,5 & 8(Kerala State Learning Report)	2017	National council of Educational Research and Training, Government of India
9	Report on Employment and Unemployment in India	1993-94 to 2011-12 (NSS rounds- 50,55,66,68)	National sample Survey (MOSPI) ,Government of India
10	Statistical Reports of General Election to State legislative Assembly (Vidhansabha)	from 1957 to 2016	Election Commission Of India
11	Crime in India	2007 to 2016	National Crime Records Bureau Ministry of Home Affairs , Government of India
12	Accidental Death and Suicides in India	2001 to 2015	National Crime Records Bureau Ministry of Home Affairs , Government of India
13	10 <sup>th</sup> Agriculture Census	2015-16	Directorate of Economics and Statistics ,Government of Kerala
14	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Kerala	68 <sup>th</sup> Report 2011-2012	Directorate of Economics and Statistics ,Government of Kerala

### *Source of Administrative data*

<b>SINo</b>	<b>Institutions</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>1</b>	Directorate of Health Service, Government of Kerala	2017
<b>2</b>	Directorate of Public Instruction, Government of Kerala	2017
<b>3</b>	Directorate of Technical Education , Government of Kerala	2017
<b>4</b>	Directorate of Collegiate Education , Government of Kerala	2017
<b>5</b>	Directorate of Industries and Commerce ,Government of Kerala	2017
<b>6</b>	Directorate of Handloom and Textiles ,Government of Kerala	2017
<b>7</b>	Directorate of Fisheries ,Government of Kerala	2017
<b>8</b>	Directorate of SC department , Government of India	
<b>9</b>	Directorate of ST department , Government of India	
<b>10</b>	Transport Commissionerate, Government of Kerala	2017
<b>11</b>	State TB and Demonstration centre	2017
<b>12</b>	Employment Directorate ,Government of Kerala	2017
<b>13</b>	Labour Commissionerate ,Government of Kerala	2017
<b>14</b>	Directorate of Dairy Development, Government of Kerala	2017